# 77

VOLUME-10,025

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September-16-1929

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Patria | Marseille via Providence | 40 |
| | Caledonia | Glasgow via Boston | 52 |
| | Laconia | Liverpool via Boston | 48 |
| | Colombia | San Francisco | 19 |
| | Matura | Trinidad | 12 |
| | Sud Uruguayo | Cuba | 4 |
| | Huron | Turks Island | 5 |

10025

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100 25

Sept 16 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 18 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
196972 S. 22.29

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at [illegible]

William Gates
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a person authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9-16-29

| | INSPECTED | | | | | EXAMINED | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not Examined | 2nd Class | U. S. Citizens | Temporary Stay | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | Aliens Admitted | Aliens Debarred | Aliens Detained | Aliens Deported | Total |
| 1ST CLASS | | | | | 1 | 39 | | | | | 40 |
| 2ND CLASS | 51 | 9 | | | 2 | 31 | | | 14 | | 107 |
| STEERAGE | 103 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | 43 | | | 34 | | 193 |
| TOTAL | 154 | 13 | 1 | | 6 | 113 | | | 53 | | 340 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 1 | 39 | 40 |
| 2nd Cabin 76 | 31 | 107 |
| Steerage 150 | 43 | 193 |
| Total 227 | 113 | 340 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, August~~XII~~ 27th 1929, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MORICE | MARIE | 27 | | f | s | none | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Lyon | Transit 73 | Toronto | July 21/929 | France | Nice |
| 2 | TRANSIT 471747 | SALVI | MARIA | 59 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | Vicenza | Transit 72 | Toronto | July 23/929 | France | Nice |
| 3 | | DE CHAMP | JEAN | 57 | | m | m | Professor. Teacher | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Lyon | Transit 73 | Toronto | Apr. 20/929 | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Tell 9th Jan.

84-11

1

N° 2 (Salvi Maria) =landed at Providence
N° 1 (Morice Marie =landed at Providence
Purser: A. Piccinato Transfer 2/4 J. H. Clark Master in Chg.

+ 58 Marseilles

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, August~~XII~~ 27th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | © Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ~~MORICE~~ | ~~MARIE~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~Transit.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~July 24/929~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 2 | | ~~SALVI~~ | ~~MARIA~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~N. Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Vicenza~~ | ~~Transit.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~July 23/929~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 3 | TRANSIT 4/1/49 | ~~DE CHAMP~~ DE CHAMP | JEAN | 57 | | m | m | Professor | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Lyon | Transit 73 | Toronto | Apr.20/929 | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Todd Ship
9 yrs am.

1

N° 2 (Salvi Maria) =landed at Providence
N° 1 (Morice Marie =landed at Providence
Purser: Transfer 2/4 A. Tiarini H. H. Clark Master in Chy.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote or full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 mo | W [illegible] | friend [illegible] | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 3 | ---------- | Canada | Toronto | no | self | yes | yes | in transit | | home 901 St George street Toronto-Canada | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | blk | bro | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hennen Pim, master, of the S/S PATRIA, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Hennen Pim

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sep., 1924

at Ny.

William Tucker

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from MARSEILLE, August 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUARD | WILLIAM J. | 67 | | m | MW | | natural.Dist.ct Maryland-1884<br>passport 6I0822-Washingt.-July 7/I928 | Metropolitan Opera C°-New York city |
| 2 | WHITE | SARAH | 77 | | f | w | Gatesville-N.C.-July 1852 | passport 657585-Washingt.-Dec.I4/I928 | 677,Newark av-Elizabeth-NJ |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | TROY | THEODORE | 50 | | m | m | | natur.E.Distr.ct New York city - 1913<br>passport 501-Berlin- Sept.29/1927 | 55,Wall st-New York city |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9a Seaman Ins

2

N° 3(Troy Theodore)landed at Providence
N° 4(Cookman Emma)landed at Providence

Mr Troy Theodore again changed to New York manifest line 5. A Travis

Purser: A Travis

Laurens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. PATRIA *Sailing from* MARSEILLE, ~~Sept~~Aug.27th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 192

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREDIN | SLOAN | 48 | | m | m | Butler-Pa-Sept.9th 188I | passport 784I2-Washingt.-June 11/1929 | New Hope - Pa |
| 2 | FLEISCH | JOHN | 42 | | m | m | Lycoming county-March 19th 1887 | passport 687782-Washingt.-March 2I/1929 | San Francisco Hotel-Hollywood-Cal. |
| 3 | FLEISCH | GERTRUDE | 36 | | f | m | Memphis-Tenn.-Jan.I3/1892 | passport as above | as above |
| 4 | LYONS | HARRY | 66 | | m | m | Buffalo-NY - Nov.9th 1862 | Passport 1974-Paris-July 8th 1927 | Ambassador Hotel-Park avenue New York city |
| 5 | LYONS | MABEL | 37 | | f | m | New York city-July 4th 1892 | passport as above | as above |
| 6 | APPLEGATE | ROBERT | 6I | | m | s | Franklin-NY-Aug.11th 1867 | passport 688894-Washingt.- | 26,Broadway-New York city |
| 7 | O'SULLIVAN | HELEN | 48 | | f | s | Brooklyn-NY- Apr.25th 188I | passport 647I4-Washingt.-May 29/1929 | 853,Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn - NY |
| 8 | CALLAMAN | ANNA | 68 | | f | m | | Through husband's papers passport 64711-Washingt.-May 29/1929 | 3I3,W.92nd st.-New York city |
| 9 | CALLAMAN | MARGUERITE | 34 | | f | s | New York city- ~~May~~ Apr. 22/ 1895 | passport 60750-Washingt.-May 25/1929 | as above |
| 10 | CALLAMAN | ANASTASIA | 32 | | f | s | New York city-June 22/I897 | passport 6075I-Washingt.-May 25/1929 | as above |
| 11 | CALLAMAN | MARY | 42 | | f | s | New York city-Nov.26/I886 | passport 64743-Washingt.-May 29/1929 | as above |
| 12 | WILSON | CORA | 66 | | f | m | Milwaukee-Wisc.-Jan.2I/I863 | passport I8I23-Washingt.Apr.I9/1929 | 40,Harrison av.-Montclair-NJ |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | BERKELEY | 25 | | m | s | Richmond-Va-July 18th 1904 | passport 458I92-Washingt.-Sep.I4/1927 | 606,Grace st-Richmond-Va |
| 14 | RITTER | MAI HYDE | 60 | | f | w | Battle Creek-Mich.-Dec.I3/I868 | passport 45852-Washingt;-May I4/1929 | 5I2,E.Grand blvd-Detroir-Mich |
| 15 | SHRYOCK | GENEVIEVE | 5I | | f | m | Philadelphia-Pa-Apr.IO/I877 | passport 687973-Washingt.-Apr. | 225 S.6th st-Philadelphia-Pa |
| 16 | KNIGHT | EDITH | 59 | | f | s | Germantown-Pa-Aug.I3/I870 | passport 537405-Washingt.-Apr.24/1928 | 454,Clapier st-Germantown-Pa |
| 17 | ~~ASHHURST~~ | ~~ASTLEY~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Philadelphia-Pa-Aug.2I/I879~~ | ~~passport 48551-Washingt.-Nov.16/1928~~ | ~~I020,Clanton st-Philadelphia-Pa~~ |
| 18 | COX | LENORE H. | 64 | | f | w | Wooster-Ohio-Nov.2nd I864 | passport 67657I-Washingt.-Feb.23/1929 | I63,E.36th st.-New York city |
| 19 | MOLIN | C.GUNNAR | 67 | | m | s | | natural.Kings county ctBrooklyn-NY-1897 passport 733II-Washingt.-June 6/1929 | I80,State street-Brooklyn-NY |
| 20 | LEWIS | MAYONE | 43 | | f | s | Richmond-Va-May 22/I886 | passport 14827-Washingt;-April I6/1929 | 750,Prospect blvd-Posadena-Cal |
| 21 | LOCKWOOD | JULIA | 47 | | f | s | Monvalk-Conn.June 30th 188I | passport I4954-Washingt.Apr.I6/1929 | as above |
| 22 | ~~SELLERS~~ | ~~OLIVER~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Providence-R.I.-Jan.I2th 1869~~ | ~~passport 672062(-Washingt;-Feb.8/1929~~ | ~~24,5th aven.-New York city~~ |
| 23 | ~~SELLERS~~ | ~~CORA~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Providence-R.I.-Jan.I2th 1869~~ | ~~passport as above~~ | ~~as above~~ |
| 24 | KNOX | SCHUYLER | 57 | | m | m | Chlesea-NY-July 28th 1872 | passport 672062(-Washingt;-Feb.8/1929 | 24,5th aven.-New York city |
| 25 | KNOX | KATHARINE | 57 | | f | m | Bridgeport-Cann.-Aug.20th 1872 | passport as above | as above |
| 26 | FARISH | GEORGE E. | 5I | | m | m | San Francisco-Cal.-June 25/I878 | passport 43-Florence-June 6/I928 | 25,Broad st.-New York city |
| 27 | FARISH | ELEN D. | 5I | | f | m | St Joseph-Mo-March 29th 1878 | passport 584-Roma-Jan.6th 1928 | as above |
| 28 | GILMORE | RUTH | 22 | | f | s | New York city-Oct.I9th 1906 | passport 11904-Washingt.-Apr.I2/1929 | I75,Clermont av.-New York city |
| 29 | CHILTON | THOMAS | 56 | | m | m | | Son of American parents passport 6552I3-Washingt.-Dec.4/1928 | Hotel Gotham- New York city |
| 30 | CHILTON | AGNES | 46 | | f | m | New York city-Apr.23/I883 | passport as above | as above |

**N° 17 (Ashhurst Astley) landed at Providence.**
**N° 22 & 23 (SELLERS Oliver & Cora) = landed at Providence.**

Manifest 1/10
Manifest 1/11 & 12

Purser: C. Stanno

H. A. Clark
Inspector in Chg.

Astley Sellers Insp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—908

11

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from NAPLES August 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 192

5

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOFFAT | ADELINE | 65 | | f | m | Cincinatti-Ohio-May 6/1863 | passport 542394-Washingt.-Apr.30/1928 | 98,Chestnut st-Boston-Mass |
| 2 | KAHN | RAY | 42 | | f | m | | American by marriage | |
| 3 | KAHN | EPHRAIM | 13 | | m | s | New York city-Sept;19/1915 | passport 56121 2-Wash.-May 15/1928 | 415 Fost Washington av New York city |
| 4 | HODGSON | JAMES | 37 | | m | m | Burt-Iowa-Apr.22/1892 | passport as above | as above |
| 5 | HODGSON | GERTRUDE | 38 | | f | m | Chicago-Illin.-Sept;16/1891 | passport 3631-Wash.-Oct 4/1928 | 421,College av.-Richmond-Ind. |
| 6 | HODGSON | MARSHAL | 7 | | m | s | Richmond-Ind.-Apr.11th 1922 | passport 3688-Wash.Nov.2/1928 | as above |
| 7 | FIELD | ELLA | 48 | | f | s | Posterville-Cal.-Sep.30th 1880 | passport 3120-Wash.May 23/1928 | as above |
| 8 | HAYWARD | WILLIAM L. | 59 | | m | s | Morley-NY-March 15th 1870 | passport 9176-Wash.-Apr.10/1929 | 60 Cal str.-S.Francisco-Cal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | passport 85650-Wash.March 18/1929 | Upper Darby-Pa |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from ~~HAVRE~~ LISBON, Sept.5th 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patterson | Lina | 66 | | f | w | Brooklyn-NY-Nov.8th 1862 | passport 558086-Wash.-May 12/1928 | 150 E.30th st-New York city |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barne Cammie, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners (State whether "surgeon" or line thereunder or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wayne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barne Cammie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tedesco

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 5th September, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Farias | Jose Antonio | 58 | - | m | m | commerce | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Hong-Kong | non immi-grant temp.visit. 10 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 2 | | Farias | Maria Assuncao | 56 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | English | yes | England | Portuguese | England | Macau | non immi-grant temp.visit. 10 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Farias | Lionel Eduardo | 14 | - | m | s | student | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Kobe | non immi-grant temp.visit. 11 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Castel | Elmy | 18 | - | f | s | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbo; | non quota 47 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N° 4,5,6 (CUNHA Manuel,Deloinda & Maria Alice)=landed at Providence

Portuguese Consul

Purser

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 5th September, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Farias | Jose Antonio | 58 | - | M | m | commerce | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Hong-Kong | non immi-grant temp.visit. 10 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 2 | | Farias | Maria Assuncao | 56 | | f | m | domestic | yes | English | yes | England | Portuguese | England | Macau | non immi-grant temp.visit. 10 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Farias | Lionel Eduardo | 14 | | m | s | student | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Kobe | non immi-grant temp.visit. 11 | Lisbon | 19/8/929 | Japan | Kobe |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Castel | Elmy | 18 | - | f | s | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbo; | non quota 47 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N° 4,5,6 (CUNHA Manuel,Deloinda & Maria Alice)=landed at Providence

Purser

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 51

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 16th 1929, *19* 29

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative thereby paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his son Guilherme E.Farias c/o Netherlands Trading Sty Kobe Japan | In Transit | Japan | yes | himself | 500 | no | - | - | his daughter Mrs.T.A.Feuss 105 Grave St. Emizabeth N.J. | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 2 | her son Guilherme E.Farias c/o Netherlands Trading Society Kobe Japan | In Transit | Japan | yes | husband | 500 | no | - | - | her daughter Mrs.T.A.Feuss 105 Grave St. Elizabeth N.J. | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 3 | his brother Guilherme E. Farias,c/o Netherlands T. Society Kobe Japan | In Transit | Japan | yes | father | 500 | no | - | - | going with his father Jose Antonio Farias | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | her father Abraham Casteel R.Soc.Farmaceutica 11 Lisbon,Portugal | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | 7 | no | - | - | c/o Jewish Hospital Philadelphia Pa. Trans Island for Person Uncer Albert Enstein | yes | indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Boston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tate

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bacque Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

9

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 5th September, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Ribeira Pinheiro | Jose | 31 | - | m | s | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Castro Daire | permit A/424329 423384 | Washington D.C. | 5/10/928 | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. Philadelphia Pa. | |
| 2 | | Braz | Manuel Domingos | 26 | - | m | s | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Goes | permit A/5I7294 513681 | Washington D.C. | 17/7/929 | U.S.A. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Sept. 16th 1929, 1929

10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he joining or accompanying, or intending to join or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his brother Antonio M.Costa, Castro Daire Portuga<br>his mother Maria M.Costa | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | to live<br>1922<br>1928 | New York<br>N.Y. | his friend Antonio Simoes 3339 Backer Ave. Bronx N.Y. | no<br>yes | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 2 | Goes,Portugal | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | himself | 50 | yes<br>1925<br>1929 | Phila delphia Pa. | his friend Joao Rodrigues 335 So.4th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no<br>yes | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cooke
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —40— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —— , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —fifteen— in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 16 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

William Eder

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 561A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Carollo | Anna | 20 | | F | S | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Mal south | Italy | Carini | | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Carollo | Concetta | 14 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Carollo | Giuseppa | 8 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 4 | | Lang/Carollo | Angela | 16 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 5 | | Lang/Carollo | Caterina | 27 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | S.A.337 | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 6 | | Lang/Carollo | Caterina | 55 | | F | M | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | S.A. .334 | Palermo | 8/23/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Fricano | Francesca | 9 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Mazzara | S.A.746 | Palermo | 8/29/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Fricano | Antonina | 6 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Mazzara | S.A.746 | Palermo | 8/29/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Fricano | Salvatore | 7 | | M | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Mazzara | S.A.746 | Palermo | 8/29/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Lang/Fricano | Lilla | 5 | | F | S | None | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Mazzara | S.A.746 | Palermo | 8/29/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U.S.Cit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | COLLETTA | Calogero | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Naturalized. Philadelphia-Jan 11/1916 U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Teresa | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Auth'y fee 9004222 | | | Italian Ital south | Italy | | | S.A.746 | Palermo | 8/29/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Ferraro | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | Temp.visit | Palermo | 8/30/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 22 | | Indelicato | Luciana | 17 | | F | S | Wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Carini | | Palermo | 8/30/1929 | Italy | Carini |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N°15(Vadala Andrea) & 16 (Genovese Maria) = did not sail.
N° 11(Fricano Francesco)-12(Pirrone Giuseppa)-17(Chiofalo Domenica)-18(di Natale Domenico)-19-di natale Francesca)-landed at Providence

48

Total Passengers ... ... 15
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 14

Purger:

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept. 16th 1929, 19

14—430A

13

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit abroad | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been assisted by others to come, except as to persons coming as members of the learned professions or as domestic servants | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | sister Vincenza Cristina Cristina Artist | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | self | Yes | no | | | brother Carmelo Cincone 1201a madison Road Cincinnati Ohio | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none |
| 2 | aunt as above | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | mother | No | no | | | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | aunt as above | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | mother | / | no | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | none |
| 4 | aunt as above | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | mother | / | no | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | none |
| 5 | aunt as above | Ohio | Cincinnati | no | mother | / | no | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | none |
| 6 | mother Antonina Maraviglia Palermo | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | | no | brother Vincenzo Cincone 1201a madison Road Cincinnati Ohio | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | none |
| 7 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | / | yes | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | / | dark | brown | none |
| 8 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | / | yes | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | none |
| 9 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | / | yes | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | none |
| 10 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | / | yes | no | no | father as above | temporary | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | ruddy | brown | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | - - -

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hereux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Hereux
master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at

William Tidd
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Borne Cannine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had - 40 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen — in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 16 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tides
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 6XIA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **Patria** . *Passengers sailing from* **Palermo** , 1 SET. 1929 , *19*

14-4304

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | m | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Terrara | [illegible] | Palermo | Aug.16/1929 | Italy | Terrara |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | son(Cavara | [illegible] | 5 | m | s | none | no | no | no | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Terrara | [illegible] | Palermo | Aug.16/1929 | Italy | Terrara |
| 3 | U.S.CIT. | Puglisi | John | [illegible] | m | m | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | U.S.CITIZEN | U.S. | April 1919 | Townsriver | [illegible].599482 | [illegible] | [illegible]/1929 | X | - - - - - - - - - - |
| 4 | | wife(Valanzi | Vitale | [illegible] | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Petralia | [illegible] | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Polizzi |
| 5 | VL-172-309 | Pecoraino | Vincenzo | [illegible] | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Palermo | Temp.visit | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 6 | | Cambina | Antonina | [illegible] | f | m | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Palermo | Temp.visit | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 7 | U.S.CIT. | Lo Faro | Antonino | [illegible] | m | m | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | U.S.CITIZEN | U.S. | natural.New York-Dec 28/1928 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXX | [illegible] | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | X | - - - - - - - - - - |
| 8 | | wife(Caltabiano | Vincenza | [illegible] | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Lentini | [illegible] I | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Lentini |
| 9 | | dau(Caltabiano | Concetta | [illegible] | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Lentini | [illegible] 3 | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Lentini |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | dau(Caltabiano | Rosalia | [illegible] | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Lentini | [illegible] 4 | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Lentini |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | dau(Caltabiano | Giuseppa | 9 | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] South Italy | Italy | Lentini | [illegible] 2 | Palermo | [illegible]/1929 | Italy | Lentini |
| 12 | | xmxmxmx

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father Rosario Pillitteri | N.J. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | Husband Salvatore Pillitteri | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | brown | none |
| 2 | [illegible] father as above | N.J. | New York | yes | mother | / | no | no | no | Father as above | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | none |
| 3 | - - -

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Herreux Pierre master, of the S/S "Patria", from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — three — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Herreux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

William Ed.,
Immigration Officer.

14—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Barme Carmine

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Tidd

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria, Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Lentini | Giuseppa | 36 | | f | m | home | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Sicil | Italy | Sicily | A.F. 460864 A. 460984 | Washington | 8/7/1929 | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Lentini | Nicolo' | 6 | | m | s | none | no | no | no | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | born Sept. 18/1923 | Mich Detroit | Passport | Washington | 8/7/1929 | - - - | - - - |
| 3 | | Scalzo | Grazia | 74 | | f | wid | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Sicil south | Italy | S.Caterina | A.F. 483486 A. [illegible] | Washington | 8/7/1929 | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Messina | Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | proprietor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Sicil south | Italy | Partitico | A.F. 357708 A. [illegible] | Washington | 11/2/1928 | Fla | Tampa |
| 5 | | Bianli PARISI | Francesca | 45 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Sicil south | Italy | Palermo | A.F 431552 A. [illegible] | Washington | 11/2/1928 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | U.S.C. | Parisi | Rosaria | 6 | | f | s | none | no | no | no | U.S.A. | Sicil south | N.Y. | New York | Certificate of Birth | Jan. 6, 1923 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Infantia | Paulo | 44 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Palermo | A.F 307149 A. 238876 | Washington | 9/24/1927 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | d'Asaro | Francesco | 61 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Termini | R.P.4[illegible] A. 52131 | Washington | 4/21/1925 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Nº 7(Maccib Anna)-8(Campanella Giuseppa)=landed at Providence

46 passengers

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 8

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 16, 1929

16

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ports to which passage is booked (for alien in transit through the United States, or supported by charitable institutions, etc., whether so) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of law.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing temporarily in (sharing permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Sebastiano Lentini Castellamare Golfo | Mich | Detroit | no | self | 30 | yes | 913/29 | May | Husband Sebastiano Lentini 3172 Marcon St Detroit Mich | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | son Pietro Arico S.Caterina Villarmosa | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 350 | yes | 926/29 | May | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | brother Serafino Messina Burgio | Fla | Tampa | no | self | 400 | yes | 925/29 | May | [illegible] 7809 Farrington Ave wife Cascatore Rosalia 347 Maine St Tampa Fla' | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | grey | brown | none |
| 5 | brother Pietro Bianli Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | yes | 914/29 | 8 Mo. | husband Gabriel Domenico 2481 1st St 580 Brooklyn N.Y. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none |
| 6 | uncle as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | mother | 10 | yes | born N.Y. | | Father as above | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 7 | xxxx

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clete
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Barne Camine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof — (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wales —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — Thirteen — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Williams

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 16 1929, 19__

at NEW YORK

William Eder

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 31st 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PAOLUCCI | EUGENIA | 60 | | f | m | housewife | yes | 4.36 italian | yes | Italian | S.Italian | France | Desendaus | Reenter Permit P:335990 A/336238 | Washington | Jan.14/1928 | NY | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lieutenant Under Secy
12th Jan

11

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 19 - 18

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write (Any person who can read any language (responsible to alien) permits in alien's own) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or advisement of any person, company, or society in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with his own | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | husband Paolucci Corrado Rapino - Italy | NY | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | Jan.1928 45 W. NY | | Son Nunziato Paolucci 8 W.103rd st-New York city | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hamaury Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Hamaury Pierre

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fisher

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barne Cannine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — thirteen — in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever is inapplicable: "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12-43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

14-430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LOISI | ROSA | 25 | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | 06-21 | Italy | Ceglie Campo | NQ 1620 | Naples | Aug. 6th 929 | Italy | Ceglie del Campo |
| 3 | Under 16 | PAVIA | ANTONIO | 4 | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | 07 | Italy | Ceglie Campo | NQ 1621 | Naples | Aug 6th 929 | Italy | Ceglie Campo |
| 4 | | BOF | EGIDIO | 29 | M | M | miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | 08 | Italy | Serea | NQ 1903 | Naples | Aug 13th 929 | U.S.A. | Republic |
| 5 | | ROCCA | GIUSEPPE | 40 | M | M | cultivator | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | 08 | Italy | Martirano | NQ 2488 | Naples | Aug.27/929 | U.S.A. | Fairoaks |
| 6 | | GIACOBINO | GIUSEPPE | 19 | M | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | 07 | Italy | Neopoli | NQ 2522 | Naples | Aug. 29th 929 | Italy | Neopoli |
| 7 | | DI DOMATO | ANTONIA | 70 | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | 30 | Italy | S.Gregorio M. | Q 318 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | S.Gregorio Magno |
| 8 | | TURTURRO | ADRIANA | 19 | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | 07 | Italy | Giovinazzo | NQ 2642 | Naples | Aug.29th 929 | Italy | Giovinazzo |
| 9 | | LOCORRIERO | FILOMENA | 76 | F | W | housewife | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | 30 | Italy | Grumo Appula | Q 318 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Grumo Appula |
| 10 | | xxxxxxPACLUCCI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

N° I (di Ioia Maria Angela) = did not sail
N° 10 (Paclucci Eugenia) = see list 44 n° 1 inside

43

Purser: A. Stavino Fed. Insp.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien attends to business or labor for hire in the United States | Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether polygamous practices | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or by written or printed matter inducing alien to come to the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | mother Palella Antonia CEGLIE DEL CAMPO | Ill | Chicago | no | Pavia Tomaso | 50 | no | - | - | husband PAVIA TOMMASO 740 W. Ohio St CHICAGO ILL | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | broan | blakBlak | - |
| 3 | grand mother as above | Ill | Chicago | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | broan | blakBlak | - |
| 4 | wife Cecchetta Antonia PEDIVENA | Pa | Republic | no | self | 50 | yes | 5 Years | I927 Pa | brother Onorato Bof Box I73 REPUBLIC PA | no | always | ues | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | chesnut | - |
| 5 | wife Maruca Saveria MARTIRANO | Cal. | Fairoaks | no | self | 150 | yes | I4 years | Jan I929 Cal. | friend Nicola Volpe Box 248 FAIROAKS CAL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 6 | mother Carbomagno Maria NEOPOLI | NY | New York | no | self | 50 | no | - | - | father Giacobino Domenico I43 [illegible] St BRONX NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 7 | brother di Donato Fabio S.GREGORIO MAGNO | NY | Corona | no | di Donato Ferdinando | 35 | no | - | - | son Di Donato Ferdinando 5[illegible] [illegible] St CORONA NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | broan | chesnut | - |
| 8 | grand father Turturro Nicola GIOVINAZZO | NY | Bklyn | no | Michele Turturro | 25 | no | - | - | father Michele Turturro BKLYN NY 2145 [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 9 | daunghetr Anna Santacroce GRUMO APPULA | NY | New York | no | Giuseppe Santacroce | 50 | no | - | - | son Giuseppe Santacroce 5[illegible] West 4[illegible] St NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | brown | fair | chesnut | - |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S/S "Patria" , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — SIX — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Cole
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40. — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - Eleven — in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

21

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Eidt
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BUSILLO | ANTONIETTA | 22 | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Campagna | 2III | Naples | Aug 19th 929 | Italy | Campagna |
| 2 | U.S.Cit. | CAMPANARO | ANTONIO | 4 | M | S | - | - | - | - | U.S. | American Citizen | passport N. 3580 issued American Consul Naples August 20th 29 | | | | | - | - |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | BALLIS | MIKE | 26 | M | M | - | - | - | - | AMERICAN | naturalized Baltimore Md passport N. 88037 Washigton June 20th 29 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | DAIMARCO | SEVASTI | 24 | F | M | housewife | yes | Greek Italian | yes | Italian | Greece | Lodi Nreo | Lero | NQ 2652 | Naples | Aug.29th 29 | Lero | Lero |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

N°3(Civale Giuseppe)-4 (Fostiglione Trofimena)=landed at Providence.

Purser:

47

Total Passengers ... ... 4

U.S. citizens ... ... ... 2

Aliens ... ... ... 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES AUGUST 31st , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BUSILLO | ANTONIETTA | 22 | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Campagna | 2III 4042 | Naples | Aug 19th 929 | Italy | Campagna |
| 2 | | CAMPANARO | ANTONIO | 4 | M | S | - | - | - | - | [illegible] American Citizen | | passport N. 3580 issued American Consul Naples August 20th 29 | | | | | - | - |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | BALLIS | MIKE | 26 | M | M | - | - | - | - | AMERICAN | naturalized Baltimore Md | JULY 10/1929 | | passport N. 88037 | Washigton June 20th 29 | | - | - |
| 6 | | DAIMARCO | SEVASTI | 24 | F | M | housewife | yes | Greek Italian | yes | Italian | Greece | Codi Pico | Lero | NQ 2652 | Naples | Aug.29th 29 | Lero | Lero |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | N°3(Civale Giuseppe)-4 (Postiglione Trofimena)=landed at Providence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser:

42

Total Passengers ... ... 4
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 2
Aliens ... ... ... 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16, 1929

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (strike out inapplicable terms in following list: Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Other Asiatic, Other race) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read (or not) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | father Francesco Busillo CAMPAGNA | Ill | Chicago | no | self | $70 100 | no | | | husband Fiore Campanaro 652 N Trumbull Ave CHICAGO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chesnut | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | father as above | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Box 425 SPARROWS MD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | father Michele Daimarco LERO EGEO | Md | Sparrows | no | self | 50 | no | - | - | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chesnut | - |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1½ - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tuck
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Cermine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

23

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Ecker
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

FORM 3068A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES AUGUST 31st , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LEVI | ABRAMO | 60 | | M | M | warkman | yes | Greek | yes | Italian | Greek | Italy | Rodi Egeo | Q 320 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Rodi Egeo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

41

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1939

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, by whom paid, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning herein in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person of mixed descent, or hereditary title, for race will be governed by country to which he owes allegiance) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, pamphlet, or advertisement, or written or printed in whole or in part | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | wife Giamila Bisanti RODI EGEO | NY | New York | | self | 50 | no | - | - | son Levi Isac 1656 Madison Ave NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chesnut | - |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Henreux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —Six— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L'Henreux Pierre
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Tate
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers [redacted]borers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 40 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - thirteen - in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Cider
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | SALOTTOLO | COSTANZO | 50 | | M | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Montorio F. | Transit 34 | Naples | Aug 29th 29 | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

40

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430A

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1929

23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | wife Giuseppina di Staulo MONTORIO NEI FRENTANI | Canada | Montreal | no | self | $50 | no | - | - | god father Costanzo di Mazzo Faber St 6565 MONTREAL CANADA | in transit | 1 day | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hereux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Hereux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tide
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — thirteen — in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*

27

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Fidez
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

14-430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PUOPOLO ✓ | PASQUALE | 31 | M | S | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Naples | 2383 | Naples | Aug.26th 929 | Italy | Naples |
| 2 | | ADAMO | GIUSEPPE | 23 | M | S | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Afragola | Temp.Visit 70 | Naples | Aug.30th 929 | Italy | Naples |
| 3 | | TARALLO ✓ | CARMELA | 27 | F | S | teatrical artist | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Naples | Temp.Visit 71 | Naples | August 31.29 | Italy | Naples |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

34 naples

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... ... _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.....

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 29

23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person of mixed descent shall be returned according to the race or people with which he is most closely identified, unless such person has actually become a member of, and been accepted as such by, another race or people) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below.) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity (If so, explain fully) | Whether a refugee from persecution (If so, explain fully) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | father Vincenzo Puopolo NAPLES | ~~NY New York~~ | | ~~y~~ | self | yes | no | - | - | Columbia University, aunt Concetta Evangelista 119 East NEW YORK | yes | ~~undetermid~~ 3 yrs | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 2 | father Geremia Adamo NAPOLI | NY | New York | - | self | - | no | - | - | friend Castaldo Giuseppe 206 East 202 St NEW YORK | yes | undetermid | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 3 | mother Agnese Esposito NAPOLI | ~~NY~~ ~~Brklyn~~ | | - | self | - | no | - | - | American Theatrical Enterprises I274 55th St BKLYN NY | yes | ~~undetermined~~ 6 mos | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until ..... Ptf. No. 7916/22-C

129-7 Ave 24167

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L' Henery Piore, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —NIL— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L' Henery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Eide
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Catania employed by mess Prince
(Strike out "employed by" if surgeon is sailing thereon, and "employed by" if surgeon is not sailing thereon; or otherwise as circumstances may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William Eder
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, August 27th 1929, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| ADMITTED 27 AUG 29 | | VUILLEMIN | ALBERT | 37 | ✓ | m | m | Baker | yes | English | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | La Chaux de Fonds | Transit 89 ✓ | Windsor-Canada | May 11/1929 | Canada | Windsor | |
| | | VUILLEMIN | MARGUERITTE | 32 | ✓ | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Saint Imiez | Transit 90 ✓ | Windsor-Canada | May 11/1929 | Canada | Windsor | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64-36

67-36

Pullman ticket Soup

1230 pm

17

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the work for which imported into the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Nobody | Canada | Windsor | No | self | yes | yes | in transit | | Home 204 Jeannette avenue Windsor-Canada | in | transit | è-- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | brown | | none |
| 2 | Nobody | Canada | Windsor | No | husband (above) | 100. | May 1929 | in transit | | Home as above | in | transit | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | brown | | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hermey Pierre master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Hermey

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark,
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether employed "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cider
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3883a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, August 27th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FLICKINGER | GEORGES | 44 | | m | m | Smith | yes | German | yes | French | French | France | Niederbronn | Q 2319 | Strasbourg | July 18/1929 | France | Vittelsheim |
| 2 | | FLICKINGER | MARIE wife | 43 | | f | m | housewife | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Sewen | Q 2320 | Strasbourg | July 18/1929 | France | Vittelsheim |
| 3 | | BRESKUNOFF | MARIE daug. | 21 | | f | m | housewife | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Niederbruck | Q 2308 | Strasbourg | July 16/1929 | France | Vittelsheim |
| 4 | | BRESKUNOFF | YVONNE gr.ch. | - | 10 | f | s | ----- | no | ------- | no | French | French | France | Mulhouse | Q 2309 | Strasbourg | July 16/1929 | France | Vittelsheim |
| 5 | | ELATONZEFF | LYDIE | 40 | | f | m | housewife | yes | French | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Kaspo-pinska | NQ 4 | Nice | Aug.21/1929 | France | Nice |
| 6 | | ELATONZEFF | GEORGES son | 17 | | m | s | none | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Petrograd | NQ 5 | Nice | Aug.21/1929 | France | Nice |
| 7 | | MEYER | MAURICE | 25 | | m | m | chauffeur | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Dasle | Q 2345 | Strasbourg | Aug.7/1929 | France | Belfort |
| 8 | | MEYER | GERMAINE wife | 25 | | f | m | housewife | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Audincourt | Q 2346 | Strasbourg | Aug.7/1929 | France | Belfort |
| 9 | | CHOOLAKIAN | ACHKEN | 23 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Armenian | yes | Persia | Persian | Armenia | Soukhoum | NQ 22 | Marseille | July 11/1929 | France | Marseille |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | CHOOLAKIAN | HAGOP | 3 | | m | s | ------ | no | ----- | no | Persia | Persian | Armenia | Erivan | NQ 23 | Marseille | July 11/1929 | France | Marseille |
| 11 | | SOAVI | PAUL JEAN | 16 | | m | s | schoolar | yes | English | yes | France | French | Canada | Montreal | NQ 69 | Marseille | Aug.27/1929 | France | Feliceto |
| 12 | | SANDOZ | GEORGES | 27 | | m | m | Electrical engineer | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Lyon | Q I422 | Lyon | Aug.5/1929 | France | Lyon |
| 13 | TRANSIT | BRESSOUD | FRANCOIS | 62 | | m | m | merchant | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Romans | Temp.Visit Q 3437 | Paris 3.2 | Aug.5/1929 | France | Paris |
| 14 | | LOCKHART | ANDREW | 67 | | m | m | retired | yes | English | yes | British | Canadian | Canada | Aitchen | Temp.Visit 18 N.Y. | Marseille 3.2 | Aug.19/1929 | Algeria | Algiers |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 19 32

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily carrying (temporarily to) United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fath.Charles Flickinger, Niederbronn-France | NY | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | no | -- | -- | Son in law R.Richardson,503 Marcy aven.-Brooklyn-NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brown | none |
| 2 | Father ih law as above | NY | Brooklyn | yes | husband (above) | -- | no | --- | -- | Son in law as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | grey | none |
| 3 | Grandfather as above | NY | Brooklyn | yes | husband(23) | yes | no | -- | -- | Husband as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | grey | none |
| 4 | Grandfather as above | NY | Brooklyn | yes | father(23) | -- | no | -- | -- | Father as a bove | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | blue | none |
| 5 | Bro.Victor Semenoff,19 rue Beau Site-Nice -France | NJ | Blenheim | no | husb.(23) | yes | no | -- | -- | Husband Samuel Elff, Blackwood, Blenheim-NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | brown | | none |
| 6 | Uncle as above | NJ | Blenheim | no | fath(23) | -- | no | -- | -- | Father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | brown | | none |
| 7 | Fath.Leon Meyer Dasle - France | NY | New York | yes | self | yes | no | -- | -- | Cousin Mrs Sauban,475, Central Park-New York city | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | blue | none |
| 8 | Fath.Alphonse Hag- Aincourt-France | NY | New York | yes | husband (above) | -- | no | -- | -- | Cousin as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brown | none |
| 9 | Nobody | NY | New York | yes | husband(23) | yes | no | -- | -- | husband Hampartzoum Dolakian, 340,3rd aven.New York city | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | | none |
| 10 | Nobody | NY | New York | yes | father(23) | -- | no | -- | -- | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | | none |
| 11 | Uncle Laurent Soavi Feliceto-Corsica-France | Mich | Detroit | no | uncle(17) | yes | yes | in transit | | father Eugène Soavi 451 Cambourne E.Fernandale-Detroit-Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | clear | brown | | none |
| 12 | Father Numa Sandoz,23 cours Gambetta - Lyon-France | NY | New York | yes | self | yes | no | -- | -- | Xxx.Paul Elsesser,109 W.54th street-New York city | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | | none |
| 13 | Wife Mrs.Bressoud,61 blvd Batignolles-Paris | NJ | Bloomfield | no | self | yes | yes | as visitor | | Son Marius Bressoud,113 Lexington av.-Bloomfield.NJ | yes | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | brown | none |
| 14 | Friend Perret,Ben Ekmoun, Algiers-Algeria | Tenn | Chattanooga | no | self | yes | yes | 35 y to 1916 | NY | Mr Payne & Co 825,Market, Chattanooge-Tenn. | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | grey | brown | none |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Richard.

adm to stay with husband and daug

husband will follow - admit to stay with wife & three children

adm to stay with husband

adm to stay with husband

adm to stay with husband

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 16 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tiday

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York September 16th 1929, 19 33

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Natural:does not remember | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Tampa-Flor.-Feb.2nd 1906 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Tampa-Flor.-Aug.19/1910 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | natural.Brooklyn-NY- 1922 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Brooklyn-NY-Oct.27th 1922 | passport as above | do. as above |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Brooklyn-NY-Nov. 1925 | passport as above | do. as above |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Brooklyn-NY-May 25th 1927 | passport as above | do. as above |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Brooklyn-NY-Oct.9th 1928 | passport as above | do. as above |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | American by marriage | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | American by marriage | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Brooklyn-NY- Nov. 1917 | passport as above | do. as above |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Son of american parents passport as above | do. as above |
| 13 | xxxx

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 31th, 1929., Arriving at Port of New York September 16th, 1929 31

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARNOVALE | PASQUALE | 41 | | M | M | Italy January 12nd 888 | County Smit Port MAY 1920<br>passport N. 21 Naples Aug . 29th 929 | 109 E Main St BRANDFORD PA |
| 2 | NATALE | STEFANO | 22 | | M | M | Nusco Italy Aug 4th 907 | son American Citizen<br>462798 Washington Oct 1st 927 | uncle Natale Salvatore<br>P.O. Box 158 NEW SALEM PA |
| 3 | MONTELEONE | VITO | 32 | | M | S | Valenzano May 15th 1897 | passport N. 474166 Wash Nov. 17th 927<br>Lake County State Ill Sep 23th 924 | HIGHWOOD ILL |
| 4 | NEITHAMER | CLARA | 32 | | F | S | | Distr.court New York city-Aug.11th 1927<br>passport N. 632795 Wash Mar 11st 29 | 461 West 141 St NEW YORK |
| 5 | ETHIER | ALMA ELEONOR | 28 | | F | S | New York March 20th 901 | passport N. 677911 Wash Feb 27th 929 | 539 West 150 St NEW YORK |
| 6 | RECCHIO | ANTONIO | 32 | | M | M | Mola di Bari Aug.30th 897 | chicago Ill January 3th 928<br>passport N. 8889 Washington Sep.7th 928 | 1155 West 71st St CHICAGO ILL |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

et sec

New York 9/16/1929 10 A.M.

21

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, Aug.27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 1935

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BADIE | GEORGES | 36 | | m | m | ~~TAMPA~~ | Court of Tampa(Flor.)-1925<br>Passport 21270-Washington-Apr.23rd 1929 | 1122 Ida street-Tampa-Florida |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Office Clerk 9/16/1929 10 A.M.

21

Heureux

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from Lisbon 5th September, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York September 16th 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 36

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Correia | Adelaide G. | 38 | | f | m | - | passport 667323-Washington-Jan.22/929 New York N.Y. 1st October 1929 | 45-08 40th St.Long Island NY |
| 2 | Domingo | Sue Husband | 20 | - | f | m | Philadelphia Pa. 15th August 1909 | passpt 108738-Washington July 24/1929 | 524 Queen St.Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barne Cannine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners (State whether He is on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barne Cannine

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1924

at Ellis Island

William Tidy

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 50031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, Sept. 1st 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | Cl. Non | GILIBERTO | CARMELO | 16 | | M | S | mercante | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | S.Italian | NY | New York | Certificate of birth | | ---------- | NY | New York | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. citizen

23

95 Palermo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

38

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to settle in the country whence he came, after temporarily residing permitted to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (she) seek admission, or admission for entry and treatment at the limits, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father Giliberto Franesco 99 via Dante Alighieri- Sartino-Sicily | NY | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | U.S born in | | Broth.Giliberto Vincenzo 172,High st-New Britain Conn | no | alwaye | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Italian that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —one— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master ~~First~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of sep, 1924

at [illegible]

William Eder
Immigration Officer.

14—4320

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — fourteen — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tyler

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 90

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Rodrigues | Manuel | 38 | | M | M | laborer | no | In transit no | | Portugal | Portuguese | S.Michael | Arrifes | N° In transit | Ponta Delgada | Setemb. 14/929 | S.Michael | Arrifes |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-30

9/16/1929

45 pm

24

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

In transit for Bermuda

IN TRANSIT FOR BERMUDA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21 — 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept. 16th 1918, 19 — 10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife Therese S. Rodrigues Arrifes San Michael | Ber. | Hamilton | no | himself | $50 | yes | 3 | y. River | Friend Jose Pereira Hamilton Bermuda | yes | years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | olive | dark | dark | nothing |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Pierre~~ L'Heureux Pierre E., master, of the S/S Patria, from Ponta Delgada; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —one— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Cook

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Comine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 40 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

11

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tod

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 5th September, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Santos | Francisco dos | 38 | | m | m | labourer | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Olhao | permit A/498739 496687 | Washington | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | Trenton N.J. |
| 2 | | Cruz SANTOS | Teolinda da M | 36 | | f | m | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Tavira | permit A/498737 496685 | Washington | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | Trenton N.J. |
| 3 | | Santos | Emiliana Teodora | 16 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Tavira | permit A/498738 496686 | Washington | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | Trenton N.J. |
| 4 | | Domingos | Fortunato | 32 | | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Goes | permit A/451895 451155 | Washington | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 5 | | Cunha | Alvaro Jose da | 38 | | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Arcos de Val Vez | permit A/479973 479829 | Washington | 1/5/929 | U.S.A. | West Virginia Chinstown |
| 6 | | Nunes | Augusto | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Funchal | permit A/462241 462412 | Washington | 23/3/929 | U.S.A. | Garfield N.J. |
| 7 | | Alves | Avelino | 38 | | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Valença | permit A/418706 419228 | Washington | 20/9/928 | U.S.A. | New York Osmond N.Y. |
| 8 | | Coelho | Manuel Joaquim | 30 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Marcos de Canavezes | permit A/433767 431305 | Washington | 3/11/928 | U.S.A. | Yonkers NY |
| 9 | | Coelho | Antonio Joaquim | 30 | | m | s | labourer | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Marcos de Canavezes | permit A/426914 426071 | Washington | 15/10/928 | U.S.A. | Yonkers NY |
| 10 | | Caixeiro | Agostinho Jose | 35 | | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Murtosa | permit A/438269 437955 | Washington | 20/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 11 | VL-281-772 | Souza | Antonio de | 38 | | m | s | painter | yes | Portuguese | yes | Brazil | Brazilian | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | permit A/420920 419786 | Washington | 22/9/928 | U.S.A. | Bethlem Pa. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 16th 1929, *19* 29

12

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | his father Jose S.Oeiras | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olhao, Portugal<br>her father Antonio Cruz | N.J. | Trenton | yes | himself | 30 yes | June 1929 | 1920 | Trenton N.J. | his brother Americe Santos 24 Plomb St. Trenton N.J. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 2 | Tavira, Portugal<br>her grandfather Antonio | N.J. | Trenton | yes | husband | 30 yes | June 1929 | 1920 | Trenton N.J. | going with her husband<br>Francisco dos Santos | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 3 | Cruz, Tavira, Portugal<br>his wife Joaquina E.Domin- | N.J. | Trenton | yes | father | 30 yes | June 1929 | 1920 | Trenton N.J. | going with her father<br>Francisco dos Santos | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 4 | god, Goes, Portugal<br>his father Jose A.Fernandes | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1924 Dec 1929 | | Philadelphia Pa. | his friend Jose P.Ventura 340 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 5 | Arcos Val Vez, Portugal<br>his wife Maria E.Nunes | W.Vir ginia | Chinstown | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1916 May 1929 | | Chinstown W.V. | his friend Manuel Guterres Box 101 Chinstown W.Virginia | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 6 | Azere Portugal<br>his wife Adilia A.Moraes | N.J. | Garfield | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1922 Apr. 1929 | | Garfield N.J. | his friend Manuel Nunes 57 Genwell St. Garfield N.J. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 7 | Valença Portugal<br>his father Antonio J.Coelho | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1927 Oct 1928 | | New York N.Y. | his friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal St. New York N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 8 | Marco Canavezes, Portugal<br>his father Manuel J.Coelho | N.Y. | Yonkers | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1920 Nov 1928 | | Yonkers N.Y. | his friend Alexandre Silva 14 Guion St. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 9 | Marco Canavezes, Portugal<br>his wife Germana Fidalga | N.Y. | Yonkers | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1920 Oct 1928 | | Yonkers N.Y. | his friend Alexandre Silva 14 Guion St. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 10 | Murtoza, Portugal<br>his mother Joaquina I,Souza | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1925 Nov 1929 | | Philadelphia Pa. | his brother Francisco Maria 4th St. 340 Philadelphia Pa. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 11 | Estarreja Portugal | Pa. | Bethlem | yes | himself | 30 yes | 1925 Oct 1928 | | Bethlem Pa. | his friend Manuel Rodrigues 729 Evan St. Bethlem Pa. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Herreux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Portia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Herreux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tod
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 5th September, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Amaral Abrantes Silva | Ana Ferreira Abrantes | 23 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Pinhancos | quota 58 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | Portugal | Pinhancos |
| 2 | | Rebelo - Loro | Ascencion Loro | 46 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Carceres | non quota 2 4 | Sevilha | 7/8/929 | Portugal | R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Loro - Barrete | Manuel Barrete | 9 | - | m | s | - | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Carceres | non quota 6 4 | Sevilha | 7/8/929 | Portugal | R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon |
| 4 | | Loro - Barrete V-284777 - 8/26/29 | Julia Barrete | 18 | - | f | s | domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Carceres | non quota 4 4 | Sevilha | 7/8/929 | Portugal | R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon |
| 5 | | Loro - Barrete | Maria Barrete | 19 | - | f | s | domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Carceres | non quota 3 4 | Sevilha | 7/8/929 | Portugal | R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon |
| 6 | | Loro - Barrete | Aurora Berrete | 16 | - | f | s | domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Caceres | non quota 5 4 | Sevilha | 7/8/929 | Portugal | R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon |
| 7 | 2 | Fernandes - Pinto | Maria C.Pinto | 32 | - | f | m | domestic- | no | joining husband. | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Vila Pouca Aguiar | quota 57 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | Portugal | Vila Pouca Aguiar |
| 8 | | Adro | Manual Marques | 17 | - | m | s | boot-maker | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbon | quota 38 | Lisbon | 27/8/929 | Portugal | Rua da Pascoa 8 Lisbon |
| 9 | | Amado | Maria E.Pedrosa | 22 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Coimbra | quota 51 | Lisbon | Sept.3 | Portugal | Coimbrao |
| 10 | | Silva | Antonio da | 31 | - | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Mangualde | non quota 42 4 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | Granton Pa. |
| 11 | | Cunha - Ribeiro | Albina | 25 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Mangualde | quota 59 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | Portugal | Mangualde |
| 12 | 3 | Paiva | Maria Luiza M. | 27 | - | f | m | domestic | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Oliveira do Douro | non quota 8 40 | Oporto | 1e/8/929 | U.S.A. | Newark N.J. |
| 13 | | Garganta | Manuel da Silva | 28 | - | m | m | workman | yes | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Estarreja | non quota 40 | Lisbon | 3/9/929 | U.S.A. | South Bethlem Pa. |
| 14 | U. S. Cit. | Fernandes | Winceslau | 9 | - | f | m | - - -

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 16th 1929, 1929

S.S.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, supposing he obtains permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | her father Antonio Abrantes, Couvâia, Portugal | N.Y. | Ossening | yes | herself | 30 | no | - | - | her husband Francisco A. Silva, 29 North Highland Ave. Ossening N.Y. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 2 | her friend Luiza Ferreira R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | herself | 30 | no | - | - | her husband Jose Barreto Roque, 30 Ferry St. Newark N.J. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 3 | his friend Luiza Ferreira Rua S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | mother | - | no | - | 0 | going with his mother Ascencion Loro Rebelo | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 4 | her friend Luiza Ferreira Rua S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | mother | 30 | no | - | 0 | going with her mother Ascencion Loro Rebelo | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 5 | her friend Luiza Ferreira R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | mother | 30 | no | - | - | goin with her mother Ascencion Loro Rebelo | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 6 | her friend Luiza Ferreira R.S.Pedro Alcantara 31 Lisbon, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | mother | 30 | no | - | - | going with her mother Ascencion Loro Rebelo | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 7 | her father Antonio Pereira Va.Pouca Aguiar, Portugal | N.Y. | Mount Vernon | yes | herself | 30 | yes | 1916 | New Bedford Mass. | her husband Jose J.Fernandes, 43 Putnam St. Mount Vernon N.Y. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 8 | his friend Antonio Marques Rua da Pascoa 8 Lisbon, Portugal | Ohio | Cincinati | yes | himself | 30 | no | - | - | his mother Beatriz C.Adro 6111 Chandeller St. Cincinati Ohio | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 9 | her father Joao S.Rolo Coimbra, Portugal | N.Y. | New York | yes | herself | 30 | no | - | - | her husband Jose Amado Jor. 8 Adams St. Newark N.J. New York N.Y. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 10 | his mother Maria Augusta Mangualde, Portugal | Pa. | Scranton | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 1921 1928 | Scranton Pa. | his brother Arthur da Silva 716 Court St. Scranton Pa. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none Left Eyelash Right missing |
| 11 | her father Antonio Correia Mangualde, Portugal | Pa. | Scranton | yes | husband | 30 | no | - | - | going with her husband Antonio da Silva | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 12 | her father-in-law Manuel F. Paiva, O.do Douro, Portugal | N.J. | Newark | yes | herself | 30 | yes | 1920 1928 | Newark N.J. | her husband Manuel F.Paiva Pacific St. 47 Newark N.J. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 13 | his wife Joaquina M.Alegria Estarreja, Portugal | Pa. | South Bethlem | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 1926 1927 | South Bethlem Pa. | his brother Francisco S.Garganta, P.O.Box 775 South Bethlem Pa. | no | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | bro-wn | bro-wn | none |
| 14 | - - -

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Portia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux Pierre

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by purser thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

45

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Fido
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Cabillo | Francesco Auteri | 45 | | m | m | | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | 06-21 Italy | Cefalu | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Arcilliscono | Silvestre | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | 07-21 Italy | Castellamare del Golfo | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Arcilliscono | Vincenzo | 8 | | m | s | none | no | no | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare del Golfo | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 9 | | Colorratta | Filippa Panepinto | 20 | | f | m | none | no | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellammare |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Panepinto | Vincenza | 12 | | f | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellammare |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Panepinto | Vincenzo | 8 | | m | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellammare |
| 12 | | Panepinto | Adam | 20 | | m | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellammare |
| 13 | | Panepinto | Vincenzo | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | | Palermo | 8/13/1929 | Italy | Castellammare |
| 14 | | Terregrossa | Rosalia | 18 | | f | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Palermo | | Palermo | 8/31/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 15 | dau/Terregrossa | Rosetta | | 13 | | f | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Palermo | | Palermo | 8/31/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 16 | son/Terregrossa | Vincenzo | | 10 | | m | s | none | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Palermo | | Palermo | 8/31/1929 | Italy | Palermo |
| 17 | | Giangelo | Giacomo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | | Italian | | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Palermo | | Palermo | 8/9/1929 | Italy | Partinico |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N° 2(Costanso Placido)-3(Arena Giacoma)-4(Costanzo Andrea)-5(Costanzo Maria)-6(Costanzo Francesca)=landed at Providence

88

Total passengers . . . . 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser: C. Scarano

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept 16th 1909, 19 16

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother in-law Carmela Farh Pasmilla | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | 25 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | xxxxxxxx | | | | | | | | | Salvatore Giovanni Abbate 419 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | | | Adm to Insp 22 | | Carrolle St | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | uncle Salvatore Messina | N.Y. | Syracuse | no | father | 15 | no | no | no | father Vincenzo Arcidiacono 319 Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y. | Visit | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 9 | uncle as above | N.Y. | Syracuse | no | father | / | no | no | no | father as above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | / | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 10 | sister Teodora Salvatella Castellammi | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | self | 65 | no | no | no | husband Pasquale Salfiato 459 Fargoare Buffalo N.Y. | to rejoin husband | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | / | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 11 | aunt as above | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | mother | / | no | no | no | father as above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 12 | aunt as above | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | mother | 25 | no | no | no | father as above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 13 | aunt as above | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | mother | / | no | no | no | father as above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dar | brown | brown | none |
| 14 | father Ignazio Lorantia Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | father Professore Teacher ele. 209 President 3 t Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dar | brown | brown | none |
| 15 | mother as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | / | no | no | no | father as above | Adm & Paile (Insc) | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | rosy | brown | brown | none |
| 16 | mother as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | father As above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | / | / | rosy | brown | brown | none |
| 17 | wife Domilla Waltmart Marineo | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 Paris, Ky | | 420 Vincenzo D'Angelo 417 Elizabeth St New York | Adm | permanent | yes | 52 cent | Inspectors Warm Lame | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Rene, master, of the s/s Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ons — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1925

at New York

William Cody

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1920, at New York

William Eder
Immgn Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Cappel | Luigi | 20 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | 20-21-9 | | | | | 21 | |
| 2 | | Lo Cicero | Rosario | 20 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | 20-21-9 | | | | | 21 | |
| 3 | U. S. Cit. | Coppola | Antonietta | 16 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | born Dec. 24/1912 | | | | | | |
| 4 | U. S. Cit. | Coppola | Angela | 14 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | born Nov. 16/1914 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Arcadipane | Francesco | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | 08-21 | | | | | 99 | |
| 6 | | Barone | Lucia | 23 | | f | wid | none | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital south | 20 | Italy | Trapani | | | | |
| 7 | | Salvia | Girolamo | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital south | 20 | Italy | Meliilli | | | 21 | |
| 8 | all. | La Rocca | Paolo | 35 | | m | m | ---------- | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | Naturalized-Brooklyn May 1928 | | | | |
| 9 | | Cutrello | Maria Antonia | 23 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | 06 | Italy | Militello Val Catania | | | Italy | Militello Val Catania |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Tumminello | Francesco | 10 | | m | s | none | no | ---------- | | Italian | Ital south | 07 | Italy | Monte San Giuliano | | | Italy | Monte San Giuliano |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Tumminello | Giuseppa | 8 | | f | s | none | no | ---------- | | Italian | Ital south | 07 | Italy | Monte San Giuliano | | | Italy | Monte San Giuliano |
| 12 | | xxxx

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother Michele Cappola Pete S.Fratiano | Mich | Detroit | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | brother in law as above | Mich | Detroit | no | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Uncle as above | Mich | Detroit | no | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Uncle as above | Mich | Detroit | no | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | wife Louisa Racano Montefalla | Ohio | Euremea | no | self | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | brother Rino Montefalla Stravres | Conn | Rockfall | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | wife Giuseppina Lombardo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gagliano Castel Ferrato | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sister in law Luciana Ta | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Uncle- Michelle Val di Catania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cousins- Louis San Stefano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | grand mother as above | Mich | Detroit | no | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | mother Giuseppa Adamo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | grand mother as above | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | grand father as above | N.Y. | New York | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friend Stefano Iancuso Castellamare | NY | New York | yes | Son(23) | 25 | yes | 2y | | Son Salvatore d'Angelo 514 E.11th st-New York city | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | wife Angela Stravres Partesi | N.Y. | New York | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | mother Rafella Castarella | N.Y. | New York | yes | Dr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Grandfather as above | N.Y. | New York | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Herneux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —ten— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Herneux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

Wilson Ellis

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bartne Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Septembre, 1929

at New York

William Tyler

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Spina | Giovanni | 17 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Arcuria | U.S. 183 | Palermo | 8/6/1929 | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Mollica | Stefano | 17 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Trapani | U.S. 690 | Palermo | 8/6/1929 | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | La Mantia | Giuseppa | 30 | | f | m | wife | no | joining her husband | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Piraino | NQ 610 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Piraino |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Antonina | 2 | | f | s | miss | no | | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Piraino | NQ 609 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Piraino |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Liotta | Nicolo' | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | S.Agata | U.S. 185 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | S.Agata |
| 8 | | Tarantino | Giovanna | 18 | | f | m | wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Siracusa | U.S. 186 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | Siracusa |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Giovannina | 15 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Siracusa | U.S. 184 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | Siracusa |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Vincenza | 12 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Siracusa | U.S. 185 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | Siracusa |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | born Hartford-Con-Jan.12/1914 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Alamo | Rocco | 41 | | m | m | industry | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Alcamo | U.S. 191 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Alamo | Vincenza | 41 | | f | m | wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Alcamo | U.S. 192 | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | Alamo | Antonino | 15 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | born Feb.25/1914 | | passport as above | | do. | | |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | Adamo | Vito | 15 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | born Dec.3/1917 | | passport as above | | do. | | |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | Adamo | Caterina | 12 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | born March 10/1922 | | passport as above | | do. | | |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | Adamo | Rosaria | 7 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | born March 10/1922 | | passport as above | | do. | | |
| 18 | | Porco | Gaetana | 33 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Favara | U.S. 683 | Palermo | 8/26/1929 | Italy | Favara |
| 19 | | Morreale | Maria | 18 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Favara | U.S. 682 | Palermo | 8/26/1929 | Italy | Favara |
| 20 | | Carlentini | Salvatore | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | joining his wife | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Carlentini | [illegible] | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | Carlentini |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Paola | 30 | | f | m | none | no | joining her husband | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Carlentini | [illegible] | Palermo | 8/28/1929 | Italy | Carlentini |
| 22 | | Zemma | Antonina | 31 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. s.castellam. | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 703 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 9 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 707 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Antonino | 8 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 708 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 7 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 709 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Agata | 5 | | f | s | none | no | no | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 710 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 27 | | Palumbaro | Vincenza | 20 | | f | m | wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 711 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Marianna | 10 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 704 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 7 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | U.S. 705 | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 30 | | Fazio | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | m | laborer | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellammare | U.S. 3309 | Palermo | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |

N° 5(Fricano Giuseppe)- 6(Pirrone Giuseppa)=transfer 2nd class list 25 N° 2 & 3.

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 28

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 78

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | n | laborer | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Amerika | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Terrasini | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | La Mantia | Giuseppe | 30 | | f | m | none | no | joining Bro. husband | no | Italian | [illegible] | Italy | Piraino | NQ 610 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Piraino |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Antonio | 2 | | m | s | none | no | no | no | Italian | [illegible] | Italy | Piraino | NQ 609 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Piraino |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Lisita | Nicolo' | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | S. Agata | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/23/1929 | Italy | S. Agata |
| 8 | | Terranova | Vincenza | 15 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Siracusa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Siracusa |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Giovannina | 13 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Siracusa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Siracusa |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Vincenza | 10 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | Italy | Siracusa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Siracusa |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 12 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | born Hartford-Con-Jan.12/1914 | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | Alamo | Rocco | 21 | | m | m | Laundry | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Alcamo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | [illegible] (Adamo) | Vincenza | 21 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Alcamo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Antonino | 15 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | born Feb.25/1914 | U.S.A. | New York | passport as above | do. | | | |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Vito | 13 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.C. | born Dec.3/1917 | U.S.A. | New York | passport as above | do. | | | |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Caterina | 11 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.C. | born March 10/1922 | U.S.A. | New York | passport as above | do. | | | |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | [illegible] | Rosaria | 7 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Lorco | Gaetana | 43 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Favara | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Favara |
| 19 | | [illegible] (Morreale) | Maria | 20 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Favara | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Favara |
| 20 | | Carlentini | Salvatore | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Carlentini | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Carlentini |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Lucia | 20 | | f | s | none | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Carlentini | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Carlentini |
| 22 | | Scalia | Caterina | 24 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. s. sicily | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 8 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Antonino | 8 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 7 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Angela | 10 | | f | s | none | no | no | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 27 | | Lazzara | Vincenza | 23 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Barbara | 10 | | f | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 7 | | m | s | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | Palermo | 8/27/1929 | Italy | Castellamare |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | [illegible] | no | Italian | Ital. south | Italy | Castellamare | [illegible] | [illegible] | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | [illegible] |

N° 5(Fricano Vincenzo)- 6(Pirrone Giuseppa)=transferred to sec list 25 N° 2 & 3.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 25

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sep 16, 1929

50

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and what time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | wife Teresa Simonna Angelina | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1921 | Italy | sister Josie Catarino 41 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | none |
| 2 | wife Carmela Catania Pascalio | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1921 | Italy | brother Emilio Carmelo [illegible] Lichis st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | none |
| 3 | mother Maria Adamo Virilio | N.J. | Garfield | no | self | 45 | no | | | husband Raffaele Adamo 74 Washington Ave Garfield N.J. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none |
| 4 | grand mother as above | N.J | Garfield | no | mother | / | no | | | father as above | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | none |
| 5 | xmxmxmx

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William C[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

51

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Cook
Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1 SET. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Pelleriti | Giuseppe | 62 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italia | Ital south | Italy | Prizzi | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Pelleriti | Giuseppina | 22 | | f | m | ---------- | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | born Feb. 17/1902 | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S.C. | (Pelleriti | Antonino | 2 | | m | s | ---------- | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | born Nov. 29/1927 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Dinino | Paolo | 41 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Trotte | | | | | |
| 5 | | Di Miceli | Giuseppe | 57 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Favara | | | | | |
| 6 | | Dalton | Salvatore | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Partalla | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Salemi | Giuseppe | 56 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Partalla | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Tudisco | Giuseppe | 55 | | m | m | merchant | no | returning to stay with wife & children | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | S.Vito Lo Capo. | | | | | |
| 13 | | Palenga | Francesco | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Corleone | | | | | |
| 14 | | Cascieri | Pantaleo | 28 | | m | m | industry | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Lapum | | | | | |
| 15 | | Di Dalfitro | Rosetta Guerrisi | 22 | | f | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Lapum | | | | | |
| 16 | | Tamburo | Carmela | 25 | | f | m | None | No | Italian | No | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Palermo | | | | | |
| 17 | | Lamparello | Vincenzo | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Partinico | | | | | |
| 18 | | Sciacca | Vincenzo | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | S.Pilliro | | | | | |
| 19 | VL-293-621 | Sciacca | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | S.Pilliro | | | | | |
| 20 | | Infantino | Rosario | 32 | | m | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | S.Caterina | | | | | |
| 21 | | La Mantia | Alfredo | 19 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Partanna | | | | | |
| 22 | | Amorelli | Salvatore Antonio | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Scotti | | | | | |
| 23 | | Consolo | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | industry | No | Italian | No | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Misilmeri | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Mastrantone | Michele | 52 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Caltanisetta | | | | | |
| 26 | | Tsarsara | Filippo | 47 | | m | m | laborer | no | returning to stay with wife & children | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Tusa | | | | | |
| 27 | DEPORTED | Faruso | Giovanni | 44 | | m | m | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | Ital south | Italy | Favara | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

N° 7 (Giacalone Marco)=landed at Providence.
N° 8 (Mancini Santo)-9 (Sigona Giovanni)- 11 (Colmobo Francesco)- 24 (Ingrassia Paolo) = did not sail

77 Palermo

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 21

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

52

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (If person or of mixed white and some race, write race, as, white) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | sister Maria Pellerito (Cripi | Pa | Philadelphia | no | self | 50 | yes | Feb. | 29 Pa. | cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 8-31 Chaterine St Philadelphia Pa | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | none |
| 2 | Ss | | | | | | U.S.CITIZEN- | | | 8-31 Chaterine St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | U.S.CITIZEN- | | | 8-31 Chaterine St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | U . S . CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 4 | wife Calogera Mattera Grotte | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 100 | yes | Oct. | 27 N.Y. | brother Dimino Vincenzo 309 East 3d St New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | none |
| 5 | wife Isidora Grasso Favara | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 400 | yes | April | 29 N.Y. | cousin Vella Vincenzo 317 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y. | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | none |
| 6 | wife Giuseppina Rosina Fasulllo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | yes | Dec. | 26 N.Y. | brother Antonio Vella 317 Freal St Brooklyn N.Y. | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | none |
| 7 | xmxmxmx

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tilly

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Cody
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Aougust 3Ist 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number / Reenter permits | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MANGIAPELO | LUIGI | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | S.Italian | Italy | Alastri | P/4I7I72 | Washington | Sept.I3th1928 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | | CASTAGNOZZI | DOMENICO | 40 | | M | S | tailor | yes | italian | yes | Italy | S.Italian | Italy | Ariano | P/4I80I8 A/4I8075 | Washington | Sep.I5/I928 | NY | Oregon |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19* 51

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age, can read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read (what language) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife Flavia Scerratto, Alatri - Italy | Ohio | Cleveland | no | self | yes | yes | Sept.1928 15y | Ohio | Bro.Emilio Mangiapelo, Cleveland-Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chestnut | | none |
| 2 | Fath.Vincenzo Castagnatti Ariano di Puglia-Italy | NY | Oregon | no | self | yes | yes | Sept.1928 2y. | NY | Friend Alfredo Longo, 627, Tremontwen-Oregon-NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | ches | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hemeux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Hemeux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Esser

Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria, Steamship by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1923

at New York

Carmine Barone

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 5001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 1/Inv 7 | SILBERG | YIIRI ALEXANDER | 27 | | M | S | engegner | yes | Sved.Doc.It. Est.Rus | yes | Estonia | Estonian | 02-09 Estonia | Narva | Temp.Visitor 206 | 7/33(-) Rome | May 24/1929 X | 09 Estonia | Narva |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 29

56

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 28 for full text of this concession.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother Valentina Silberg Uus 23 NARVA | [illegible] | New York | = | self | 35 | no | = | = | friend Oleg S Pantuckoff 385 Central Park West N.YORK | yes | 5 M | mont | no | no | no | no | no | n | no | good | no | 5 | = | fair | chesnut | = |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre (master), of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929
at New York

William Tesdor
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1947

at New York

William Ector

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

1 A114

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | GALLINA | GIUSEPPE | 32 | | M | M | carpentier | yes | Italian | yes | Canadian | Italian | Italy | Giavera | Transit 10 | Venezia | Aug 7th 1929 | Canada | Niagara F. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | GALLINA | AMELIA | 21 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Canadian | Italian | Italy | Treviso | II | Venezia | Aug 7th 1929 | Canada | Niagara F. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

170

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 16th, 1929

58

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother Elisa Musaco GIAVERA | Canada | Niagara Falls | no | self | IOO | no | - | - | cousin Vicentrino Amedeo Box 567 TORO NIAGARA FALLS | in trsnasit | - | | np | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | chesmut | | - |
| 2 | mother in law as above | Canada | Niagara Falls | no | self | IOO | no | - | - | as above | in transit | - | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | pale | chesmut | | - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — six — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write the word Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux Pierre

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tesky

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~ 40 ~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 14 ~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

Guglielmo Tolley

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | VILLANO | NICOLA | 17 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castel Cisterna | NQ -2477 | Naples | Aug.27/1929 | Italy | Castel Cisterna | |
| 2 | | ARPAIA | MARIA DOMENICA | 41 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Irsina | NQ -2629 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Irsina | |
| 3 | | FORGIONE | MARIA TERESA | 18 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Irsina | NQ - 2630 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Irsina | |
| 4 | | SOLE | ROBERTO | 19 | | M | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mocciano S.Ant. | | | | Italy | Mocciano S.Ant. | |
| 5 | | BARILE | ROSA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ - 2631 | Naples | Aug .29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | VENTURA | MARIA | 10 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ -2632 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | VENTURA | ADDOLORATA | 5 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ -2633 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto | |
| 8 | | POTITO | LUIGIA | 42 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SOItalian | Italy | S.Antinmo | NQ -2695 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo | |
| 9 | | DI GIOVANNANTONIO | ANNUNZIATA | 19 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | SS.Antimo | NQ -2696 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DI GIOVANNANTONIO | TERESA | 12 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Antimo | NQ -2697 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo | |
| 11 | | Patrocinio | ROSA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ -2704 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | LAVELLO | ORSOLA | 9 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ -2705 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari | |
| 13 | | LAVELLO | ROSA | 20 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ 2707 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari | |
| 14 | | LAVELLO | SALVATORE | 17 | | M | S | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ - 2706 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

85

N° 4 -(Sole Roberto) did not sail

69

Purser:

Total passengers . . . . 13

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VILLANO | NICOLA | 17 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castel Cisterna | NQ -2477 | Naples | Aug.27/1929 | Italy | Castel Cisterna |
| 2 | | ARPAIA | MARIA DOMENICA | 41 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Irsina | NQ -2629 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Irsina |
| 3 | | FORGIONE | MARIA TERESA | 18 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Irsina | NQ - 2630 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Irsina |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Mesciano S.Ant. |
| 5 | | BARILE | ROSA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ - 2631 | Naples | Aug .29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | VENTURA | MARIA | 10 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ -2632 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | VENTURA | ADDOLORATA | 5 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bitonto | NQ -2633 | Naples | Aug.29/1929 | Italy | Bitonto |
| 8 | | POTITO | LUIGIA | 42 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SOItalian | Italy | S.Antinmo | NQ -2695 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo |
| 9 | | DI GIOVANNANTONIO | ANNUNZIATA | 19 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | SS.Antimo | NQ -2696 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | DI GIOVANNANTONIO | TERESA | 12 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Antimo | NQ -2697 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | S.Antimo |
| 11 | | Patrocinio | ROSA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ -2704 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | LAVELLO | ORSOLA | 9 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ -2705 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari |
| 13 | | LAVELLO | ROSA | 20 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ 2707 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari |
| 14 | | LAVELLO | SALVATORE | 17 | | M | S | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Bari | NQ - 2706 | Naples | Aug.31/1929 | Italy | Bari |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

N° 4 -(Sole Roberto) did not sail

69

Purser:

Total passengers . . . . 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 29

60

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully by letter.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote on reverse side of last sheet of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | uncle Villano Giovanni CASTEL CISTERNA | NY | Bklyn | yes | self | 50 | no | - | - | father Villano Filippo 768 Rean St BKLYN NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chesnut | | - |
| 2 | father Michele Arpaia IRSINA | NY | Newark | yes | Forgione Angelo | 50 | no | - | - | husband Forgione Angelo Michele 268 Littleton Ave NEWARK NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | chesnut | | - |
| 3 | grand father as above | NY | Newark | yes | as above | 25 | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | grey | chesnut | - |
| 4 | [illegible] MARCIANO [illegible] ANGELO | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Sabec Guido | 25 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | father SOLE GUIDO 1626 Sabl St BKLYN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 5 | mother Barila Rosa BITONTO | NY | New York | yes | Ventura Vi Vincenzo | 50 | no | - | - | husband Ventura Vincenzo I253 River Ave BRONX NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 6 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 7 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 8 | sister Potito Rosina S.ANTIMO | NY | New York | yes | Di Giannantonio Giuseppe | 75 | no | - | - | husband di Giannantonio Giuseppe II6th St Ist Ave NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | aunt as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 10 | aunt as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 11 | mother in law Rosa De Martino BARI | NY | New York | yes | Giuseppe Lovello | 100 | no | - | - | husband Giuseppe Lovello 228 Sullivan St NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | P | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blak | chesnut | - |
| 13 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | | - |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | chesnut | | P |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — DA — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 29

at New York

William C. Cox

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barne Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Patria employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Barne Carmine

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1924

at New York

William Tittel

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RAMUNDO | ADELE | 47 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Martino V. | NQ- 1635 | Naples | Aug.6/1929 | Italy | S.Martino V. |
| 2 | | LICURSI | ESTER | 19 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Martino V. | NQ-1636 | Naples | Aug.6/1929 | Italy | S.Martino V. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Atripalda | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | CENTOLELLA | ANGELA | 73 | | F | W | housewife | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Controne | I575 NQ | Naples | Aug 5th 929 | U.S.A. | Utica |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Atripalda | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | SALACIMOLA | ELVIRA | 34 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I32 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | GIUSEPPE | I4 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I35 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | GINO | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I33 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | EDUARDO | 6 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I34 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 10 | | STELLABOTTE | IMMACOLATA | 4I | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Catelluccio | NQ 2098 | Naples | Aug.I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio V. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | GUERRA | MARIA | I3 | | M | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2I00 NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | GUERRA | LUCIETTA | 9 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2099 NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 13 | | GUERRA | SAVINO | I7 | | M | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2I0I NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 14 | | GALLO | PETRONILLA | 59 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Conflenti | Q 3I2 | Naples | Aug.29/I929 | Italy | Martirano |
| 15 | | DABROTA | FRANCESCA | 56 | | F | W | peasant | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Minturno | Q 3I7 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Minturno |
| 16 | | ROMEO | FRANCESCO | 55 | | M | M | labourer | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Altomonte | Q 3I6 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Altomonte |
| 17 | | PIZZUTO | LIBERATO | 60 | | M | M | peasant | no | rejoin wife | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Oliveto Citra | Q 3I9 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Oliveto Citra |
| 18 | | RUSSO | MARIANNA | 65 | | F | W | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Capua | Q 3II | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Capua |
| 19 | | GIORGIO | MARIA | I8 | | F | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2425 NQ | Naples | Aug.26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 20 | | MONTEFUSCO | ANNA MARIA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2424 NQ | Naples | Aug.26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | FRANCESCO | I2 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2421 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | ROSA | LL | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2423 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 23 | | GIORGIO | SALVATORE | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2422 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 24 | | GIORGIO | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2420 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 25 | | GIORGIO | GIUSEPPE | I6 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | [illegible] | Naples | [illegible] | Italy | Pagani |
| 26 | | MILANO | VITA MARIA | 37 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia del Colle | NQ 2499 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia del Colle |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | VITA | I3 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2500 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | CAROLINA | I2 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2502 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | GIUSEPPE | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 250I | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | ROCCO | 7 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2503 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |

N° 3 (Langiapelo Luigi)see list 7 n° 1 -- N° 5(Castagnozzi Domenico)see list 7 n° 2 --
N° 25 (Giorgio Giuseppe)did not sail .

68

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser: A. Siano

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 2001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RAMUNDO | ADELE | 47 | | F | M | housewife | no | [illegible] rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Martino F. | NQ- 1635 | Naples | Aug.6/1929 | Italy | S.Martino F. |
| 2 | | LICURSI | ESTER | 19 | | F | S | domestic | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | S.Martino E. | NQ-1636 | Naples | Aug.6/1929 | Italy | S.Martino F. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | CENTOLELLA | ANGELA | 73 | | F | W | housewife | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Controne | I575 NQ | Naples | Aug 5th 929 | U.S.A. | Utica |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | SALACIMOLA | ELVIRA | 34 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I32 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | GIUSEPPE | I4 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I35 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | GINO | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I33 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | BORRELLI | EDUARDO | 6 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Baia Latina | 2I34 NQ | Naples | Aug 20th 929 | Italy | Baia Latina |
| 10 | | STELLABOTTE | IMMACOLATA | 4I | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Catelluccio | NQ 2098 | Naples | Aug.I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio V. |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | GUERRA | MARIA | I3 | | M | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2I00 NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Catselluccio |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | GUERRA | LUCIETTA | 9 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2099 NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 13 | | GUERRA | SAVINO | I7 | | M | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Castelluccio | 2I0I NQ | Naples | Aug I9th 929 | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 14 | | GALLO | PETRONILLA | 59 | | F | M | housewife | no | rejoin husband | | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Conflenti | Q 3I2 | Naples | Aug.29/I929 | Italy | Martirano |
| 15 | | IABROTA | FRANCESCA | 56 | | F | W | peasant | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Minturno | Q 3I7 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Minturno |
| 16 | | ROMEO | FRANCESCO | 55 | | M | M | labourer | no | rejoin son | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Altomonte | Q 3I6 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Altomonte |
| 17 | | PIZZUTO | LIBERATO | 60 | | M | M | peasant | no | rejoin wife | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Oliveto Citra | Q 3I9 | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Oliveto Citra |
| 18 | | RUSSO | MARIANNA | 65 | | F | W | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Capua | Q 3II | Naples | AUG.29/I929 | Italy | Capua |
| 19 | | GIORGIO | MARIA | I8 | | F | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2425 NQ | Naples | Aug.26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 20 | | MONTEFUSCO | ANNA MARIA | 40 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2424 NQ | Naples | Aug.26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | FRANCESCO | I2 | | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2421 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | ROSA | LL | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2423 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | SALVATORE | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2422 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | GIORGIO | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | 2420 NQ | Naples | Aug 26th 929 | Italy | Pagani |
| 25 | | GIORGIO | GIUSEPPE | I6 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Pagani | [illegible] | Naples | [illegible] | Italy | Pagani |
| 26 | | MILANO | VITA MARIA | 37 | | F | M | housewife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia del Colle | NQ 2499 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia del Colle |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | VITA | I3 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2500 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | CAROLINA | I2 | | F | S | none | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2502 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | GIUSEPPE | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 250I | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | FIORENTINO | ROCCO | 7 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Gioia Colle | NQ 2503 | Naples | AUG.27/I929 | Italy | Gioia Colle |

N° 3 (Mangiapelo Luigi) see list 7 n° 1 -- N° 5 (Castagnozzi Domenico) see list 7 n° 2 --
N° 25 (Giorgio Giuseppe) did not sail.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Purser: [illegible]

68

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEBER 16th, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note.) (See Public No. 1161, sec. 2, par. 27, and Public No. 139, sec. 2, par. 23, as amended by Public No. 172, sec. 2, par. 23, for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time was | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | father Ramundo Giovanni S.MARTINO DE FINITA | NY | Buffalo | no | Licursi Alfredo | 50 | no | - | - | husband Licursi Alfredo 250 Allen St BUFFALO NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 2 | grand father as above | NY | Buffalo | no | asabove | 25 | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | son Ferraro Raffaele CONTRONE | NY | Corlstadt | no | self | 50 | yes | I5 years | NY | son Ferraro Francesco 30I Lilac Lain CORLSTADT NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | father Salacinola Alfonso BAIA LATINA | NY | Long Jsland | no | Borelli Stefano | I00 | no | - | - | husband Borelli Stafano 54 7th St LONG JSLAND NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 7 | grand father as above | NY | Long Jsland | no | as abobe | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | chesnut | - |
| 8 | grand father as above | NY | Long Jsland | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | grand father as above | NY | Long Jsland | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | mother Schiavone Vincenza CASTELLUCCIO VALMAGGIORE | NY | New York | no | Guerra Giuseppe | I00 | no | - | - | husband GUERRA GIUSEPPE I29 Mulbery St NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | chesnut | - |
| 12 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | I0 | pale | chesnut | - |
| 13 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | no | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | mother Mastroianni Filomena MARTIRANO | Pa | Pitcain | no | self | 50 | no | - | - | son Santangelo Saverio Box 25 PITCAIN PA | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 15 | brother Improta Ferdimando MINTURNO | NY | White Plains | no | self | 25 | no | - | - | son Papaleo Vittorio I6 Hamilton Ave WHITE PLAINS | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chesnut | - |
| 16 | wife Sparano Annunziata ALTOMONTE | Ill | Chicago | no | self | 75 | yes | 3 years Pa | | son Romeo Pasquale I029 S Morgan St CHICAGO ILL | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair chesnut | - |
| 17 | friend ROSALIA ROSARIA OLIVETO CITRA | Ill | Chicago | no | self | 70 | yes | 30 years Chicago | 927 | wife Maria del Giudice 758 West Teller St CHICAGO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blak blak | - |
| 18 | sister Russo Maria CAPUA | NY | Bklyn | yes | self | 50 | no | - | - | son Bocca Giuseppe I745 - 75 St BKLYN NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | grey oh smut | - |
| 19 | grand mother Ferentino Domenica PAGANI | NY | Bklyn | yes | Giorgio Raffaele | 25 | no | - | - | father Giorgio Raffaele Carroll St 47I BKLYN NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey blue | - |
| 20 | mother as above | NY | Bklyn | yes | as above | I00 | no | - | - | husband as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | blak blak | - |
| 21 | gran mother as abpve | NY | Bklyn | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blak blak | - |
| 22 | grand mother as above | NY | Bklyn | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | grand mother as above | NY | Bklyn | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | grand father as above | NY | Bklyn | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | mother Santoienna Carolina GIOIA DEL COLLE | NY | New York | yes | Fiorentino Giuseppe | I00 | no | - | - | husband Fiorentino Giuseppe 2I3I Belmont Ave BRONX NEW YORK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | fair | blak blak | - |
| 27 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | chesnut | - |
| 28 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | grand mother as above | NY | New York | yes | as above | - | no | - | - | father as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 0 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1921
at New York

William Teale
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by same thereof (Here state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -40- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -14- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York.

William Cooke

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | S. Cit. | SABATINO | ROCCO | 53 | | M | M | - | - | - | - | AMERICAN | Naturalized | Court Manniola NY | | June 9th 928 | passport N.660326 | Dec 27th 928 | - | |
| 2 | | ASCOLI | MARIA CONCETTA | 47 | | F | M | housewife | no | sail with her husband | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mileto | NQ - 2684 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Mileto |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SABATINO | ORESTE | 11 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mileto | NQ - 2686 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Mileto |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | SABATINO | ADRIANO | 9 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mileto | NQ - 2685 | Naples | Aug .30/1929 | Italy | Mileto |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | SABATINO | SISTO | 7 | | M | S | none | no | - | no | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mileto | NQ - 2687 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Mileto |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | SABATINO | FAUSTO | 15 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | SoItalian | Italy | Mileto | NQ - 2688 | Naples | Aug.30/1929 | Italy | Mileto |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

67 names

Total passengers . . . . . +
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he (alien or class) intend to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, addendum, permit, or agreement, issued or signed by labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son Nelson Sabatino ROOSVELT NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | son Vittorio Sabatino MILETO | NY | Roosvelt | no | Sabatini Rocco | 100 | no | " | " | son as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chesnut | " |
| 3 | brother as above | NY | Roosvelt | no | as above | " | no | " | " | brother as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | brother as above | NY | Roosvelt | no | as above | " | no | " | " | brother as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | brother as above | NY | Roosvelt | no | as above | " | no | " | " | brother as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | brother as above | NY | Roosvelt | no | as above | " | no | " | " | brother as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | fair | chesnut | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S Patria, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 0 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Tate

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Camine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1929

at New York

William Fisher
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 5001B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, August 27th 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | JEFFERS | THOMAS R. | 48 | | m | s | DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL stewart | yes | english | yes | British | W.Indies | W.Indies | Plymouth | 20-B II48 | Marseille | July 30/1929 | France | Marseille |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—486

List 63

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf-mute or alien physician (or care and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | nobody | NY | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 | NY | bro.J.S.Jeffers,578,Franklin avenue-Brooklyn-NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L' Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L' Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 29
at New York

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 6-578
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, AUGUST 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 15th, 1929

| No. on List | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LONGO | GIUSEPPE | 31 | | M | S | Bovino Italy August 20th 898 | Scr'o Pittsburgh Pa April 17th 928 passport N. 851543 Wash Nov 21st 928 | sister in law Curci Carmela 1200 Penn Ave PITTSBURGH PA |
| 2 | BRANCACCIO | CARMINE | 19 | | M | S | New York May 12th 910 | passport N. 4822 Naples Nov 8th 928 | 433 East 116 St NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | CRISCI | DOMENICO | 18 | | M | S | New Haven Conn May 18th 911 | passport N. 3077 Naples May 8th 929 | uncle Nuzzi Raffaele NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 4 | DI SANTI | LUCIA | 27 | | F | S | Phila Pa June 22nd 1902 | passport N. 2183 Roma August 16th 929 | uncle Michele di Renzo 502 West 10th St CHESTER PA |
| 5 | ROSATI | DOMENICO | 40 | | M | M | ~~Castro dei Volsci Italy~~ June 25th 89 | Beloware County Dec 6th 1927 passport N. 480148 Washington Dec 9th 27 | CHESTER PA |
| 6 | BOFFALA | GIOVANNI | 36 | | M | W | Taranto Italy Oct 8th 893 | Rochester May 28th 1929 passport N. 93216 Wash June 27th 929 | ROCHESTER NY |
| 7 | KEY | JOHN ROBERT | 20 | | M | S | Brandford Florida Nov 8th 908 | passport N. 1571 Wash May 30th 929 | 9 Key St JUNCY Fla |
| 8 | MILARDI | FILOMENA | 21 | | F | S | Thompsonville NY June 25th 908 | passport N. 3944 Naples Augus 929 | cousin Militerno Giovanni 42 St 317 SYLVIA NY |
| 9 | MILARDI | GIUSEPPE | 17 | | M | S | Scranton Pa March 22nd 912 | as above | as above |
| 10 | MARONNA | VINCENZO | 18 | | M | S | New York city-March 25th 1912 | passpt 2954-Naples-April 15th 1929 | 548, Griggs av. Brooklyn-NY |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

39

8

N° 1(Longo Giuseppe) & 2 (Brancaccio Carmine) = did not sail.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Patria** sailing from **Palermo**, **1 SET. 1929**, 19..., Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, September 16th 1929, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Pasquale | [illegible] | | m | s | born in Lincoln Tex 3/8/1902 (Ct Soc) | | Passport issued at Palermo 7/21/1929 | [illegible] |
| 2 | Mardenaro | Antonio | 18 | | m | s | born in New York 5/13/1911 (Ct Soc) | | Passport issues at Palermo 8/11/1929 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | La Paglia | Francesco | 18 | | m | s | born in Chicago Ills 3/26/1911 (Ct Soc) | | Passport issued at Palermo 8/29/1929 | |
| 5 | Mannone | John | 22 | | m | | | | Naturalized Camp Dix-June 21/1918 3/26/ | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Di Tasso | Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | born in Arm N.Y. 12/1/1911 (Ct Soc) | | Certificate of Birth ###-Avon | Niagara Falls - NY |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lo Sue | Salvatore | 14 | | m | m | | | Naturalized New York-Sept; 1910 | |
| 11 | Caruso | Vito | 21 | | m | m | | | Naturalized New York-July 18/1922 | avenue A xxxxxxxxx New York city |
| 12 | Iren | Tennesso | 25 | | m | m | | | Court Winchester cy-1892 | |
| 13 | [illegible] (Iren) | Filippo | 18 | | m | s | | | Son of American citizen-Passpt as above | as above xx |
| 14 | Simeto | Mario | 21 | | m | s | | | Sup. Court Syracuse-June 9/1928 | |
| 15 | Mecuso | Carmelo | 24 | | m | m | | | Natural. Cleveland-Ohio-Oct, 1921 | |
| 16 | Catalese | Antonio | 25 | | m | m | | | Natur. Com. Pleas ct New Brunswick-March 9/1927 | |
| 17 | Pisciotta | Nicola' | 18 | | m | s | born in New York 8/2/1911 (Ct Soc) | | Passport issued at Palermo 7/24/1929 | |
| 18 | Lodi | Vincenzo | 21 | | m | s | born in New York 8/22/1908 | | Passport issued at Palermo 8/29/1929 | |
| 19 | Fiasco | Giuseppina | 26 | | f | s | | | Distr.ct New York city-June 7/1928 | |
| 20 | Spatazza | Luigi | 20 | | m | s | Buffalo-NY-Octob.20th 1909 (Ct Soc) | | 61425 5 | |
| 21 | Messina | Salvatore | 24 | | m | m | | | Distr.ct Brooklyn-NY-July 5th 1927 | |
| 22 | Ammendolia | Antonino | 27 | | m | m | Walsenburg-Color.-January 23/1902 | | N° 10110 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

N° 6 (Ammendolia Frank) & 9 (Bianco Vincenzo) = landed at Providence.
N° 8 (di Franco Vincenzo) & 23 (Castrovinci Lorenzo) = did not sail.
**N° 3 (Giliberto Carmelo) = see alien list 95 n° 1.**

Purser. [signature]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

Form 6057
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

63

S. S. PATRIA sailing from LISBON, September 5th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th 1929, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hector | Angela | 41 | | f | m | Arrayo-Porto Rico-Nov.1sr 1886 | passpt 670269-Washington-Feb.1st 1929 | 1420,5th aven.-New York cit |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived SEPT. 16, 1929, 192, M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27m 1 | ADRO | Manuel | 3:15 | 85 | 8 | | 1 | Tel $ | R.R. to Mother Beatrice Haynes 6111, Chamberlain Ave Cincinnati Ohio | John | 9/17 | 4.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32f 2 | FERNANDES | Maria | 3:30 | 85 | 7 | | 1 | To call | Husb. Case 7, 116 Terrace Av, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | Beke | 9/16 | 4.00 | | | |
| 22f 3 | AMADO | Maria | " | 85 | 9 | | 1 | To call | Husb. Joe S Adams St. Newark, New Jersey | John | 9/17 | 11.00 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| 46f 4 | REBELO-LORO | Ascencion Loro | " | 85 | 2-6 | | 5 | To call | Husb. Joe Barreto, 505 Market St. Newark, NJ | John | 9/17 | 9.45 | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| 9 m | | Manuel | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16f | | Julia | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 19f | | Maria | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 16f | | Aurora | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 46m 5 | JEFFERS | Thomas B. | 3:15 | 63 | 1 | | 1 | To hosp. on arr. | S. I. L C D | JOHNSON | 9/30 | 10:00 | | | |
| 38m 6 | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 9/17/29 10:30 RODRIGUEZ | Manuel | | 90 | 1 | | 1 | Verify depart. | Distination | John | 9/18 | 9.30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18m 7 | LIOTTA | Nicolo | " | 78 | 7 | | 1 | Veri. address | R.R. to Father Ferdinando 3198 E. 123rd St. Cleveland, Ohio | John | 9/17 | 7.00 | — | ✓ | — |
| 65F 8 | RUSSO | MARIANNA | " | 68 | 18 | | 1 | To Hosp. ON ARR. Rel. 9-24-10 Am. | S. I. | John | 9/24 | 1.10 | — | ✓ | — |

T. D. PATRIA 9/16/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Mar 1/2a Del 1/c

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived SEPT. 16, 1929, 19, M., , from 71

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33m | 1 | SAGGIO | Francesco | 2 cl | 47 | 27 | | It. Ph. def. LPC | 3:00 | Scarinzi | 9/17 95 Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | Parole 9/17/29 3.00 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44m | 2 | FERRARO | Giovanni | 2 cl | 48 | 20 | | It. No im. visa. | " | Ferro Feder | 9/17 170 Do | | | | | | 9/17 64 Ex 23 | | | | | | | 99162/309 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51m | 3 | PECORAINO | Vincenzo | 2 cl | 47 | 5 | | It. No Q visa | " | Scarinzi | 9/17 159 Do | | | 9/17 24 Do | | | 9/17 63 Ex 23 | | | | | | Wit Bond | 99162/310 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37m | 4 | VUILLEMIN | Albert | 2 cl | 37 | 1-2 | | Swis. No im. visa | " | Feder | 9/17 108 Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | Parole 9/17/29 3.00 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 32f | | | Marguerita | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 5 | Gilberto GILLETTO | Carmelo | | 95 | 1 | | US No visa. | " | Ferro | | | | | | | 9/17 141 Do 10.55 | | | | | | U.S.B. | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | 6 | ADAMS | Guiseppe | 2 cl | 39 | 2 | | It. No Q visa | " | Scarinzi | 9/17 178 Do | | | | | | 9/17 68 Ex 23 | | | | | | | 99162/308 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44m | 7 | INGRASSIA | Pavlo | 2 cl | 46 | 9 | | It. No im. visa | " | Feder | 9/17 99 Ds | | | | | | 9/17 13 x 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 31m | 8 | PINHEIRO | Jose | 2 cl | 50 | 1 | | Port. No Q visa | " | Scarinzi | | | | | | | 9/17 15 Ex 11.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 18f | 9 | CASTEL | Linny | 2 cl | 51 | 7 | | Port. No Q visa | " | " | | | | | | | 9/17 76 Ex 10.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 41m | 10 | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 9/17/29 SPRIO | Giovanni | | 78 | 1 | | It. Improper visa | 10:00 | Ferro | 10/1 rr Deb 9/17 79 Deb | | | 9/20 137 Deb | | | 10/4 39 Ec 11.20 | | | | | | Dep. of Justice Misc. | | | | | | Sept. 13 14 14 Oct. 4 3 3 | | |
| 44m | 11 | ADAMO | Rocco | | 78m12 | 7 | | It. LPC | " | " | | | | | | | 9/17 72 Ex 23.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | | | Vincenza | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | | Antonino | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S.C. | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | | Vito | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | | Caterina | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 f | | | Rosana | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 12 Alias Caruso | CARUSO | Giovanni | | 77 | 27 | | It. LPC | " | Feder | 9/17 6 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | Deed to N.S.C. 9/20/29-1.00 Ret to Ell 3/16/30- 11 a.m. Departed SS Providence 4/10/30 - 9.15 a | | | | | | Mar 15 16 16 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | | Alias Caruso | Felice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 13 | | Russo | Marianna | | from 2 d 9/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/24 13 Ex 23.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 14 | Jeffers | Thomas | | 63 | 1 | | British W. I. L. B. D. | | Johnson | 10/1 16 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I. PATRIA 9/16/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-517

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Dec 1/C
Feb 1/C
Oct 5/C

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE — *arrived* SEPT. 16, 1929, 19, M., , *from* 71

| Order No. | | NAMES | | | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33m | 1 | SAGGIO | Francesco | 2 cl | 47 | 27 | | It. Ph. def. LPC | 3;00 | Scarinzi | 9/17 | 91 | Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44m | 2 | FERRARO | Giovanni | 2 cl | 48 | 20 | | It. No im. visa. | | Ferro Feder | 9/17 | 170 | Do | 9/17 | 64 | Do | 9/17 | 63 | Do | | Parole | 9/17/29 | 3 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51m | 3 | PECORAINO | Vincenzo | 2 cl | 47 | 5 | | It. No Q visa | | Scarinzi | 9/17 | 159 | Do | 9/17 | 94 | Do | 9/17 | 63 | Do | | Bond | | 99162 | 709 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37m | 4 | VUILLEMIN | Albert | 2 cl | 37 | 1-2 | | Swis. No im. visa | | Feder | 9/17 | 108 | Ec | | | | | | | | Parole | 9/17/29 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 32f | | | Marguerita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 5 | ~~GILLERTO~~ Gilliberto | Carmelo | | 95 | 1 | | US No visa. | | Ferro | | | | | | | 9/17 | 141 | Do | 10 | U.S.S. | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | 6 | ADAMS | Guiseppe | 2 cl | 39 | 2 | | It. No Q visa | | Scarinzi | 9/17 | 178 | Do | | | | 9/17 | 68 | Do | 7 | | | 99162 | 708 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44m | 7 | INGRASSIA | Pavlo | 2 cl | 46 | 9 | | It. No im. visa | | Feder | 9/17 | 94 | Ds | | | | 9/17 | 13 | Do | 81 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31m | 8 | PINHEIRO | Jose | 2 cl | 50 | 1 | | Port. No Q visa | | Scarinzi | | | | | | | 9/17 | 15 | Ds | 11 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18f | 9 | CASTEL | Linny | 2 cl | 51 | 7 | | Port. No Q visa | | | | | | | | | 9/17 | 76 | Ds | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41m | 10 | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 9/17/29 SPRIO | Giovanni | | 78 | 1 | | It. Improper visa | 10;00 | Ferro | 10/1 | 1 | Ec | 9/20 | 137 | Ec | 10/4 | 39 | Ec | 11 | 10 days of detention | | | | | | | Sept | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| 44m | 11 | ADAMO | Rocco | | 78 | m12-7 | | It. LPC | | | 9/17 | 79 | Ec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 40f | | | Vincenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -6- | |
| 15m | | | Antonina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/17 | 72 | Ec | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | | Vito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | | Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 f | | | Rosana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 12 | CARUSO Cafuso | Giovanni Felice | | 77 | 27 | | It. LPC | | Feder | 9/17 | 6 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mar | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 f | 13 | Russo | Marianna | | 68 | 18 | | Rel to join on arrival from Ship Hosp. to join on arrival from Hosp. | 9/20 10:00 | Johnson | 10/1 | 16 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 14 | Jeffers | Thomas | | 63 | 1 | | British W. I. L. S. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deld to N.J. Comm. 9/20/29-1 m
Ret to Ell 3/16/30- 11 a m
Deported ss Providence 4/30/30 - 9:15 a

S. I. PATRIA 9/16/29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL _____

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 196956 [illegible] 1929

196957

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the S/S "Caledonia", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. I have noted the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.V. Russell
Surgeon

Cards furnished 10-25-29
Clerk RK
Cards returned 10/31/29
Cards [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19_____
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Un 9-16-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | REMITTANCES COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPTIONS | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. S. | U. S. Consular | Temporary Visa | In Transit | Mil. S. Gifts | Diplo. Visas | Belgian U.S.A. Relief | Under 16 | Over 50 | |
| 1st Class | 15 | | | | 18 | 104 | | | | 1 | 138 |
| Cabin | 108 | | | | 49 | | | | | 6 | 163 |
| Steerage | 442 | | | | 2 | 139 | | | | 22 | 627 |
| TOTAL | 567 | | | | 69 | 243 | | | | 29 | 928 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 7TH SEPTEMBER , 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 142426 | Crane | Joseph | 42 | | M | M | Manufacturer | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | 02-15 Woodbridge Suffolk | NI 96 | BELFAST | 9/9/29. | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | Crane | Norah | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | 02-15 Leeds | NI | BELFAST | | N.I. | Belfast |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry K Smith Insp.
September 16-1929
12 20 Noon

42

81

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Sep 16, 1929

73

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (Father: Joseph Crane (Fairholme (Woodbridge | North ern Ire land | Delfast | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | Var. | New York | Friend:- Alexr. Holmes, Douglas Manor, Long Island. | no | [illegible] | no | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | None |
| 2 | (Suffolk | N.I | Delfast | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | Var. | New York | | no | [illegible] | no | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Sep 16, 1929

73

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit specified | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How long in possession of present nonimmigrant status, if admitted as such; if not so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (full text of law in question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged connection, contract, or agreement, written, oral, or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | (Father: Joseph Crane (Fairholme (Woodbridge (Suffolk | Northern Ireland | Delfast | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | Var. New York | Friend:- Alexr Holmes, Douglas Manor, Long Island. 47 | no | 6 weeks | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | None |
| 2 | | N.I | Delfast | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | Var. New York | | no | 6 weeks | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the S/S Caledonia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* "CALEDONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7th SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | Transit 422426 | Adams | Frank | 40 | | M | S | Linen Salesman | yes | English | yes | Britain | Scottish | Dominion Country | | 465 | HABANA | 12/11/28 | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

02-04 N.I. 3-2.

Harry K. Smith Insp
Sept 16 - 1929
12 Noon

43

Total Passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* "CALEDONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7th SEPTEMBER, *19*29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | TRANSIT 422426 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 02-04 | | N.I.3-2. | | | | |
| 1 | | Adams | Frank | 40 | | M | S | Linen Salesman | yes | English | yes | Britain | Scottish | Belgium | Courtrai | 485 | HABANA | 22/11/28 | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank Adams Sept 16th - 1929
12 3/4 Noon

43

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Dec 16, 1929

14—420

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily visiting United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you coming to the United States for any purpose or purposes for which the law requires that you secure a visa from a consular officer? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for reason of any other prohibited class specified in the law, and not included in foregoing questions | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Anne Adams 72 Salisbury Avenue Belfast | Ireland | Belfast | N.Y. | Brookfield Linen Co. Ltd. Belfast | $500 | yes | Var. | New York | Hotel Union, Havana. | no | In transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie, Master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pinnock
Immigration Officer.

14 - 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the S/S Caledonia, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Crookshank | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 72 461706 | BELFAST | 14/9/29 | U.S.A. | St.Paul Minn. |
| 2 | | Thompson | Sara | 75 | | F | W | Nil | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Monkstown | 460334 | WASHINGTON | 18/9/29 | U.S.A. | St.Paul Minn. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank K Smith - Clerk
Sept-16-1929
12 45 PM

14

79 Inbound

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Sept 16, 1929

77

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Poor (a person or attribute, or institution for care of poor) Whether any of the following classes, and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question below) | Whether coming to engage in any skilled labor, unless specifically exempted, or labor of any kind under contract or agreement | Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | ( Father: (Mr. Hugh Cruickshanks. Mandaley. Lurgan. Co. Armagh | Minn | St. Paul | N.Y. | Self | $ 250 | yes | 1926 | St. Paul Minn | Returning home to - 19 Summit Court St. Paul, Minn. | 3 Months | Stay | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | Minn | St. Paul | N.Y. | Self | 400 | yes | 1923 | St. Paul Minn | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocat s or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Colley, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Caledonia", from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Colley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the S/S "Caledonia", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

E.M.F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at — | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MacFarlane | John Turner | 54 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | 258 | Glasgow | 28/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | Tod | Mary | 53 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Alloa | 285 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Malloch | Elizabeth | 57 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | American | U.S.A. | Charleston | 484538 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | Charleston |
| 4 | | Malloch | James | 57 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Elderslie | 481695 | Washington | 4/5/29 | U.S.A. | Charleston |
| 5 | | Gibson | Mary | 57 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Co. Cavan | 486072 | Washington | 17/5/29 | U.S.A. | Greenwich |
| 6 | | Rahmoodin | Ahmed | 42 | | M | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | India | Indian | India | Karachi | 508907 | Washington | 28/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York C |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred Line No. 6. Rahmoodin Ahmed from Boston Sheet No. 2. Line 4.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sep 16, 1929

73

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of— Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Bro:- Mr.Charles MacFarlane,1 Borden Road, Scot- | | | | | | | | | Vanderbilt Hotel, | | Sixty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jordanhill,Glasgow. | land | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | New York. | No | days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs.Jessie Turner, Scot- | | | | | | | | | Friend:- Mr.Robert Masson, | | Sixty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Weir Avenue,Barrhead. | land | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | 64 Beach Avenue,Larchmont, | No | days | no | nono | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Sister-in-law:-Mrs.Eliz. McKechnie,93 Oakfield | | | | | | | | | Returning to:-9 Legan St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Avenue, Glasgow. | S.C. | Charleston | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | Born | ton | Charleston, S.C. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Sister:-Mrs.Elizabeth McKechnie,93 Oakfield | | | | | | | 1895- | Charles | Returning to:-9 Legan St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Avenue, Glasgow. | S.C. | Charleston | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1929 | ton | Charleston, S.C. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| | Bro:- Alexander Gibson, | | | | | | | | | North Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ilsmore,Co. Cavan. | Conn. | Greenwich | N.Y | Self | $ | | 1929 | N.Y. | Greenwich, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| | | | | | Employer | | | 1908. | | 345, W. 54th St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lermoxlove, Haddington | N.Y.C. | New York C. | N.Y. | Paul Bonner | $ 100 | Yes | 1929. | N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk.Grey | Brn. | | None. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Collie, Master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the S/S "Caledonia", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

V. Prowse
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

E.M.F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 7TH SEPTEMBER , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | | Able to— | | | | | Place of birth | | | | | *Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Rahmoodin | Ahmed | 42 | | M | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | India | Indian | India | Karachi | | | | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 2 | | Cozier | Maude | 47 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Barbadoes | St. Joseph | 487882 | Washington | 17/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York City. |
| 3 | 4R0588 | Allan | Janie | 61 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | 230 | Glasgow | 20/8/29 | Scotland | Invergloy |
| 4 | | Brocklebank | Seymour | 46 | | M | M | Director Cruiser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | 334 | London | 29/8/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Beaton | Neil | 49 | | M | M | Director Certified Public Acct. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Assynt | 214 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Portobello |
| 6 | | Dewar | Douglas | 46 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 516743 | Washington | 27/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 7 | 4R0589 | Fenwick | Thomas | 60 | | M | S | Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 213 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | 4R0590 | Hendry | William | 50 | | M | S | Linen Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 15 | Manchester. | 27/8/29 | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | 4R0592 | Hetherington | Robert | 59 | | M | M | Account-ant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 56 | Belfast | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Larchmont |
| 10 | 2/4047 -1/22/32 E.M.B. | Houston | Alexander Muir | 47 | | M | M | | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | American | U.S.A. | Texas | 505900 | Washington | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Larchmont |
| 11 | | Houston | Marie Nolen | 44 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | American | U.S.A. | Cheyenne | 490620 | Washington | 23/5/29 | U.S.A. | Larchmont |
| 12 | Wdr | Houston | Colin Alexander | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | | | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Larchmont |
| 13 | 4R0591 | Kelt | Ronald Chalmers | 28 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wormit | 71 | Dundee | 20/8/29. | Scotland | Wormit |
| 14 | | Macquisten | Eva Castle | 60 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. | San Francisco | 86 | Glasgow | 17/7/29. | Scotland | Bearsden |
| 15 | | Cunningham | Hilda | 54 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. | San Francisco | 18168 | London | 21/8/29 | England | Piltdown |
| 16 | | MacRae | Roderick | 53 | | M | M | Supt. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 215 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Govan |
| 17 | | McLachlan | John | 61 | | M | M | Factory Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Durrisdear | 216 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 18 | 4R0591 | Nairn | William Melville | 23 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 200 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | Scotland | Kilcreggan |
| 19 | 4R0594 | Sharp | Robert Craig | 66 | | M | M | Retired. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 261 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Kilcreggan |
| 20 | 4R0594 | Sharp | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 262 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Kilcreggan |
| 21 | 4R0593 | Thomson | John | 43 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Langholm | 790 | Harvard | 29/4/29 | Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | 4R0593 | Thomson | Mins | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Salvador | Santa Ana | 790 | Harvard | 29/4/29 | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | [illegible] | Thomson | Helen | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Cuba | Havana | 790 | Harvard | 29/4/29 | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | | Watson | John Wilson | 59 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambus | 449543 | Washington | 12/1/29 17/3/28 | U.S.A. | Montclair |
| 25 | | Watson | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 347005 | Washington | Ext17/9/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 26 | | Watson | | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Walker | | | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Eglin | Jane Morris | 60 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 508193 | Washington | 28/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Wilson | Marjorie | | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Milngavie | 938 | Glasgow. | 10/6/29 | Scotland | Milngavie |
| 30 | | Mize | Rachel MacInnes | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Harris | 248 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 1. Rahmoodin Ahmed Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2., Line No. 3.
Line No. 5 Dewar William Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2., Line No. 3.
Line No. 26. Watson Lillias. Transferred to Sheet No. 7, Line No. 25.
" " 27. Walker Did not Sail.
Line No..28. Eglin Jane Morris. Transferred to Boston Sheet No.2. Line No.3.
" " 29. Wilson Marjorie " " " " " " 4.

Total Passengers ... ... 24
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 13
Aliens ... ... ... 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sep 16, 1929

31 8

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ship, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does alien belong to the class which is inadmissible under the law because of physical defect, disease, or infirmity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Lennoxlove, Haddington. | N.Y. | New York City | | Employer Paul Bonner Accompanying | | Yes | | New York City | 345 W.54th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None |
| 2 | Cousin: Mr.John King, 35, Charlotte St. S. Shiel, Mr.Claud Allan, | Scot-land | New York City, | N.Y. | Thomas Powers $150 Accompanying | | Yes | 1929 | New York | Returning to:-150 E.73rd St.New York City,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 3 | Kilmanaw, Cardross. Sister:-Mrs. Aylevin, Byways, Fulford, York, England. | Scot-land | Invergloy New York City | N.Y. | Self $100 | | Yes | 1890 1927 | Boston New York | Friend:-Mrs. Anna Paton, Nirvana Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Grey | Brown Grey | Burn mark on left cheek. |
| 4 | Wife:-Mrs. Martha Seaton, 15 Joppa Terrace, Portobello. | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Self $100 | | Yes | Var | New York | 56 East 59th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | | Fresh | Blk | Brown | None |
| 5 | Bro: Mr.John Dewar, 24, Woodvale Ave., Whitecraigs. | Scot-land | Portobello New York City | N.Y. | Scottish Co-op.Soc. Glasgow. $ 100 | | No | 1919-1929 | New York | Co-op. Wholesale Society Ltd. 418-422 Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y. Returning to 17 E.89th St.New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Grey | Brown | | None |
| 6 | Sister:-Mrs. Elspeth Binnie, 81 Mossgiel Rd., Newlands, Glasgow. | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Self $ 100 | | Yes | 1929 | New York | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Mother:-Mrs.Annie Hendry, The Beeches, Bearsden. | Scot-land | Glasgow | N.Y. | Scottish Co-op.Soc. Glasgow. $ 100 | | No | | | Co-op. Wholesale Society Ltd.418-422 Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Grey | Blue | | None |
| 8 | Wife:-Mrs.Mary Hetherington, Dallas, Malone, Belfast. | Scot-land | Glasgow, | N.Y. | A.&.S.Henry Manchester | | Yes | Var. | New York | York Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 9 | Father: Colin Houston, | Ire-land | Belfast | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1925 | New York | Mr. McCann, Forest Hill, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | 268, Albert St., | N.Y. | Larchmont | N.Y. | Self $ 250 | | Yes | 1905-1929 | | 31, Munroe Avenue, Larchmont, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Pollokshields, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Larchmont | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | | Born there | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | Father:-Mr.William Kelt, | N.Y. | Larchmont | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | | New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Belgillo, Wormit, Fife. | Scot-land | Wormit | N.Y. | Self $1000 | | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Agnes Jones, 1427 E.71st Place, Chicago, Ill. | No | Sixty Days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Husband:-Mr. Stanley Macquisten, Balintore, Bearsden. | Scot-land | Bearsden | N.Y. | Self $ 500 | | Yes | | Born there | Sister:-Mrs. Blanche Holmes, 508 Stanford Court, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Grey | Brown | None |
| 15 | Husband:-Mr. Thomas Cunningham, Morris Farm, Piltdown, Sussex. | Eng-land | Piltdown, Sussex. | N.Y. | Self $ 100 | | Yes | | Born there | Sister:-Mrs. Blanche Holmes, 508 Stanford Court Sal Francisco, Cal. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey Brown | None |
| 16 | Wife:-Mrs.Rebecca Macrae, 433 Paisley Road West, Glasgow. | Scot-land | Glasgow | N.Y. | Scottish Co-op.Soc. Glasgow $ 100 | | No | | | Co-op. Wholesale Society Ltd.418-422 Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Wife:-Mrs.Caroline McLachlan, 114 Drumoube Road, Govan, Glasgow. | Scot-land | Glasgow | N.Y. | Scottish Co-op.Soc. Glasgow $ 100 | | No | | | Co-op. Wholesale Society Ltd.418-422 Produce Exchange, New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 18 | Father:-Dr.Cuthbert Nairn, 37 Union Street, Greenock. | Scot-land | Greenock | N.Y. | John Brown & Son. Bridge-ton, Glw. $ | | Yes | 1927 | New York City | Messrs.Erskine Beveridge Inc. 62 White Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue Grey | None |
| 19 | Mr. Robert Sharp, | Scot-land | Kilcreggan | N.Y. | Self | | No | | | Sister-in-law: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nithsdale Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. | Scot-land | Kilcreggan | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | Mrs. Emma McColl, 174, Pimn Street, Salt St.Marie, Ont. | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 21 | Father: Mr. Alex. Thomson, | Cuba | Havana | N.Y. | Self $ 500 | | Yes | Var. | | P.O. 1715, Hayana, | No | Sixty days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 22 | 6, Carlton Gdns., | Cuba | Havana | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | | | | In transit to Cuba | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Carlisle. | Cuba | Havana | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | | | In transit to Cuba | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Sister:-Mrs. Janet Emslie, 66 Colinton Road, | N.J. | Upper Montclair | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | | Yes | 1896-1929 | New York | Returning to :- 237 N.Mountain Avenue, | In transit to Cuba | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | Edinburgh. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1899-1928 | New York | Upper Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Grey | Brown | None |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Father: Mr. Thomas Wilson Heathcote, Milngavie. | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self $ 100 | | Yes | 1888-1929 | Phila-delphia. | Bro: Archd. Wilson, Hamilton Court, Phila. | No | Perm | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father: Kenneth McInnes | | | | Husband | | Yes | | | Friend: Mrs.Jane Elgin, Hamilton Court, Phila. | No. | Six month | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 30 | Tarbert, Harris. | Ga. | Commerce | N.Y. | Accompanying $ 50 | | No | | | To Hunt3 Commerce, Ga. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Dark Blue | None |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Collie, Master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 82

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bill | Alfred | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. 5th May, 1879. | | |
| 2 | Bill | Florence | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Louisiana, Miss. 12th December, 1881. | | |
| 3 | Bill | Edward | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Farrbaulkrim, 26th April, 1910. | | Great Barrington, Mass. |
| 4 | Bill | Florence | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Farrbaulkrim. 13th Apri, 1907. | | |
| 5 | Blodgett | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 16th November, 1909. | | Great Barrington Mass. |
| 6 | Penn | Emma Bowe | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Martinsville, Va. 1st March, 1905. | | Martinsville, Va. |
| 7 | Burke | Betty | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Washington, D.C. 2nd June, 1909. | | 3201, Cathedral Avenue, Washington, D.C. |
| 8 | Burke | Jane | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Washington, D.C. 15th April, 1912. | | |
| 9 | Baylor | Elizabeth | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Norfolk, Va. 25th January, 1890. | | 575, Warren Crescent, Norfolk, Va. |
| 10 | Baylor | Rosalie | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Norfolk, Va. 22nd January, 1892. | | |
| 11 | Kuykendall | Louise | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Martinsville, Va. 12th September, 1902. | | Martinsville, Va. |
| 12 | ~~Bonner~~ | ~~Paul H.~~ | ~~36~~ | ✓ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y. 14th February, 1893.~~ | | |
| 13 | Bonner | Henry with #12 | 6 | ✓ | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 14th May, 1923. | | |
| 14 | Bonner | John | 9 | ✓ | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 12th May, 1920. | | Locust Valley, L.I. N.Y. |
| 15 | Blakeney | Lena | 45 | ✓ | F | M | West Fork, Arkansas. | | 601 W.13th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 16 | Blakeney | Benjamin | 60 | ✓ | M | S | Des Arc, Washington. | | |
| 17 | Blakeney | James | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Mustagee, Oklahoma. | | |
| 18 | Bonner | Theodora | 59 | ✓ | F | Wd | New York City, N.Y. 18th July, 1870. | | 829 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Bowers | Thomas | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Winona Plain 18/8/1888. | | 150 East 73rd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Bowers | Louise | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Washington, D.C. 10/5/1891 | | |
| 21 | Bowers | Thomas | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Washington, D.C. 12/7/1917. | | |
| 22 | Bowers | Lloyd | 13 | ✓ | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 25/5/1916. | | |
| 23 | Bowers | Ellen | 3 | ✓ | F | S | New York, 24/10/1926. | | |
| 24 | ~~Crummel~~ | ~~Mae~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sedalia, Mo. 25th May, 1874.~~ | | ~~1873 Hillside Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.~~ |
| 25 | ~~Crummel~~ | ~~Ernestine~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Cleveland, Ohio. 23nd March, 1911~~ | | |
| 26 | ~~Clark~~ | ~~Colin~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Pittsburgh, Pa. 2/9/1869.~~ | | ~~121 Illinois Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.~~ |
| 27 | ~~Clark~~ | ~~Jean~~ | ~~54~~ | ✓ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | |
| 28 | Curtis | Ronald | 47 | ✓ | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 13th March, 1882. | | 152 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | ~~Cunningham~~ | ~~Fred~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Bellaire, O. 31st March, 1886.~~ | | ~~11 Midwood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 30 | ~~Cunningham~~ | ~~Edith~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Toledo, O. 30th July, 1887.~~ | | |

Certified Erasions:-

Line No. 12. Bonner Paul. Transferred to Boston, Sheet No. 1., Line No. 17.
24 Crummel Mae " " " " " 18.
25 Crummel Ernestine " " " " " 19.
29 Cunningham Fred " " " " " 20.
30 Cunningha, Edith " " " " " 21.
26 Clark Colin " " " No. 1a. " 9.
27 Clark Jean " " " " " " 10.

17

94

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 83

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clark | Franklin | 40 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 14th April, 1889. | | 3110 W. Coulter Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Clark | Katharine | 40 | | F | M | Rosemont, Pa. 19th April, 1889. | | |
| 3 | Clark | Bayard | 10 | | M | S | Newhaven, Conn. 22nd October, 1918, | | |
| 4 | Clark | Frederick | 9 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 26th May, 1920. | | |
| 5 | Jester | Cameda | 39 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 25th August, 1890. | | |
| 6 | ~~Clark~~ | ~~Percy~~ | 55 | | M | M | Philadelphia, 17/8/1873. | | 1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | ~~Clark~~ | ~~Percy~~ | 20 | | M | S | Ventnor, N.J. 27/8/1908 | | |
| 8 | ~~Clark~~ | ~~George~~ | 19 | | M | S | Cynwyd, Pa. 12/1/1910. | | |
| 9 | Carpenter | Charles | 59 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 22nd May, 1870. | | 75 Maiden Lane, New York. |
| 10 | Geary | Elsie | 59 | | F | Wd | Montclair, N.J. 9th February, 1870. | | Glenridge Avenue, Montclair, N.J. |
| 11 | Chamberlain | Thomas Taber | 16 | | M | S | Galesburg, Ill. 18th August, 1913. | | The Taft School, Waterton, N.J. |
| 12 | ~~Daniel~~ | | | | F | M | | | |
| 13 | Doyle | Edward | 69 | | M | M | Marion Harbour, 2/6/1866. | | 10 Park View Court, White Plains, N.Y. |
| 14 | Doyle | Janet | 66 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st November, 1862. | | |
| 15 | Eager | Alice | 60 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 10th October, 1868. | | Newton, Conn. |
| 16 | Williams | Louise | 63 | | F | S | Richmond, Va. 16th August, 1866. | | 1009 W. Avenue, Richmond, Va. |
| 17 | Hand | Catherine | 59 | | F | Wd | PP 42462 | | 340 77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | ~~Hardman~~ | ~~John~~ | 43 | | M | M | Deposit, Pa. 8/6/1886 | | 1050 Wilson Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 19 | ~~Hardman~~ | ~~Alta~~ | 41 | | F | M | Walston, Pa. 25/11/1887 | | |
| 20 | Hays | Frances | 58 | | F | S | Newark, N.J. 8th April, 1871. | | 531 122nd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | Van Horne | Thomas Budd | 53 | | M | M | Franklin, Ohio. 9th October, 1875. | 48 | 50 Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | Van Horne | Emma | 52 | | F | M | Franklin, Ohio. 13th September, 1877. | | |
| 23 | ~~James~~ | ~~Walter~~ | 27 | | M | S | | | 1217 Horn Road, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 24 | Keefe | Pierce | 56 | | M | M | | U.S.P.P. 115170. ✓ | 306 N. Village Avenue, Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 25 | ~~Lamb~~ | ~~Mary~~ | 39 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 22/9/1929. | | 165 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | ~~Lamb~~ | ~~Charles~~ | 16 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 18/2/1913 | | |
| 27 | ~~Little~~ | ~~Mitchell~~ | 44 | | M | M | Hartford, Conn. 5th January, 1885. | | 1144 Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn. |
| 28 | Knox | Hugh Smith | 46 | | M | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. 27th January, 1883. | | 27 Laurel Road, Hamden, Conn. |
| 29 | Muirhead | Neil | 62 | | M | M | | U.S.P.P. 47784. ✓ | 186 Waldemere Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 30 | Muirhead | Jeanie | 60 | | F | M | | | |

Certified Erasions:- Line 18 Hardman John Transferred to Boston Sheet 1a, Line 11.
Line 19 Hardman Alta Transferred to Boston Sheet 1a, Line 12.
Line No. 12. Daniel. Did not sail.
" " 28. Knox Hugh Smith " " "

Certified Erasions:-

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. 6. | Clark | Percy. | Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1., Line No. 22. | | |
| " " 7. | Clark | Percy | " " " " | " " 23. | |
| " " 8. | Clark | George | " " " " | " " 24. | |
| " " 23. | James | Walter | " " " " | " " 25. | |
| " " 25. | Lamb | Mary | " " " " | " " 26. | |
| " " 26. | Lamb | Charles | " " " " | " " 27. | |
| " " 27. | Little | Mitchell | " " " " | " " 28. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 S1

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morrey | William | 64 | | M | M | Chester Hill, O. 8/5/1865 | | 362 Riverside Drive, New York. |
| 2 | Morrey | Mary | 60 | ✓ | F | M | Indianapolis, Ia. 14/6/1868 | | |
| 3 | Morrey | Margaret | 26 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 30th July, 1903. | Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th October, 1893. | |
| 4 | Morrison | Margaret | 69 | ✓ | F | Wd | | | 106 South Clinton Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Morrison | Isabel | 30 | ✓ | F | S | East Orange, N.J. 10/7/29 | | |
| 6 | Morrison | Margaret | 29 | ✓ | F | S | East Orange, N.J. 12/4/29 | | |
| 7 | ~~McManus~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Philadelphia, Pa. 10th October, 1886.~~ | | ~~1980 Washington Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~ |
| 8 | McKaig | Rose | 54 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 12th April, 1875. | | Porter Street, Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Nelson | Theodore | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Saginow, Mich. 13/3/1881 | | 9434 95th Street, Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y. |
| 10 | Price | Robert | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Harrisonton, Va. 31st October, 1881. | | 3672 Bayview Road, Coconut Grove Sta., Miami, Fla. |
| 11 | Price | Margaret | 46 | ✓ | F | M | Orange Co. Fa. 1/2/1883. | | |
| 12 | Price | Louise | 15 | ✓ | F | S | Miami, Fla. 28th April, 1914. | | |
| 13 | Price | Mary | 13 | ✓ | F | S | Miami, Fla. 18th July, 1916. | | |
| 14 | ~~Parmly~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y.~~ | | ~~148 Park Street, East Orange, N.J.~~ |
| 15 | ~~Roelker~~ | ~~Millicent~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st June, 1881~~ | | ~~165 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 16 | ~~Roelker~~ | ~~Katrina~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th February, 1909.~~ | | |
| 17 | ~~Roelker~~ | ~~Hildergarde~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th February, 1913.~~ | | |
| 18 | Rose | Mary | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Richmond, Va. 7/10/1909. | | 3209 Semmary Avenue, Richmond, Va. |
| 19 | Porter | Augusta | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Atlanta, Ga. 16/6/1909. | | 229 Piado, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 20 | Barnett | Frances | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Atlanta, Ga. 11/8/1909 | | 259 - 14th Street, Atlanta. Ga. |
| 21 | ~~Starr~~ | ~~Rosamond~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y. 30th May, 1907.~~ | 49 | ~~19 East 73rd Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 22 | Stockton | Helen Hamilton | 64 | ✓ | F | Wd | Philadelphia, Pa. 12/9/1865. | | 20 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N.J. |
| 23 | Small | Francis | 40 | ✓ | M | M | | U.S.P.P. 101411. ✓ | |
| 24 | Small | Frances | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Bismarck, Mo. 25/11/1890 | | Packard Building, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25 | Small | Douglas | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Phila Pa | | |
| 26 | ~~Smith~~ | ~~Louise~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Rochester, N.Y. 2/6/1883.~~ | | ~~29 Washington Square, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 27 | ~~Burnet~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Madison, N.J. 22/5/1875.~~ | | |
| 28 | Stephenson | Marguerite | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Syracuse, 27/4/1885. | | Caxenovia, N.Y. |
| 29 | Stephenson | Frank | 70 | ✓ | M | M | Westmoreland, N.Y. 27/3/1856. | | |
| 30 | Stephenson | Frances | 60 | ✓ | F | M | Syracuse, 1/5/1859. | | Caxenovia, N.Y. |

Certified Erasions:-
Line No. 7. McManus George. Did not sail.
" " 14. Parmly George. Did not sail.
15. Roelker Millicent Did not sail.
16. Roelker Katrina Did not sail.
17. Roelker Hildergarde. Did not sail.
21. Starr Rosamond Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1. Line No. 29.
26. Smith Louise " " " " " 1. " " 30.
27. Burnett Margaret " " " " " 1. " " 1a.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 83

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Stearns~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~M~~ | M | M | Corning, N.Y. 28th April, 1875. | | 800 East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 2 | ~~Stearns~~ | ~~Harriet~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~F~~ | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. 20th August, 1882. | | |
| 3 | Stearns | Charles | 18 | M | S | | Rochester, N.Y. 21st July, 1911. | | |
| 4 | ~~Castle~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | S | | Springfield, Mass. 12/6/29. | | 104, Mulberry Street, Springfield, Mass. |
| 5 | ~~Vincent~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~65~~ | ~~M~~ | M | M | Rockford, Ill. 21st March, 1864. | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 6 | Van Valkenburgh | Annie | 75 | F | Wd | | | 5447 | 302 10th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Veit | Hermann | 47 | M | M | | | U.S.P.P. No. 89382. | 19437-111th Road, Hollis, New York. |
| 8 | Veit | Vera | 37 | F | M | | Brooklyn, 24/1/1892. | | |
| 9 | Van Duyne | Elizabeth | 84 | F | S | | Newark, N.J. 6/4/1873. | | 2121, Guildford Avenue, Baltimore. |
| 10 | Vier | Henry | 39 | M | M | | Troy, N.Y. April, 1890. | | 12 Chester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. |
| 11 | Vier | Alice | 38 | F | M | | White Plains, N.Y. 7th November, 1890. | | |
| 12 | Vier | Henry | 16 | M | S | | White Plains, N.Y. 1st September, 1913. | | |
| 13 | Vier | Alice | 14 | F | S | | White Plains, N.Y. 16th August, 1915. | | |
| 14 | Vier | John | 10 | M | S | | White Plains, N.Y. 1st March, 1920. | | |
| 15 | Vier | Thomas | 7 | M | S | | White Plains, N.Y. 1st May, 1922. | | |
| 16 | Ward | Charles | 53 | M | M | | Troy, N.Y. 17/10/1875. | | 4100 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Ward | Grace | 53 | F | M | | New York City, N.Y. 1/10/1875 | | |
| 18 | Ward | Royce | 20 | M | S | | New York City, N.Y. 2/1/1909. | | |
| 19 | ~~Worth~~ | ~~Mariette~~ | ~~60~~ | ~~F~~ | M | | | | 71 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | ~~Whitridge~~ | ~~Horatio~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~M~~ | M | | ~~14th August, 1880.~~ | | |
| 21 | ~~Whitridge~~ | ~~Anne~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~F~~ | M | | ~~1st April, 1891~~ | 59 | ~~Stevenson, Md.~~ |
| 22 | Wagner | Harrison | 50 | M | Wd | | Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd November, 1878. | | Frederick Road, Catonsville, Md. |
| 23 | Houston | Mary Elizabeth | 22 | F | S | | St. Louis, Mo. 13th July, 1907. | | 31, Munro Avenue, Larchmont, New York. |
| 24 | ~~Eglin~~ | ~~Archibald~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | S | | ~~Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd August, 1904.~~ | | ~~Marion, Pa.~~ |
| 25 | Additon | Henrietta | 42 | F | S | | Utica, Ill. 14th May, 1887. | | 259, W.11th Street, New York. |
| 26 | Carr | Charlotte | 39 | F | S | | Baptized 3rd May, 1890. | | 259, W.11th Street, New York. |
| 27 | Evans | William | 58 | M | M | | Little Park, Ill. 3/11/1870. | | North Street, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 28 | Evans | Laura | 56 | F | M | | Akron, Ohio. 27/9/1872. | | |
| 29 | Evans | William | 13 | M | S | | New York. 19/11/1915. | | |
| 30 | Blue | Victor | 14 | M | S | | Washington, 25/12/1914. | | Fort George, Fla. |

#4

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 19.
" " 20.
" " 21.
" " 24.
" " 5.
" " 1.
" " 2.
" " 3.
" " 4.

Transferred to Boston #1A 15

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Worth | Mariette. | Did not sail. |
| Whitridge | Horatio. | " " " |
| Whitridge | Anne, | " " " |
| Eglin | Archibald. | Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1a, Line 2 |
| Vincent | George | " " " " " " 3 |
| Stearns | Charles | " " " " " " 6 |
| Stearns | Harriett | " " " " " " 7 |
| Stearns | Charles | " " " " " " 9 |
| Castle | William | " " " " " " |

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

E.M.F.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Gibson~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | F | S | | | North Street, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 2 | Forrest | Robert | 53 | | M | S | | U.S.P.P. No. 44124 | 253, Alexander St., Rochester. |
| 3 | McLaughlin | Charles | | | M | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Shonk~~ | ~~Sally~~ | 21 | | F | S | New York. 20/9/1908. | | Scarsdale, New York. |
| 5 | Simon | Eugene | 26 | | M | S | New York, 14/5/1903. | | 14, E.75th Street, New York. |
| 6 | Weissgerber | George | 65 | | M | M | Philadelphia. 9/10/1864 | | 14, Mill Road, Brookline, Dela. |
| 7 | Weissgerber | Louisa | 52 | | F | M | Philadelphia. 28/4/1867. | | |
| 8 | ~~Warrell~~ | ~~Harry~~ | | | M | | | | |
| 9 | Walker | | | | F | M | | | |
| 10 | ~~Walker~~ | ~~Marion~~ | | | F | S | | | |
| 11 | ~~Daniel~~ | ~~Harry~~ | 55 | | M | M | | | |
| 12 | ~~Daniel~~ | | | | F | M | 24th April, 1874. | | |
| 13 | ~~Childs~~ | ~~Grace~~ | 45 | | F | M | Urbana, Ohio. 19/9/1883. | | |
| 14 | ~~Childs~~ | ~~Marion~~ | 22 | | F | S | Jenkinstown, Pa. ~~18/8/1907~~ | | 70 Eastwood Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Mize | Theron Neal | 40 | | M | M | Banks, Ga. 24th June, 1889. | | |
| 16 | Wensley | Robert | 74 | | M | Wd | Rhode Island 1/11/1854. | | Commerce, Ga. |
| 17 | Huffer | Enos George | 31 | | M | S | Blue Point, Ill. 14th November, 1898. | | 76 William Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | Malloch | Betty | 20 | | F | S | Charleston, S.C. 23rd December, 1908. | | 1001 West California Avenue, N. Urbana, Ill. |
| 19 | Bracher | Vasa | 46 | | M | M | East Railway, N.J. 15/9/1882. | | 9, Legare Street, Charleston, N.C. |
| 20 | Bracher | Catharine | 40 | | F | M | New York. 2/12/1886. | | 200, W. 72nd Street, New York. |
| 21 | Bracher | Eliza | 18 | | F | S | New York, 15/8/1911. | | |
| 22 | Bracher | Cornelia | 15 | | F | S | New York 23/3/1914. | | |
| 23 | ~~Smith~~ | ~~Hunt~~ | 25 | | M | S | New York - 19/6/1904. | | 163, E. 81st Street, New York. |
| 24 | Worth | Marriette | 61 | | F | S | Brooklyn, 14/12/1868 | | 71, Orange Street, Brooklyn. |
| 25 | Watson | Lillias | 26 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 16/11/1902. | | 297 North Mountain Avenue, Upper Mont Clair, New Jersey. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

51

Certified Erasions:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. 3. | McLaughlin | Charles. | Did not sail. |
| " " 1. | Gibson | Mary | Transferred to Sheet 9, Line No. 5. |
| " " 8 | Warrell | Harry. | Did not sail. |
| " " 9 | Walker | - | " " " |
| " "10 | Walker | Marion. | " " " |
| " "11 | Daniel. | Harry | " " " |
| " "12 | Daniel | - | " " " |
| " "13 | Childs | Grace | " " " |
| " "14 | Childs | Marion | Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1a, Line 4. |
| " " 4 | Shonk | Sally | " " " 1a, " 5. |
| " 23 | Smith | Hunt | " " " 1a " 13. |
| | | | " 1a " 14. |

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 78

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miner | Eleanor | 56 | ✓ | F | M | Belleville, Ill. 14/6/1894. | | 267 Scotland Road South Orange New Jersey. |
| 2 | Miner | Genevieve | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Lake Bluff, Illinois. 19/1/1906. | | |
| 3 | Porterfield | William | 70 | ✓ | M | S | | U.S.P.P. No. 100927. | 2027, Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 4 | Farmly | George | 20 | ✓ | M | S | New York, 15/1/1901 | | 148 Park Street East Orange New Jersey |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Parcel 17 3rd Ho

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Company" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bryans | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co.Antrim | 6346 | BELFAST | 6/9/29 | Northern Ireland | Ballymena |
| 2 | | Bonner | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Dungloe | 27200 | DUBLIN | 24/8/29 | Irish Free State | Dungloe |
| 3 | | Friel | Edward | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 27407 | DUBLIN | 22/8/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 4 | | Johnston | Emily | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Laghey Co.Donegal | 9759 | DUBLIN | 14/8/29 | I.F.S. | Laghey Co.Donegal |
| 5 | | Johnston | Charles | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Laghey Co.Donegal | 26673 | DUBLIN | 15/5/29 | I.F.S. | Laghey |
| 6 | | Harvey | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 27655 | DUBLIN | 24/6/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 7 | V1241/785 | McFarland | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Factory Worker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 6156 | BELFAST | 17/7/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 8 | | Orr | David | 45 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | 6350 | BELFAST | 6/8/29 | N.I. | Co. Antrim |
| 9 | | Rankin | Emily | 29 | | F | S | Seam-stress | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 6406 | BELFAST | 8/8/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 10 | | Savage | Albert | 19 | | F | S | Linen Lapper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Maghera Co.Derry | 6608 | BELFAST | 21/9/29 | N.I. | Carvagh Co.Derry |
| 11 | | Wray | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Lifford | 1034 | BELFAST | 1/8/29 | I.F.S. | Lifford |
| 12 | | Warnock | Rebecca | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 8850 | DUBLIN | 10/7/27 | I.F.S. | Movillw |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Sept 16, 1929

89

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father John Bryans Aughnagarry Ballymena. Co.Antrim | Mich | Ridgeway | Phila. | Self | $ 75 | no | | | Uncle Darius Curtiss Ridgeway. Michigan. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father Patrick Donner Meendrain, Dungloe Co.Donegal | N.J | Cliffside | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23 | $ 25 | no | | | Brother John Donner 204 Clark Avenue Cliffside New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 3 | Brother Hugh Friel Ardhora Ballylar Letterkenny Co.Donegal | Pa. | Chester | Phila. | Brother see Col.23 | $ 25 | no | | | Brother James Friel 1508 Maycock Street Chester Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | (Mother Lily Johnston Tullybrook House | N.J | Riverside. | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | (Aunt Miss Bella Stewart | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | (Laghey (Co. Donegal | N.J | Riverside | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | (10 Washington St. Riverside. (New Jersey. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Red | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father Patrick Harvey Castlecoohrey, Croagh P.O. Dunkineely Co.Donegal | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Uncle see Col.23 | $ 15 | no | | | Uncle Harry Leach. 7208 Harvard Avenue Chicago Illinois. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mother Mary McFarland 9 Governor Road Londonderry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Fiance see Col.23 | $ 50 | no | | | Fiance James Kelly 208 West 17th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | Sister Miss Mary Orr Killyless Cullybackey Co.Antrim | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | $2000 | no | | | Brother James Orr 71, E.Laurel St. Compton, Los Angeles California | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father John Rankin 54 Foyle Road Londonderry | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Uncle | $ 50 | no | | | Uncle James Friel 2501 Morris Avenue Bronx, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother Sarah Savage Lisnaleen Garvagh Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother see Col.23 | $ 55 | no | | | Brother Samuel Savage 5913, Cottage Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father Robert Gray Incharey Lifford Co.Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23 | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Jean Johnston 165 Russell Street. Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother Mary Warnock Culladuff Moville Co.Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | no | | | Brother John Warnock 167 Monroe Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U E Sumner
Immigration Officer.

14—450

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

A. V. Russell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa—Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Brogan | Rose | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Monaghan | RP 490189 | WASHINGTON | 5/22/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Brown | Dorothy | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Manchester | RP 492132 | WASHINGTON | 5/25/29 | U.S.A. | Norfolk Va. |
| 3 | | Currie | John | 45 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Coleraine | RP 486981 | WASHINGTON | 15/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Deeney | Mary | 44 | | F | S | Maid | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coleraine | RP 477087 | WASHINGTON | 26/4/29 | U.S.A. | Radnor Pa. |
| 5 | | Gordon | Stewart | 36 | | M | S | Motor Fitter | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Sleator Moor | RP 512225 | WASHINGTON | 11/7/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Graham | James | 26 | | M | S | Grocer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | RP 490865 | WASHINGTON | 23/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Kearns | Jane | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Omagh | RP 506177 | WASHINGTON | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | | Love | Sarah | 55 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | RP 479979 | WASHINGTON | 1/5/29 | U.S.A. | Phila. |
| 9 | | Malcomson | Letitia | 35 | | F | S | Ladys' Companion | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Newtownhamilton | RP 465458 | WASHINGTON | 3/1/29 | U.S.A. | Long Island |
| 10 | | McArthur | Margaret | 49 | | F | M | H'wife. | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | RP 493798 | WASHINGTON | 29/5/29 | U.S.A. | Camden |
| 11 | | McKay | Marion | 33 | | F | S | Thread Winder | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coleraine | 459565 | WASHINGTON | 14/5/29 | U.S.A. | Harrison |
| 12 | | McCleery | Elizabeth | 58 | | F | W | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | RP 486939 | WASHINGTON | 15/5/29 | U.S.A. | Patterson NJ |
| 13 | | Rigby | Frank | 34 | | M | M | Butler | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Leicester | 449570 | WASHINGTON | 25/1/29 | U.S.A. | Long Island |
| 14 | | Rigby | Alice | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 449569 | WASHINGTON | 25/1/29 | U.S.A. | Long Island |
| 15 | | Sutcliffe | Elizabeth | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Gracehill Co.Antrim | 493100 | WASHINGTON | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | Long Island |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

175

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, Sep 16, 1929

91

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ports to which or Aliens to which, certificates (or cards) will be issued, if any | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother Owen McGonnell Mullamore. Doohatt P.O. Co. Monaghan | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1884 1929 | Phila | Returning home to - 5565 Greenway Avenue West Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father Henry Hunt Myrtle Villa Northland Road. Londonderry | Va. | Norfolk | Yes | Self | $100 | yes | 1921 1929 | Nor-folk | Returning home to - 3620 Llewllyn Avenue Norfolk Virginia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister: Ellen Currie, New Row, Coleraine. Co. Derry. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $100 | yes | 1913 1929 | Phila | Returning home to - 200 West Wellens Avenue Philadelphia. Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 4 | Mother: Sarah Deeney, Ballymaclary. Magilligan | Pa. | Radnor | N.Y. | Self, | $ 7 | yes | 1911 1929 | Radnor | Returning home to - Box 54 Radnor Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father: Robert Gordon, 4, Mt.View Tce. Ardoyne. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $300 | yes | 1923 1929 | Brook-lyn | Returning home to - 128 Monitor Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father: Alex. Graham, Bendooragh. Co. Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1923 1929 | Phila. | Returning home to - 4147 Glendale Street Frankford Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 7 | Brother James Devlin Fallagh Drumlea Omagh Co. Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1911 1929 | New York | Returning home to - 304 Columbus Avenue New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Bro: Arthur Love, Macherafelt. Co. Derry | Pa., | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1904 1929 | Phila. | Returning home to - 122, Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia Pa. | Chestnut Hill, | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 9 | Niece: Miss Isabel Wylie Blackbridge Mill. Rathfriland Co. Down. | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 80 | yes | 1922 1929 | Long Island | Returning home to - 4556 - 171st Place. Flushing Long Island New York | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother: Annie Robertson Tullimen, Co. Derry. | N.J. | Camden | N.Y. | Self | $ 10 | | 1899 1929 | | Husband: Wm.McArthur, 1239 Kenwood Av., Camden, N.J. | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no, | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father James McKay Ballyclabber Coleraine. Co. Derry | N.J | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1913 1920 | Harris-son | Returning home to - Bro: John McKay Measly Harrison New Jersey | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Sister: Miss Jane Thompson Glanmarry Ahoghill Co. Antrim | N.J | Patterson | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1889 1929 | | Returning home to - 1820 Patterson Avenue Patterson New Jersey | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 13 | Friend: Mrs.Ethel Shaler, Leicester, England. | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | | Long Island | Returning home to - 2126 Potter Avenue Astoria 2126 Potter Ave., Long Island New York | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mother Elizabeth Johnston Gracehill Co. Antrim | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1898 1929 | Long Island | Returning home to - 245 Seacliff Avenue Long Island New York | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn. | None |
| 15 | | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1928 1929 | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no, | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 16 | 5th Cl RM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Tavares
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearce
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

E.M.F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Tourist 1962 | Munro | Josephine Margaret | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Canada 04-59 | Prince George NI 3-3 | 5 | Dundee | 9/7/29 4/9/29 | Scotland | Banff |

Robert Ross Shipping Agt

55

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sept 16, 1929

93 14

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Port to which alien belongs, if eligible for admission, and if not, why not, and by which carrier or carriers brought to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily to laboring permits to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Aunt:-Miss Elizabeth Lyon, Carmelite House, Banff. | B.C. | Prince George | Yes | Father $100 | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Father:-Mr.John Munro, Prince George, B.C. | In transit to Canada | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming by a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Gibson | William Yates | 29 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 32101 | Glasgow | 9/4/29 4/9/29 | 16 | Port Glasgow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robert Lindsay, Insp. 9/16/29 2:45 P.M.

56

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept 16, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, if admission permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:-Mr.John Gibson, 31 Glasgow Road, Port Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Friend | $ 100 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Michael Kelly, 2206 Beverley Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pierrepont
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pennell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bell | Agnes | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 30181 | Glasgow | 5/7/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Bell | Lily | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gourock | 30182 | Glasgow | 5/7/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Bell | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Springburn | 30183 | Glasgow | 5/7/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 4 | | Baly | William Ernest Nickson | 39 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Bromley | 30315 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | Baly | Andrina Ross | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30316 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Baly | Agnes Elizabeth Thorley | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | 30318 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Baly | William Roy Ernest | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | 30317 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | Biggar | Helen Palmer | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Troon | 32104 | Glasgow | 4/9/29 | Scotland | Troon |
| 9 | | Cook | Elizabeth | 19 | | F | S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 30963 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 10 | | Doherty | Sarah | 30 | | F | S | House help | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31566 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | Doherty | Lucy | 16 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31572 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | | Dawson | Nellie Wilson | 38 | | F | S | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tilli-coultry | 27971 | Glasgow | 3/9/29 | Scotland | Alloa |
| 13 | | Greenlees | Agnes Healy | 17 | | F | S | Carpet Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31171 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Green | Dora Margaret Young | 29 | | F | S | Clerkess | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 28705 | Glasgow | 11/7/29 | Scotland | Buckie |
| 15 | | Harvie | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | China | Shanghai | 29 | Glasgow | 26/7/29 | Scotland | Maryburgh |
| 16 | | McFarlane | Francess | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30461 | Glasgow | 16/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | McIntosh | Jean | 26 | | F | S | Bakery Manager-ess | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newton-grange | 27618 | Glasgow | 9/8/29 | Scotland | Newtongrange |
| 18 | | McGrane | Laurence | 28 | | M | S | Plater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30439 | Glasgow | 16/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | McIlroy | Elizabeth | 62 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 30289 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 20 | | McIlroy | Grace Lindsay | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 30287 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 21 | | Norbury | Charles | 29 | | M | S | Wireless Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27694 | Glasgow | 14/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | | Pickford | Lucy | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23765 | Glasgow | 16/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 23 | | Rodger | Jessie Reid | 62 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31571 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | | Stormont | Mabel | 35 | | F | S | Jute weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 33862 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | | Watters | Isabella | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dreghorn | 31962 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | |
| 26 | | Young | Martha Dunlop | 27 | | F | S | Draper's Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mossend | 31113 | Glasgow | 26/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Low | Margaret | 39 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 25209 | Glasgow | 6/7/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 28 | | Watt | Rosie | 20 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coulter | 23608 | Glasgow | 8/7/29 | Scotland | Coulter |
| 29 | | Kilty | Mary Jane | 54 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Helensburgh | 31975 | Glasgow | 30/8/29 | Scotland | Helensburgh |
| 30 | | Miller | Philip | 20 | | M | S | Ship's App. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31938 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sep 16, 1929

97

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Sec. 3, Act) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, prepaid or assisted, or by letter, circular, or advertising | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. James Wood, | Ohio | Girard | Yes | Self | $ 100 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Thomas Bell, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | 52 Crags Road, | Ohio | Girard | | Mother | | No | | | 71 Morris Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Paisley. | Ohio | Girard | | Mother | | No | | | Girard, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father:- | Cal. | San Fernando | Yes | Self | $ 300 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Henry Baly, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Mr. Ernest Baly, | Cal. | San Fernando | | Husband | | No | | | 723 South Brand Byd., | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | 2 Victoria Park Dr.So., | Cal. | San Fernando | | Father | | No | | | San Fernando, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Scotstoun, Glasgow. | Cal. | San Fernando | | Father | | No | | | Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs.Anne Rice, 14 Union Street, Troon, Ayrshire. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 1928-1929 | Yonkers | Husband:-Mr.John Bigger 68 Hillwood Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father:-Mr.William Cook, 66 John Finnie Street, Kilmarnock. | Ct. | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Susan Cunningham 14 Oak Street, Stamford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Sister:- Miss. Isabel Doherty, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Mary Cassidy 160, 61st Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark Brn. | Blue | None |
| 11 | 6 Lorne Street, Ibrox, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark Brn. | Grey | None |
| 12 | Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Baillie, 24 Sunnyside Road, Alloa. | N.J. | Westfield | N.Y. | Self | $1000 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Robert Dawson, 317 Prospect Street, Westfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Mr.John Greenlees, 20 Annfield Street, Glasgow. | Texas | San Antonio | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.John Healy, 2720 W.Commerce Street, San Antonio, Texas. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father:-Mr. John Green, 6 St.Peters Place, Buckie. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr. Robertson, 5734 West Ohio St. Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 15 | Mother:-Mrs.Jessie Harvie, Old Caberfeidh, Maryburgh, By Conon Bridge. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Aunt: Mrs. Annie Smith, 95, Rhode Island Avenue, East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 16 | Sister:-Mrs.Annie McLelland, 183 Meadowpark Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Astoria | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Husband:-Mr.William MacFarlane, 28-33 37th St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr.Alexander McIntosh, 69 Dean Park, Newtongrange. | N.Y. | Schenectady | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Fiance:-Mr.William Doig, 427 Cedar Street Schenectady, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.Henry McGrane, 1134 Dumbarton Road, Whiteinch, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.John McMahon, Campbell Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 19 | Sister:- Mrs. Marion Watson, | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Son:-William McIlroy | $300 | No | | | Daughter:- Mrs. Jean McDowall, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 20 | 10B Airbles Street, Motherwell. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | 2027 Harrison St. Davenport Iowa | | No | | | 305 No.Central Pk.Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 21 | Father:-Mr. Andrew Norbury, 10 Comely Bank Street, Edinburgh. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 250 | No | | | Cousin Mrs. Florence Walters, 3035 N.Hutchison St. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Mother:-Mrs. Annie Pickford, 2 Bannermill Cottages, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Nellie Robertson, 123 Weldon St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Son:-Mr.Ian Rodger, 3 Baird St. Glasgow. | N.J. | Linden | N.Y. | Self | $ 150 | No | | | Daughter:-Mrs.Laura McDermott, 23 Swarthmore Road Sunnyside Gdns. Linden, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None |
| 24 | Friend:-Miss Elizabeth Stewart, 3 Laing Street, Dundee. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Elder, 969 Summit Avenue, Highbridge, New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Mother:-Mrs.Annie Watters, North Lodge, Blair, Dalry. | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Fiance See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Fiance:-Mr.Hugh Adams, 2001 Kirby Street, East, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Young, 145 Old Shettleston Rd. Glasgow. | N.Y. | Union City | Yes | Self | $ 100 | No | | | Fiance:-Mr.William Gunn, 247 48th Street, Union City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Low, Glen Tanar, Aboyne. | N.J. | Ventnor | Phila | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Low, 123 N.Newark Avenue, Ventnor, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | Mother: Mrs. Elizbth Watt, Brighton Pl., Coulter. | N. Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | | $ 50 | | | | Sister: Miss Bella French, 300, Madison St. Brooklyn | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 29 | Cousin:-Mrs.Janet Boyce, 24 John Street, Helensburgh. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 55 | No | | | Cousin:-Miss Nellie Martin 1702 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Miller, Palace Grounds, Hamilton. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.William Miller, Apt. C.4, 323 Marine Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

A. T. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pennell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

E.M.F.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Colligan | Mary | 53 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 146 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Beith |
| 2 | | Harvey | Mary | 52 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 217 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 3 | | ~~McWilliam~~ | ~~Janet~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~Wd~~ | ~~H'keeper~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Renfrew~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~10/7/29~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ |
| 4 | | McKendrick | Thomas Miller | 58 | | M | M | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinaw | 286 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Certified Erasion:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | McWilliam Janet | | | | | | Died on board, 15/9/29. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

11

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute, person or dwarf, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother:-Mr.Alexander Hutton, 7 Moir Street Glasgow. | Scotland | Beith | N.Y. | Sister | $ 45 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Robert Hutton, 1737 Rider Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | ~~Six~~ 5 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | Husband:-Mr.Bernard Harvey 16 Gleneagles Cottages, Scotstoun, Glasgow. | Scotland | Renfrew | No. | Daughter See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Daughter:-Miss Helen Harvey, 92 Laurel Place New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | ~~Three~~ Six months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brown | None |
| 3 | Son:-Mr.John McWilliam, 15 Arngask Road, Drumoyne Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Son:-Mr.James McWilliam, 50 Patterson Street. Kearny, N.J. | No | Six months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Son:-Mr.James McKendrick, Westfield, Ibrox Terrace, Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John McKendrick, 154 Seeley Avenue, Arlington, N.J. | No | Three months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey Blue | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929
at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Sr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

E.M.F.

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Rathborne | M | | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Rathborne | C | | | F | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Beveridge | Jessie | 41 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | RP 505456 | Washington | 20/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | | McLennan | Margaret | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 484855 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-16 Robert Beveridge 505456 6/20/29 20/6/29 U.S.A. 7/3/29 New York.

08-16 Robert McLennan 484855 10/5/29 U.S.A. New York.

Robert Gardner Insp't 9/10/29.

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 1. Rathbone Margaret.
Line No. 2. Rathbone Constance

Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2. Line No. 4.
" " " " " " " 5.

PURSER.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a person who has been, or is coming, to engage in any immoral sexual act | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father:-Mr.Alexander Stenhouse,8 Ellangowan Drive, Dundee. | N.Y. | Staten Is--land. | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Staten Island | Husband:-Mr.William Beveridge,54 Wall Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Light Brown | Dark Brown | None |
| 4 | Mother: Mrs. Margt.McDonald Burnside Cottage, Culloden. | N.Y. | New York. | N.Y. | Husband. | £60 | Yes | 1912 1929 | New York | Home:- 306, 180 St., New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue. | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

U S Ransom
Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Russell

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 2211A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hay | John | 50 | | M M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Banffshire | 481393 | Washington | 3/5/29. | U.S.A. | Mt. Vernon |
| 2 | | Nolan | Anna | 22 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | County Leitrim | 481392 | Washington | 3/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 3 | | Hay | Ruth | 9 | | F S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | † | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Mt.Vernon |
| 4 | | Hay | Margaret | 9 | | F S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | † | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Mt.Vernon |
| 5 | | Lamont | Mary | 29 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Clydebank | 495258 | Washington | 31/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 6 | | Lamont | Flora | 25 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Clydebank | 495257 | Washington | 31/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 7 | | Mitchell | Margaret | 36 | | F S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 501648 | Washington | 12/6/29 | U.S.A. | Caldwell |
| 8 | | McCrae | James | 48 | | M M | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 479811 | Washington | 1/5/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 9 | | McCrae | Janet | 54 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Beith | 493827 | Washington | 29/5/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 10 | | McCulloch | Jean | 23 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 496768 | Washington | 3/6/29 | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 11 | | MacVicar | Agnes | 35 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | London | 501388 | Washington | 11/6/29 | U.S.A. | Forest Hills |
| 12 | | Penman | Isabella | 49 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 493286 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 13 | | Paterson | Annie | 66 | | F Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Portsoy | 505126 | Washington | 17/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bronxville |
| 14 | | Pitkethly | Annie | 43 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tarbet | 115 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | U.S.A. | New York Sheepshead Bay |
| 15 | | Robertson | David | 34 | | M M | Inspector | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 484964 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | Sheepshead Bay |
| 16 | | Robertson | Jean | 31 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 473260 | Washington | 19/4/29 | U.S.A. | Sheepshead Bay |
| 17 | | Robertson | Ann | 3 | | F S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | † U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Robertson | Jean | 6 | | F S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | † U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Roy | Elizabeth | 48 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 476229 | Washington | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Roy | Betty | 3 | | F S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | † U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Sweeney | Margaret | 30 | | F S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | London | 442218 | Washington | 5/12/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 22 | | Sweeney | Janet | 32 | | F S | Seam-stress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 501642 | Washington | 12/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | | Thomson | Agnes | 36 | | F Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenson | 498141 | Washington | 5/6/29 | U.S.A. | Caldwell |
| 24 | | Wilson | Agnes | 46 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stair | 499868 | Washington | 7/6/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Walker | Jean | 34 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 486221 | Washington | 14/5/29 | U.S.A. | Yonkers |
| 26 | | Young | John | 60 | | M M | Butler | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Berwick Upper Craigie | 499346 | Washington | 7/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 27 | | Young | Catherine | 58 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 493347 | Washington | 7/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 28 | | Brown | Helen | 36 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Scourie | 488239 | Washington | 18/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 29 | | Morrison | Jean | 34 | | F S | Compositor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newmains | 491627 | Washington | 24/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 30 | | Paterson | William | 68 | | M Wd | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | | | 466161 | Washington | 22/3/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 25
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dep 16, 1929

103

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which? (Question to be answered by the inspector.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and answer thereto.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | 20 Church Terrace, | | | | | | | 1914 | | Returning to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Turriff. | N.Y. | Mt. Vernon | N.Y. | Self | $10 | Yes | 1929 | New York | 508 So.2nd Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Clear | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Kildoragh, Ballinamore, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 1925-1929 | New York | Returning to:-435 E.57th St.New York City,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Clear | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 3 | | N.Y. | Mt.Vernon | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | Born there | 506 So. 2nd Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 4 | | N.Y. | Mt. Vernon. | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | Born there | Mt. Vernon, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| | Sister: Mrs.Annie Robertson | | New York | | | | | 1925 | | Returning to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1, Woodfield Avenue, | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | | 218 W.16th Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Newton on Ayr. | | New York | | | | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sister: Mrs. Rebecca Fedrils, | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | | New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| | 39 Limeside Avenue, | | | | | | | 1923 | | Returning to:- Grove | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rutherglen, Glasgow. | N.J. | Caldwell | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1929 | Cald-well | Lane, Caldwell, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | | | | 1923 | | Returning to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Daniel Pettigrew, | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1929 | Kearny | 50 Patterson Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Blk. | Brown | Scar on left cheek. |
| | | | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 7 Moss Road, Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1929 | Kearny | Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs.Jane McCulloch, | | New | | | | | 1926 | New | Father: James McCulloch, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2 Mansefield Place, Rothesay, Bute. | N.Y. | Rochelle | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | York | 22, Lawn Avenue, New Rochelle. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father:- Mr. Wm. McLellan | | Pocantier | | Husband | | | 1920 | New | Husband:-Mr. Donald MacVicar, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hillside, Newton Stewart. | N.Y. | Hills | N.Y. | See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | York | Pocantico Hills, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| | Sister: Mrs. Margt. Fyall | | | | | | | 1926 | San | Husband:-Mr.James Pitkethly, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 Ferguson Place, Burntisland, Fife. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | Fran-cisco | 4136 52nd Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| | Brother: Mr.George Prust, | | | | | | | 1923 | | Returning to:-87 Hoyt Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 6 Sandend, Portsoy. | N.Y. | Bronxville | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1929 | Sheeps-head Bay | Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| | Father: Mr.John Duff, | | | | | | | 1895 | New | Returning to:- c/o Mr.James Sim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 19 Hushmillar Road, Invergordon. | N.Y. | Woodside | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1929 | York | Tillson Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| | | | Sheepshead | | | | | 1923 | Sheeps-head Bay | Returning to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father:- | N.Y. | Bay | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1929 | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Clear | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| | | | Sheepshead | | | | | 1925 | Sheeps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. James Robertson, | N.Y. | Bay | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1929 | Head Bay | 33 Stanton Road, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| | | | Sheepshead | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 6 So. Wellington Street, | N.Y. | Bay. | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | there | Sheepshead Bay, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| | | | Sheepshead | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dundee. | N.Y. | Bay | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | there | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| | Mother:- | | | | Husband | | | 1922 | Brook-lyn | Husband:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. Elizabeth Oliver, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | $100 | Yes | 1929 | | Mr. Adjator Roy, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| | 324 St. Georges Road, | | | | Father | | | Birth | Brook- | 135 Hick Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | 1929 | lyn | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| | Father:-Mr.William Sweeney, | | | | | | | 1923 | New | Sister:-Miss Janet Sweeney, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 95 Roxburgh Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | York | 1023 E.13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father:-Mr.William Sweeney, | | | | | | | 1933- | New | Returning to:- 16 Ann St., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 95 Roxburgh Street, Greenock. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | York | Harrison, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Mother: Mrs. Agnes Garrett, | | | | | | | 1915 | Cald- | Returning to:- Grover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 46 Ardoch Crescent, Stevenson. | N.J. | Caldwell | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1929 | well | Lane, Caldwell, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Brother:-Mr.William Wilson, | | | | | | | 1922 | Phila- | Cousin: Mrs. Helen Fullerton, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 14 Armour Terr. Darvel. | Pa. | Phila. | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | del-phia | 725, N.Holly St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Light Grey | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs.Helen Stewart, | | | | | | | 1920- | Yonk- | Returning to:-508 Warburton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 60 Gordon Street, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | ers | Avenue,Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Dk. | None |
| | Brother-i-law Frank Miller, | | New York | | | | | 1909- | New | Returning to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2 Barassa Street, | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Self | $400 | Yes | 1929 | York | 1393 6th Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Clear | Grey | Blue | None |
| | | | New York | | | | | 1909- | New | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Perth. | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1929 | York | New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Clear | Grey | Blue | None |
| | Mother: Mrs. Robina Brown, | | | | | | | 1925 | | Friend; Mrs. Marie Scott, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 7, Bridge Pl., Edinburgh. | | | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | Yes | 1929 | | 55, E.74th St. New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Clear | Grey | Brown | None |
| | Mother: Mrs. Christine Morrison, | | | | | | | 1921 | | Brother:- James Morrison, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Aultmagar, Sutherland | | Locust Valley | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1929 | | Locust Valley, L.I. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey. | None |
| | Daughter:-Mrs.Elizabeth | | | | | | | 1912- | Phila- | Returning to:-4929 No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Douglas, 18 Chillies Lane, Bellshill Rd.Motherwell. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 1929 | del-phia | 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Mxd. | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 Sep 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

L C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

U.S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bathgate | Alexandria | 27 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 490348 | Washington | 22/3/29 | U.S.A. | Yonkers |
| 2 | | Bain | Robert | 25 | | M | S | | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 480090 | Washington | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 3 | | Barbour | William | 30 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Irvine | 487423 | Washington | 18/5/29 | U.S.A. | Union City |
| 4 | | Baillie | Jessie | 52 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 469928 | Washington | 13/4/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 5 | | Bradley | Elizabeth | 49 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Busby | 469899 | Washington | 13/4/29 | U.S.A. | Montclair |
| 6 | | Brown | Annie | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 354265 | Washington | 3/4/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 7 | | Brown | Olive Pretoria Clark | | 8 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | + | | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 8 | | Carnie | Annabella | 46 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 513507 | Washington | 15/7/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Carnie | Thomas Gordon | 59 | | M | M | Stone Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 379618 | Washington | 22/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Clark | Catherine | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 484996 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Cuthbert | Robert | 26 | | M | S | Telephone Installer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 496184 | Washington | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Atlantic City |
| 12 | | Carnochan | Bessie | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcudbright | 241413 | Washington | 21/3/27 Ext 21/9/29 | Scotland | Dalmellington |
| 13 | | Dickie | Clementina | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Campbeltown | 500048 | Washington | 10/6/29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 14 | | Dishington | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 453852 | Washington | 15/2/29 | U.S.A. | Locust Valley |
| 15 | | Dignan | Alexandrina | 45 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 502742 | Washington | 14/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bayonne |
| 16 | | Duncan | Agnes | 49 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 515849 | Washington | 25/7/29 | U.S.A. | Bloomfield |
| 17 | | Duncan | May | 27 | | F | S | Book-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 515848 | Washington | 25/7/29 | U.S.A. | Bloomfield |
| 18 | | Dow | Helen | 72 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 48665 | Washington | 14/5/29 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 19 | | Dow | Florence | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 48665 | Washington | 14/5/29 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 20 | | Donaldson | Helen | 48 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 482479 | Washington | 6/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 21 | | Farmer | Katharine Mary | 31 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Eaton | 501455 | Washington | 11/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 22 | | Friend | Dorothy Lee | 25 | | F | S | Dancer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 475719 | Washington | 25/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | | Freedman | Dorothy | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Montilew | 469644 | Washington | 13/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 24 | | Freedman | Gloria Diana | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | NewYork | + | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | | Gaughan | Agnes Sinclair | 25 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 419698 | Washington | 28/9/28 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 26 | | Goodfellow | Annie | 41 | | F | S | House maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 472129 | Washington | 17/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 27 | | Garven | Annabella | 42 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 450503 | Washington | 30/1/29 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 28 | | Harley | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dinnard | 479675 | Washington | 1/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Hunter | George | 68 | | M | Wd | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Overtown | 462160 | Washington | 22/3/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Hunter | Jeanie | 42 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 462060 | Washington | 22/3/29 | U.S.A. | New York |

see file 99244/470

Sheet 8. Line 13 Mrs Clementina Dickie transferred Boston

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19* .

105

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute, or alien over fifty years of age, or child under sixteen years of age, now in the United States, or accompanying parent or parents? If "Yes," so state | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist or an anarchist, or a person coming to carry out the objects of such persons, or a prostitute, or an alien coming for any immoral purpose, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been deported, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practised prostitution, or a person who has procured or attempted to procure the importation of prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who seeks to enter the United States for any immoral purpose, or a person who is coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform skilled or unskilled labor in the United States, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been deported and who has not received a special permit to return, or a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a member of the class described in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who has not received a special permit to return, or a person who has been deported pursuant to the provisions of section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who has not received a special permit to return to the United States | Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father:- Alex. Bathgate, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 111 Brunswick Street, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $150 | Yes | 1928<br>1929 | Yonkers | Returning to:- 6 Landscape Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother: Helen Bain, Murrayfield Place, Bridgend, Bathgate. | N.J. | Belleville | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1926-29 | Jersey City | Returning to:-572 Washington Avenue, Belleville, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Father:-Mr.William Barbour, 16 Cotton Row, Irvine. | N.J. | Union City | N.Y. | Self | $150 | Yes | 1922-29 | Union City | Returning to 107 39th St. Union City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 4 | Bro: Mr. Robt. Hewatson, 67 Waverley Gardens, Crossmyloof, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1927<br>1929 | Kearny | Returning to:- 325 Chestnut St. Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father:-Mr. Peter Bradley, 14 Alice Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923<br>1929 | Montclair | Returning to:-154 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother:- Mrs. Annie Tait, | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1927<br>1928 | Detroit | Husband:- Mr. James Brown, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | 5 Rossie Place, Edinburgh. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | 6164 Dorothy Street, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. Mary McIvor, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband | $ 40 | Yes | 1906<br>1929 | Brooklyn | Returning to:- 43 71st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 9 | 10 Waverley Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | | Brooklyn | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother:-Mrs.Euphemia Clark, 157 Brook Street. Dundee. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1925-29 | New York | Returning to:- 164 Forest Street, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 11 | Sister: Miss Elizabeth 16 Viewforth, Cuthbert, Edinburgh. | N.J. | Atlantic City | N.Y. | Self | $150 | Yes | 1923<br>1929 | Atlantic City | Returning to:- 19 Ohio Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother: Mrs. Mary Carnochan, Craigengillan, Dalmellington, Ayrshire. | N.Y. | New Rochelle | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | Yes | 1922-27 | New York | Sister:-Mrs. Helen Wylie, 32 Lafayette St., New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Mother: Mrs. Jane Rigg, 6 6th Avenue, Victory Gardens, Renfrew. | Conn. | Hartford | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1921<br>1929 | Hartford | Returning to:-192 S. Whitney St. Hartford, Ct. Husband John Dickie. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Cowie, Redhall, Slateford. | N.Y. | Locust Valley | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1913-29 | Locust Valley | Husband:-Mr.John Dishington Box 492, Locust Valley, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Sal-low | Mxd. Grey | Grey | None |
| 15 | Sister:-Mrs. Annie Strachan, 111 Sunnyside Road, Aberdeen. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $450 | Yes | 1924<br>1929 | | Returning to:-Hus.Jas.Dignan, 305 Boulevard Bayonne, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Sister:- Mrs. Ann Reid, | N.J. | Bloomfield | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923<br>1929 | Bloomfield | Husband:- Mr. James Duncan, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | 10 St. Peter Street, Dundee. | N.J. | Bloomfield | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1923<br>1929 | Bloomfield | 102 Fulton Street, Bloomfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Friend: Christina Robertson 89 Hill Street, | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Self | $ 60 | Yes | 1923-29 | Oakland | Husband: John Dow, 1841 13th Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Glasgow. | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Mother | | Yes | 1923-29 | Oakland | Oakland, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Gilmour, 5 Deacons Place, Girvan. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1921-29 | New York | Returning to:-174 W.89th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | Brother: Mr. Ed.Farmer Stratbury Avenue, Lower Babington, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1924<br>1929 | New York | Returning to:-132 W.77th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Clear | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Aunt:- Mrs. Rose Eaton, Rose Villa, Manchester, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | $ 5 | Yes | 1910<br>1929 | Brooklyn | Father:-Mr. Friend 777 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Brown | None |
| 23 | Father:- Mr.Harris Harneford, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 85 | Yes | 1923-29 | New York | Husband:- Mr. Joseph Freedman, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | 7 Bridgegate, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born<br>1929 | there | 16 East 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | None |
| 25 | Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Gaughan, 5 Glenderon Park, Balgreen Road, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 90 | Yes | 1924<br>1928 | New York | Friend: Mrs. Estelle Walker, 308 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.John Goodfellow, 12 Abbot Street, Arbroath. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-29 | New York | Employer:-Mrs.Helen Reid, 35 West 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light Brown | Brown | None |
| 27 | Mother: Mrs. Jeanie Garven, 4 Station Rd. Dumbarton. | N.J. | Weehawken | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1930-29 | New York | Returning to:-1025 Blvd. 134, Prospect Pl Weehawken, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Au-burn | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father: Mr. Ernest Fennimore, 13, Cmmbridge St. London, S.W. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1919<br>1929 | Brooklyn | Returning to:- 134 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Aunt: Martha McCutcheon Bute Crescent, Belhaven Road, Wishaw. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1926<br>1929 | Philadelphia | Returning to:-1802 W. Courtland Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 30 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Hunter, 10 Baker Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923<br>1929 | New York | Brother-in-law:-Mr.John Taggarty, 570 E.141st St. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk. | Hzl. | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Kellie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kellie
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24
at NEW YORK

A C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

106

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, ____, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ____, 19

at BOSTON

W. Pearce
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Macintosh | James | 59 | | M | M | Steam Special-ist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Penicuik | 03-16 NT 3-2 76 | Edinburgh X | 8/9/29 12/8/29 | 16 Scotland | Edinburgh | D |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robert Gardner Jnr

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. Sep 16, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife:-Mrs.Fannie Macintosh, 11 Upper Gilmore Place, Edinburgh. | Can. | Montreal | N.Y. | Self | $ 500 | No | | | Friend:- McRobert Stobie, 17 Benton Av., Waterville, Montreal. | In transit to Canada | 50 days. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | 9/16/29 5.00 PM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Ellis MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(state whether master, first, or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ellis
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at BOSTON

V E Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 1-33

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boyle | Mary | 54 | | F | S | Lansford, 2/8/29. | | 20 West Patterson Street Lansford Pa. |
| 2 | Mateson | Ellen | 61 | | F | S | | Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. 1921. | 1909, Pine Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 3 | Brown | William | 55 | | M | M | | Richmond County Court Staten Island 4th June, 1900. Husband | 159 West 83rd Street New York City |
| 4 | Brown | Susan | 51 | | F | M | | | |
| 5 | Brown | William | 13 | | M | S | New York, 29/8/1916. | | 411 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J. |
| 6 | Campbell | William | 38 | | M | M | | U.S.P.P. 44914. Supreme Court of New York August, 1906. By Marriage. | 1328, Anacapa Street, Santa Barbara, Calf. |
| 7 | Dunn | William | 49 | | M | M | | | |
| 8 | Dunn | Margaret | 53 | | F | M | | Supreme Court of Long Island City New York 22nd April 1928 | 2147 - 33rd Street, Astoria Long Island, New York. |
| 9 | Gorman | Mary | 33 | | F | M | | | |
| 10 | Hunter | William | 46 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Jersey City. February, 1916. Husband. | 400 Greenmount Avenue Cliffside Park New Jersey |
| 11 | Hunter | Catherine | 45 | | F | S | | | |
| 12 | Hunter | Francis | 13 | | M | S | Union City, 31st July, 1916. | | |
| 13 | Hunter | Hamilton | 7 | | M | S | Union City, 30th April, 1922. | | |
| 14 | Johnston | Edward | 43 | | M | S | | District Court of the United States held at Brooklyn New York 25th March, 1920 | Lakeville Golf Club Long Island, New York |
| 15 | Kelly | Michael | 67 | | M | M | | United States Court of Common Pleas Hartford Conn, 21st September, 1887. | 235 New Britain Avenue Hartford, Conn. |
| 16 | Kelly | Mary | 63 | | F | M | | Husband | |
| 17 | Keeny | Diniah | 33 | | F | M | | | |
| 18 | Keeny | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | S | | | |
| 19 | Lamont | Anna | 62 | | F | W | | 62 Husband Born. U.S.P.P. 53226. | 402, Whitehouse Pike, Anderbon, N.J. |
| 20 | Murray | Edward | 40 | | M | M | | San Francisco California March 17.1921. | 1838 - 15th Street San Francisco California. |
| 21 | Murray | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | | |
| 22 | Lenox | Lydia | 56 | | F | S | | By Marriage, U.S.P.P. 53827. District Court, | 804, Cooper Street, Camden, N.J. |
| 23 | McLaughlin | William | 33 | | M | M | | Boston, , 15th March, 1928. | 313, Dolphin Street, Baltimore, . |
| 24 | McErlean | Bridget | 28 | | F | S | | U.S.P.P. 19786 | 2100 East Susquehanna Avenue Philadelphia Pa. |
| 25 | McPhillips | Thomas | 62 | | M | M | | Court Common Pleas 22/10/1892. New York City. U.S.P.P. 33936. | 216 East 179th Street, New York City. |
| 26 | McPhillips | Annie | 52 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | |
| 27 | McCaffery | Mary | 57 | | F | S | | City Court New York 8th October, 1893. | 452 Madison Avenue New York City |
| 28 | McCann | Jennie | 70 | | F | W | | Husband Born. U.S.P.P. 33626. | 262 Alexander Avenue Bronx, New York |
| 29 | McMorrow | Sarah | 9 | | F | S | Philadelphia 19th December, 1920. | | Box 54. Radnor, Pa. |
| 30 | McKinley | George | 49 | | M | M | | District Court of Philadelphia March, 1929 | Honey Brook, Pa. |

Certified Erasions:- Line No.17. Keeny Diniah. Did not sail.
Line No.18. Keeny Elizabeth. " " "

PURSER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 W. & S. L.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKinley | Mary | 45 | | F | M | Newburgh New York 17th June 1884 | | Money Brook. Pa. |
| 2 | O'Donnell | Martin | 29 | | M | S | Chicago 12/9/1899. | Husband Born. U.S.P.P. 75075. | 6428 Dante Avenue, Chicago. |
| 3 | O'Donnell | Catherine | 59 | | F | M | | Philadelphia Nov 1913 U.S.P.P. 39620. | 11109, Avenue M. Chicago. |
| 4 | Walker | Henry | 42 | | M | S | | | 122, Upland Tce., Bala, Pa. |
| 5 | Wright | Robert | 58 | | M | M | | U.S.P.P. No. 72195. | 6052, Ogenty Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | Wright | Martha | 58 | | F | M | | | |
| 7 | Warnook | John | 28 | | M | S | | ~~11/2/1928~~ Supreme Court, Brooklyn, Jan 1, 1929 | 167 Monroe Street, Brooklyn New York |
| 8 | Johnston | Hannah | | | F | | | | |
| 9 | Brogan | Helen | 21 | | F | S | Philadelphia 17/4/1908. | | 5553 Greenway Avenue, West Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 10 | Brogan | Edward | 23 | | M | S | Philadelphia 25/9/1905. | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Robert D Cochran, Insp. 9/16/29. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Certified Erasion Copy Line No. 8. | Johnston Hannah Transferred to Sheet No. 71, Line No. 2 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | J Rennie PURSER. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 64 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Briscoe | Nancie | 28 | | F | M | | Husband Born<br>P.P. No. 64880 | 8542 Bartram Avenue,<br>Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Briscoe | George | 7 | | M | S | Philadelphia, 12/10/1921 | | |
| 3 | Cuthill | William | 67 | | M | Wd | | U. S. District Court, Southern District, Los Angeles, Cal. 25th July, 1919. | 4258½ Walton Street, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | Clark | Richard | 39 | | M | M | | District Court, Bronx, N.Y.<br>U.S.P.P.95975 10th November, 1927. | 754 East 151st Street, |
| 5 | Clark | Agnes | 39 | | F | M | | U.S.P.P.95975 10th November, 1927. | Bronx, N.Y. |
| 6 | Caldwell | Archibald | 44 | | M | Wd | | Circuit Court held at Detroit, Mich.<br>U.S.P.P. 14060 October, 1921. | 9311 Yellowstone Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 7 | Campbell | Catherine | 52 | | F | M | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th October, 1913. | 586 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Dew | Marion | 46 | | F | M | | Husband Born<br>U.S.P.P. 47382 | 107 Fairview Avenue, |
| 9 | Dew | William Thomas | 9 | | M | S | Stratford, Conn. 16/10/1919. | | Stratford, Conn. |
| 10 | Duncan | Mary | 63 | | F | S | | Common Pleas. Paterson, N.J. 19/4/1923. | 778 East 24th Street, Paterson, N.J. |
| 11 | Drinnan | James Mill | 31 | | M | S | | | 123 Brighton Avenue, Kearny, N.J. |
| 12 | Ferguson | Margaret | 86 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized.<br>U.S.P.P. 80654. | R.F.D.1. |
| 13 | Ferguson | Mary | 12 | | F | S | Bridgeport, Conn, 16/6/1917. | | Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 14 | Green | William | 61 | | M | Wd | | U.S.P.P. No. 86171.<br>Supreme Court, N.Y., 23/3/1923 | 87 Maple Street, |
| 15 | Oakley | William | 11 | | M | S | Yonkers, N.Y. 12th March, 1928. | U.S.P.P. 85740. | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 16 | Greenlees | Mary | 70 | | F | Wd | | Husband Nat.<br>U.S.P.P. 40614. | 3762, Barnes Avenue, |
| 17 | Parsons | Mary | 40 | | F | M | New York, 16/2/1889. | | Bronx, |
| 18 | Parsons | Mary | 9 | | F | S | Oklahama, 24/7/1920. | | N.Y. |
| 19 | Parsons | Peggy | 3 | | F | S | Oklahama, 23/1/1926. 65 | | |
| 20 | Hamilton | Anna | 30 | | F | M | | County Court, Oakland, 27/5/1929. | Husband<br>1841 13th Avenue, |
| 21 | Hamilton | Blair | 4 | | M | S | Oakland, Cal. 10/5/1925.<br>U.S.P.P. No. 691811<br>Husband Born. | | Oakland, Cal. |
| 22 | Hendry | Agnes | 63 | | F | Wd | | Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J. 2nd October, 1903. | 925 West 4th Street, Plainfield, N.J |
| 23 | Hildreth | Jessie Langwill | 55 | | F | Wd | ~~Husband born, Charleston, N.H. 1st March, 1865.~~ | | ~~331 Paris Avenue,~~ Rockford, Ill. |
| 24 | Hunter | John | 52 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.<br>U.S.P.P. 49536. | 213 North Avenue, East Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 25 | Littlejohn | Archibald | 57 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Carmel. 16th March, 1928. | Harrison Street, E. White Plains, N.Y. |
| 26 | Lang | Miriam | 36 | | F | M | | U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.<br>U.S.P.P. 95101 14th May, 1929. | 1495 Carroll Street, |
| 27 | Lang | Olga | 8 | | F | S | | U.S.P.P. No. 95101 | Brooklyn, |
| 28 | Lang | Rosalind | 2½ | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th March, 1927. | U.S.P.P. No. 95101. | N.Y. |
| 29 | McCall | Campbell | 65 | | M | M | | District Court, Newark, 1925. | 24 Clearman Place, Belleville, N.J. |
| 30 | McMurdo | James | 71 | | M | Wd | | Kings County Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th November, 1894. | 8571 144th Street, Jamaica, N.Y. |

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 11. Drinnan James Mill. Did not sail.
Line No. 23. Hildreth Jessie. Transferred to Boston
Sheet 1. Line 18.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 111

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Husband Born. | |
| 1 | McMillan | Ellen | 61 | | F | M | | U.S.P.P. No. 24414. | R.D.2., New Lexington, Ohio. |
| 2 | McMillan | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | New Lexington, O. 22/11/1909. | | 903 North Avenue, North Braddock, Pa. |
| 3 | Martin | Helen | 68 | | F | Wd | | U.S.P.P.No. 44193. Summer Court, 20th August, 1894. | 775 Emerson Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| 4 | Martin | Elizabeth | 63 | | F | M | Husband Born. | | 1838 Crawford Road, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 5 | Martin | Clarissa | 24 | | F | S | Park City, Utah. 7th April, 1905. | | |
| 6 | Middleton | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | M | Husband born, Wilsonville, Ky. 1865 | | |
| 7 | Patterson | Agnes | 39 | | F | M | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. 3rd June, 1929. | 174 West 89th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | Patterson | Joseph | 12 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 12th June, 1917. | | |
| 9 | Rankin | Annie | 42 | | F | S | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. 21st June, 1929. | 1420 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Rooney | Edward | 50 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Queens L.I.City N.Y. U.S.P.P. 37932. | 9542 113th Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y. |
| 11 | Smith | Alexander | 63 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1/4/1896. | 8908 186th Street, Hollis, L.I. N.Y. |
| 12 | Stevenson | Jessie | 58 | | F | Wd | | Husband Born. U.S.P.P. No. 671823. | 513 North Spring Avenue, La Grange, Ill. |
| 13 | Storie | Robert | 49 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, Syracuse, 28th January, 1922. | 613 Ulster Street, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 14 | White | Lucy | 43 | | F | S | Abillue, Tex. 8/10/1888. | | 50 Morningside Drive, New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | McLennan | Duncan | 46 | | M | M | | U.S.P.P. No.55649. Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 3/1/1929. | 306 E. 180th St., New York. |
| 16 | McLennan | Margaret | | | F | M | | | |
| 17 | McLennan | Duncan | 9 | | M | S | New York City, 15/1/1920. | | 18, Ferndale Rd., Maddison, New Jersey. |
| 18 | McDonald | Vivian | 28 | | F | S | 13/12/1900, New Jersey. | | 131 Alta Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 19 | Peebles | Ann | 53 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Yonkers, 29th May, 1929. | 326 East 51st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Treanor | Charles | 61 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York. Supreme Court, New York, 1896. | |
| 21 | Treanor | Margaret | 62 | | F | M | | | |
| 22 | Treanor | Marjorie | 23 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 10th February, 1906. | | 306, E. 180th Street, New York. |
| 23 | McLennan | Ian | 7 | | M | S | New York City, 15/11/1922. | | |
| 24 | J. Parsons 9-16-29 1942 first & except line 13 all | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Author | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Certified Erasioni- | | | | Line No. 9. Rankin Annie. | Did not sail. | |
| 28 | | | Rec'd 1929 | | | | Line No.16. McLennan Margaret | Transferred to sheet No. 10, Line No. 4. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Parsons
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 ft
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caledonia. Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Sept 7, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BOYLE | JOHN | 25 | M | M | S | Seaman (A.B.) | Yes | Can read & write | Yes | Great Britain & Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother - Mrs. Mary Boyle - 16 Quota visa - Glasgow, Scotland - July 11, 1929 - "Family connection" Etc. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York Sept 6 1929 via Boston, Sept 15, 1929

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See synopsis for full text of this law.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | — | Uncle of Alien | 80 | Only as seaman | | | Patrick Regan, Bridge St Lodge No. Bayside, N.Y. | No. | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Spec. exam — med. exam. 3000 — | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Hazel brown | Scar on right side of neck — Vaccination — Birth certificate | Ireland | Dromore, Co. Down |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

16—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Anderson | Margaret | 30 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 483168 | Washington | 7/5/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 2 | U.S.Cit. | Anderson | Ian | 1 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Chicago | + | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Anderson | Margaret | 2 | 10 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Chicago | + | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Brown | Thomas | 52 | | M | Wd. | Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 488197 | Washington | 19/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Bruce | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 521357 | Washington | 16/8/29 | U.S.A. | Montclair |
| 6 | | Bomont | Agnes | 36 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 486497 | Washington | 14/5/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 7 | U.S.Cit. | Bomont | Charles | 6 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | + | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 8 | U.S.Cit. | Bomont | William | 1 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | + | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 9 | | Blyth | Jean | 40 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 500560 | Washington | 8/6/29 | U.S.A. | Wallingford |
| 10 | | Canning | Theresa | 36 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 459598 | Washington | 14/3/29 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 11 | U.S.Cit. | Canning | Theresa | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | | | + | U.S.Citizen | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 12 | U.S.Cit. | Canning | Martha | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | | | + | U.S.Citizen | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 13 | | Craig | Catherine | 27 | | F | S | Grocers' Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 468002 | Washington | 10/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Cassidy | Catherine | 52 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 504144 | Washington | 17/6/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 15 | | ~~Couser~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Motor Driver~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Northern Ireland~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Northern Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~495558~~ | ~~Washington~~ | ~~31/5/29~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Sewickley~~ |
| 16 | | ~~Couser~~ | ~~Caroline~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~House-wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Northern Ireland~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Kilbirnie~~ | | | | | |
| 17 | | ~~Couser~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Chippington | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lanark | 496878 | Washington | 3/6/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 19 | | Cairns | Robert | 26 | | M | S | Telephone Linesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 477664 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | Carter | John | 47 | | M | S | Pipe Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Frizington Cumberland | 490673 | Washington | 23/5/29 | U.S.A. | Stamford |
| 21 | | Craney | Mary | 36 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 475364 | Washington | 24/4/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 22 | U.S.Cit. | Craney | Lucy | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | | | + | U.S.Citizen | | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 23 | U.S.Cit. | Craney | Agnes | | 8 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | | | + | U.S.Citizen | | U.S.A | Kearny |
| 24 | | Davidson | John | 28 | | M | S | Draughts-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 470354 | Washington | 15/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Devlin | Bridget | 35 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Auchinleck | 468989 | Washington | 12/4/29 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 26 | | Duffy | Mary | 33 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 498345 | Washington | 5/6/29 | U.S.A. | Radnor |
| 27 | | Guthrie | Margaret | 56 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 469195 | Washington | 12/4/29 | U.S.A. | Turtle Creek |
| 28 | | Guthrie | Jenny | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 468985 | Washington | 12/4/29 | U.S.A. | Turtle Creek |
| 29 | | Gordon | Maxwell Howe | 42 | | F | Wd. | Infant Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 465703 | Washington | 4/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 30 | | Hughes | James | 34 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Motherwell | 510310 | Washington | 1/7/29 | U.S.A. | New York |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 15. Couser George Did not sell.
16. Couser Caroline " " "
17. Couser Elizabeth. " " "

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply for permit to remain in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (Complete text of this question for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply for permit to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father/ William Lawson, | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Chicago | Home: 6547, So. Peoria Street, Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | 8 Carnegie Park, Port Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Sister:- Miss Christina Brown, 23, Pinnart Street, Largs. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926-1929 | Phila. | 3138, North Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Grey | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father:- Robert Bruce, 31, Adamswell Street, Springburn, Glasgow. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Montclair | Sister:- Miss Jessie Bruce, 88 South Mountain Avenue, Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Mother/ Mrs Mary Boyd, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1918-1929 | Detroit | Husband/ Charles Bomont, 15774 Mendota Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | 94, Kestrel Road, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 8 | Knightswood, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 9 | Brother:- Walter Russell, 471 Dumbarton Rd., Partick. | Conn. | Wallingford | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Wallingford | Husband:- Lamont Blyth, 46 So. Main St. Wallingford, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Mother/ Mrs Theresa Hutton, | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 25 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Jersey City | Husband/ Alexander Canning, 153, Stirling Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | 123, West Graham St., | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1925-1929 | Jersey City | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Glasgow. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | 1925-1929 | Jersey City | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 13 | Brother:- Joseph Craig, 54 Orr St. Bridgeton, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Phila. | Mother:- Mrs Susan Craig, 1347, North Alden Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Black | Grey | None |
| 14 | Sister-in-law, Mrs Monaghan, 677 Shettleston Road, Glasgow, E.2. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1913-1929 | Chicago | Husband:- John Cassidy, 6143, South Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Mother/ Mrs Ann Couser, | Pa. | Sewickley | | Self | | Yes | | Sewickley | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 16 | 9 Allanton Row, | Pa. | Sewickley | | Husband | | | | | 309, Walnut Street, Sewickley, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Black | Hazel | None |
| 17 | by Hamilton. | Pa. | Sewickley | | Father | | | | | Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mother:- Mrs Eliza Docherty, 29 Auchinloch Street, Springburn, Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Newark | Friend:- Mrs Bessie Beaman, 393, Central Ave., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father:- Robert Cairns, 14 Kirk Street, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926-1928 | New York | Uncle:- Robert Gillespie, 150, Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | Friend:- Robert Milliken, 7 Webster Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow. | Ct. | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Stamford | Friend:- Roland Hedges, 19, Southfield Ave. Stamford, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 21 | Mother/ Mrs Lucy Keir, | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1922-1929 | Kearney | Husband/ Thomas Craney, 174, Forest Street, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | 37 Monkland Street, Tollcross, | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1922-1929 | Kearney | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 19 born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father:- John Davidson, 63, Kelly Street, Greenock. | Pa. | Chester | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Phila. | Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Davidson, 1405, Melrose Avenue, Chester, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Hazel | None |
| 25 | Sister:- Mrs Mary Prendergast, 134 Common Row, Auchinleck. | N.Y. | Corona, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1923-1929 | burgh. Pitts- | Home:- 3540, 102nd Street, Corona, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Mother: Mary Duffy 213, Main St., Rutherglen. | Pa. | Radnor | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1928-1929 | Radnor | Employer:- Howard Perrin, Orchard House, Huson Rd. Radnor, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Sister-in-law, Mrs Guthrie, 19 Storie Street, Paisley. | Pa. | Turtle Creek | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Turtle Creek | Husband:- Mungo Guthrie, 321, George Street, Turtle Creek, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Aunt:- Mrs Guthrie, 19 Storie Street, Paisley. | Pa. | Turtle Creek | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1923-1929 | Turtle Creek | Father:- Mungo Guthrie, 321, George St. Turtle Creek, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Hazel | None |
| 29 | Aunt:- Jane Todd, 505, London Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1900-1929 | New York | Cousin:- Mrs Jessie Gilmour, 2648 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father:- Patrick Hughes, 53 Coursington Street, Motherwell. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | New York | Sister:- Mrs Sarah Ryan, 1636, 3rd Ave. New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Alien.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C Powers
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1929 PEERLESS REPORT

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Purnell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

J.M.G.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Dow | Hessie | 59 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | N.I. | BELFAST | 467657 | Washington | 3/4/29 | U.S.A. | Glen Ridge |
| 2 | | Dow | Barbara | 31 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 467658 | Washington | 3/4/29 | U.S.A. | Glen Ridge |
| 3 | | Dickie | Nellie S. | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 469759 | Washington | 13/4/29 | U.S.A. | Glen Ridge |
| 4 | | Flint | Robert | 34 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 508308 | Washington | 27/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 5 | | Flint | Annie | 28 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 507681 | Washington | 25/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 6 | | Fraser | Margaret | 45 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Irvine | 494072 | Washington | 27/5/29 | U.S.A. | New Kensington New |
| 7 | | Fraser | William | 30 | | M | S | Glass Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 494071 | Washington | 27/5/29 | U.S.A. | Kensington |
| 8 | | Fraser | Sarah A. | 48 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hurlford | 478712 | Washington | 30/4/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Fraser | Sadie A | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 478711 | Washington | 30/4/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Fraser | Kenneth A. | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 478666 | Washington | 30/4/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 11 | | Foster | Mary Ellen | 30 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Jarrow | 455731 | Washington | 26/2/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 12 | | Foster | Rose Marie | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton | 458359 | Washington | 3/3/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 13 | | Guild | Charles | 28 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 504844 | Washington | 19/6/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Guild | Minnie | 30 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | 499524 | Washington | 7/6/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Guild | Edward | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | + U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Guild | George | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | + U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Guild | Charlene | | 2 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | + U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 18 | | Gregory | Janet | 44 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 477228 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Gregory | George | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 477229 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | Gallagher | Bernard | 61 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | N.I. | Pettigoe | 493270 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Gallagher | Annie | 58 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 490277 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Forrest | Jean | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Barrhead | 347461 | Washington | 12/3/29 | U.S.A. | Harrison |
| 23 | | Hart | Patrick | 62 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 485280 | Washington | 1/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | Hart | John | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 485281 | Washington | 1/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Howie | Arthur | 27 | | M | S | Engine Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 466302 | Washington | 6/4/29 | U.S.A. | Irvington |
| 26 | | Hart | Sarah | 33 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 470670 | Washington | 15/4/29 | U.S.A. | Glen Cove, L.Island |
| 27 | | Hefron | Susan | 30 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 500634 | Washington | 8/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Ingram | William | 35 | | M | S | R. R. Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 492410 | Washington | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 29 | | Kerr | James | 33 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 483547 | Washington | 8/5/29 | U.S.A. | Harrison |
| 30 | | Kane | Kathleen | 19 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 504410 | Washington | 17/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

116

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or persons or alienbloom, as regards race and color, as Negro, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, or Jewish, as may be described in immigration laws, or nonimmigrant alien, as described in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daughter/ Mrs Annette Smith, 17 Stanley Street, | N.J. | Glen Ridge | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | N.J. | 139, Ridgewood Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 2 | Charing Cross, Glasgow. | N.J. | Glen Ridge | N.Y. | Mother | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | N.J. | Glen Ridge, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Mother:-Mrs Helen Dickie, 163, Reidvale St. Dennistoun. | N.J. | Glen Ridge | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | N.J. | 136, Ridgewood Avenue, Glen Ridge, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Mother/ Mrs Sarah Flint, 58, Elderpark Street, | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Bronx | Returning to/ 1946 Anthony Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Govan. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1927-1929 | Bronx | Bronx, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar on left cheek. |
| 6 | Brother/ Peter Kemp, | Pa. | New Kensington | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924-1929 | New K'ton | Returning to/ 968, 5th Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 7 | Flax Mill, Harthill. | Pa. | New Kensington | N.Y. | Mother | $ 50 | Yes | 1925-1929 | New K'ton | New Kensington, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 8 | Sister/ Mrs Brida McCaffery, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1923-1929 | De-troit | Husband/ Douglas Fraser, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 9 | 77 Sandyfauld Street, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1923-1929 | De-troit | 4953, Daniels Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1923-1929 | De-troit | Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | Mother/ Mrs Mary Cassidy, 179, Westmoreland Road, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1928-1929 | De-troit | Husband/ Robert Foster, 1216 Bellevue | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Dk. Blue | None |
| 12 | Newcastle-on-Tyne. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | 1928 1929 | | Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 13 | Mother/ Mrs Jane Guild, | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1925 1929 | Cleve-land | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | 9 Dunn Street, | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Husband | $ 50 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Cleve-land | 4307, Bridge Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Paisley. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | Born there | | Cleveland, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | Born there | | Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Sister/ Mrs Margt. McDougall, | N.Y. | Sea Cliff | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 25 | Yes | 1926-1929 | New York | Husband/ George Gregory, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |
| 19 | 27 Greenfield Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Sea Cliff | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1926-1929 | New York | 48, Franklin Avenue, Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Cousin/ James Hamilton, | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1919 1929 | Phila. | Home/ 3052, Arbor Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 21 | 191, George Street, Paisley. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 1920 1929 | Phila. | Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 22 | Grandmother: Jane McDonald, 1350 Arthurlie Rd. Barrhead | N.J. | Kearney | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1923-192[illegible] | N.J. | Father: Josiah Forrest, 48, Paterson Street, Kearney, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Friend/ Mrs Findlay, 604, Maryhill Road, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1926 1929 | Brook-lyn | Sister-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Hart, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 24 | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1926 1929 | Brook-lyn | 482, Tompkins Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:- James Howie, 10A Baxter Street, Dundee. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Irving -ton | Home: 215, Hansbury Ave. Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Mother:- Mrs Mary McKim, 8 Emily Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow. | N.Y. | GlenCove L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1925 1929 | New York | Husband:- James Hart, 24 Austrial Ave. GlenCove, L.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother:- Mrs Susan McNeil, 23 Queen St., Kilmarnock. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Phila. | Home:- 7417, North Tampa Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 28 | Mother:- Mrs Jean Ingram, 37 Greenhill Road, Paisley. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $ 70 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Chic-ago | 5238, South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Father: Robert Kerr, Ardnaglass, Joome Bridge, Co. Antrim. | N.Y. | Harrison | | Self | | Yes | | Harri-son | 603, N. 4th Street, Harrison, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 30 | Uncle:- John Carr, 17 Watson St., Uddingston. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Bronx | Father:- Michael Kane, 1807, Archer St., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

117

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pownall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Jones | Thomas | 31 | | M | M | Steel Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 490663 | Washington | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 2 | | Jones | Isabella | 26 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wishaw | 490662 | Washington | 23/5/29 | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 3 | | Kean | Marion Robertson | 27 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 699586 | Washington | 7/6/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 4 | U.S.C. | Kean | George | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Chicago | | + U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 5 | | Logan | Stephen | 25 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 489181 | Washington | 30/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Leckie | Rachael | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Barrhead | 492835 | Washington | 27/5/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 7 | | Lynch | Anne | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 498466 | Washington | 5/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Miller | Francis | 31 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 447341 | Washington | 10/1/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Murray | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Platform Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 479178 | Washington | 30/4/29 | U.S.A. | Astoria,L.I. |
| 10 | | Murray | Felix John | 23 | | M | S | Assurer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 479783 | Washington | 1/5/29 | U.S.A. | Astoria,L.I. |
| 11 | | Mathieson | Janet | 57 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 483590 | Washington | 8/5/29 | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 12 | | Milne | Sophia | 45 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 229 | Glasgow. | 8/9/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Matthews | Harry Harvey | 26 | | M | S | Milling Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 459404 | Washington | 14/3/29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 14 | | Mortimer | George Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Truck Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 466295 | Washington | 6/4/29 | U.S.A. | Mt.Kisco |
| 15 | | Michie | Mary | 35 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Broadford | 440195 | Washington | 27/11/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Michie | Donald Ian | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Canada | Winnipeg | 440196 | Washington | 27/11/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 17 | U.S.C. | Michie | Neil Buchanan | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | + U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 18 | ALIEN | Michie | Florence Margaret | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Skye | | | | | |
| 19 | | Murray | Jane | 39 | | F | S | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 493662 | Washington | 29/5/29 | U.S.A. | New Haven |
| 20 | | McGovern | Terence | 35 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 486007 | Washington | 23/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | McCleary | George | 36 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 477042 | Washington | 25/4/29 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 22 | | McMillan | William Nelson | 31 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 400241 | Washington | Extended 7/7/28 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 23 | | McCready | Frances | 29 | | M | S | Elevator Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Helensburgh | 436865 | Washington | 2/3/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 24 | | McGovern | John | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 511067 | Washington | 6/7/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | McLevy | Patrick | 59 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 498037 | Washington | 5/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | McLevy | Helen | 57 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 498036 | Washington | 5/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | McQueen | Annie | 51 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilwinning | 486101 | Washington | 13/5/29 | U.S.A. | Plandome,L.I. |
| 28 | | McQueen | Georgina | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 486102 | Washington | 13/5/29 | U.S.A. | Plandome,L.I. |
| 29 | | McDowall | Maggie | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 493091 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | New Haven |
| 30 | | McInally | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 481458 | Washington | 3/5/29 | U.S.A. | Bronx |

12

Total passengers . . . . 276
U. S. citizens . . . . 79
Aliens . . . . . 197

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother/ Mrs Helen Jones, 3, Townhead Street, Stonehouse. | Ohio | Youngstown | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1926 1929 | Youngstown | Home/ 3548, La Salle Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | Ohio | Youngstown | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1926 1929 | Youngstown | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father/ Andrew Robertson, 128, Bonnyton Road, Kilmarnock. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 90 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Chicago | Husband/ William Kean, 1329, East 72nd Street, Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 5 | Mother:- Mrs Janet Logan, 26, Kelvinside Ave. Glasgow. Father: Mr. Patrick Leckie, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Brooklyn | Friend:- Alfred Clark, 465, 68th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 6 | 54, Stock St., Paisley. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Newark | Uncle:- Patrick Taylor, 435 So. 11th St. Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father:- Matthew Lynch, 9 Hastie St., Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 150 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Brooklyn | Aunt:- Mrs Mary Lynch, 554, 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 8 | Sister:- Mrs Jessie Miller, 45, Blackburn St., Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Phila. | Friend:- William Innes, 1440, North Redfield Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blond | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father:- Felix Murray, 1 Fingal St., Maryhill. | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1929 | New York | Home: 512, Graham Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 10 | Father:- Felix Murray, 1 Fingal Street, Maryhill. | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | New York | Home: 512, Graham Avenue, Astoria, L.I., New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | Burn on left cheek. |
| 11 | Sister:- Miss Margaret McPhail, 18 Aberfoyle St., Glasgow. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1928-1929 | Buffalo | Son:- John Mathieson, 52 Clarence Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None |
| 12 | Brother:- James Miller, 1 Seamount Pl., Aberdeen. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926-1929 | Cleveland | Husband:- George Milne, 3870, West 19th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Mid Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father:- James Matthews, 567 George Street, Aberdeen. | Conn. | Hartford | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926-1929 | Hartford | Home: 18 Harbison Ave. Hartford, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 14 | Sister:- Mrs Ethel Beattie, 449 George Street, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Mt. Kisco | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924-1929 | Mt. Kisco | Home: Rock Gate Farm, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Brother: Neil Buchanan, 38 Breakish, Skye. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 80 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Detroit | Husband/ Alexander Michie, 214, Piper Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1923-1928 | Detroit | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 17 | | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 18 | | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Dk. | Grey | None |
| 19 | Sister:- Mrs Isabel Brunton, 8 Dean Lane, Kilmarnock. | Conn. | New Haven | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1924-1926 | New Haven | Sister:- Mrs Marion Paterson, 26 Gill Street, New Haven, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father:- Charles McGovern, 1722, Maryhill Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926-1929 | Brooklyn | Home: 262, 62nd Street, Brooklyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | Brother:- James McCleary, 122, Livingstone Street, Clydebank. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Paterson | Friend:- Mrs Lucy Crowthers, 122 North 1st Street, Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Tattoo on right arm |
| 22 | Mother:- Mrs Agnes McMillan, 11 Crossflat Cres. Paisley. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Phila. | Home: 335, Devon Street, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blond | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:- Bernard McCready, 51, W. Princes St. Helensburgh. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1929 | New York | Brother-in-law, Joseph Kutil 1433, First Avenue, New York City, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father:- Charles McGovern, 1722, Maryhill Rd. Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1928-1929 | Brooklyn | Aunt:- Mrs Catherine Connor, 262, 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Lynch, 8 India Street, Rutherglen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924-1929 | Brooklyn | Home/ 146 Newell Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 26 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1924 1927 | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Brother/ William Ralston, 290, Edgefauld Road, Springburn, Glasgow. | N.Y. | PlanDome, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1928 1929 | Plandome | Friend: c/o Mrs. Tracy Lewis, Plandome, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | | N.Y. | Plandome, L.I. | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1925 1929 | Plandome | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother:- Mrs Bridget McDowell, 28, Oakfield Place, Motherwell. | Ct. | New Haven | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | New Haven | Home: 573, Orange St., New Haven, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 30 | Father:- John McInally, 13, Fairfield Street, Govan. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1926-1929 | Bronx | Cousin:- Mrs Mary Sweeney 391, E. 143rd St., Bronx, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Ronsall
Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1917, BY FRANCIS EDWIN

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

A·V·Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pownall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McGuire | Bridget | 41 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 480132 | Washington | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | McGuire | Michael | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 478633 | Washington | 30/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | McGuire | Catherine | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | McAleavey | Thomas | 33 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wishaw | 510827 | Washington | 1/7/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | McLennan | Lewis | 24 | | M | M | Packer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 509537 | Washington | 29/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bloomfield |
| 6 | | McLennan | Catherine | 24 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 510120 | Washington | 1/7/29 | U.S.A. | Bloomfield |
| 7 | | McLauchlan | James | 60 | | M | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilwinning | 501114 | Washington | 10/6/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 8 | | O'Hare | Henry | 23 | | M | S | Structural Ironworker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne | 465387 | Washington | 2/4/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 9 | | Oles | Agnes | 38 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 503144 | Washington | 14/6/29 | U.S.A. | Yonkers |
| 10 | | Oliver | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 506849 | Washington | 22/6/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 11 | | Oliver | Elizabeth | 46 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 506738 | Washington | 22/6/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 12 | | Quinn | Robert | 31 | | M | M | Machine Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 477776 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 13 | | Ribi | Julius | 32 | | M | S | Railroad Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 505232 | Washington | 19/6/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 14 | | Ramsay | Elizabeth | 37 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Burnbank | 482217 | Washington | 4/5/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Reynolds | Annie | 28 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 485208 | Washington | 11/5/29 | U.S.A. | Clifton |
| 16 | | Reynolds | Patrick | | 9 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Clifton |
| 17 | | Hutchison | Denis | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 485206 | Washington | 11/5/29 | U.S.A. | Passaic |
| 18 | | Russell | Elizabeth | 37 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 489630 | Washington | 21/5/29 | U.S.A. | Schenectady |
| 19 | | Russell | John | 6 | | M | S | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 489629 | Washington | 21/5/29 | U.S.A. | Schenectady |
| 20 | | Robb | Isabelle | 20 | | F | S | Nurse Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 429901 | Washington | 30/10/28 | U.S.A. | Baltimore |
| 21 | | Stewart | James | 45 | | M | M | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 502333 | Washington | 13/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Smith | Frederick Robert | 28 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 501611 | Washington | 18/6/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 23 | | Seivwright | Elizabeth | 39 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 477041 | Washington | 26/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | Speirs | Janet | 53 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 481342 | Washington | 3/5/29 | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 25 | | Smith | Williamina | 24 | | F | S | Jute Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 474851 | Washington | 23/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Smith | Isabella | 26 | | F | S | Jute Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 474850 | Washington | 23/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Dorman | Jeremiah | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 481723 | Washington | 4/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Smith | Richard Wood | 35 | | M | S | Linotype Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 484161 | Washington | 9/5/29 | U.S.A. | St.Albans, L.I. |
| 29 | | Smith | Bridget | 52 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 478195 | Washington | 29/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Scullion | Henry | 37 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 424069 | Washington | 6/10/28 | U.S.A. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

130

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law (See footnote or question 28 on reverse side of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister/ Mrs Mary Forbes, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 25 | yes | 1926 1929 | Brook-lyn | Husband/ Lawrence McGuire, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | 3, St.Clair Road, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1926 1929 | Brook-lyn | 530, 57th Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Leith. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | Born | there | Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Aunt:-Mrs Mary McAleavey, 814,Duke Street,Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1924 1929 | Brook-lyn | Mother:- Mrs Teresa McAleavey, 700, Macon St., Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Sister/ Mrs Margaret White, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | N.J. | 489, No. Elinor St., | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 6 | 4, Alexandria Bldgs., Queen St. Inverness. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1926 1929 | | Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Dk. Brn. | Grey | None |
| 7 | Brother:- Robert McLauchlan, Almada Hill, Hamilton. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 280 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Chic-ago | Returning to:- 4705,Byron Street,Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | 179,Westmoreland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1928 1929 | De-troit | M.-in-L: Robert Foster, 1216,Bellevue, Detroit, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother:- Mrs Margaret Young, 696,Dalmarnock Rd.,Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924 1929 | Yonk-ers | Returning to:- 92 Elliott Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Uncle: Andrew McCallum, 73, Sandy Road,Renfrew. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Newark | Father:- William Oliver, 287,Leslie Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | | Newark | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Lt.Brn. | Blue | | None |
| 12 | Wife:-Mrs Helen Quinn, 5,Caledonian Toe.Cambuslang. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Kear-ny | Brother:- Hugh Quinn, 34,Davis Ave.Kearny,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Auburn Brown | | None |
| 13 | Mother:-Mrs Christina Ribi, 86, Waddell St.,Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Chic-ago | Friend:- William Christie, 940,W.51st Pl.,Chicago,Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | Brother:- Alexander Somerville, 30 Clyde Avenue, Bothwell. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Chic-ago | Husband:- Thomas Ramsay, 4508,West Maple Avenue, Chicago, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Brother/ John Hutchison, | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | Yes | 1924 1929 | Clif-ton | 36 Pauleson Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 16 | 43,Old Mill Road, Uddingston. | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born | there | Clifton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Brother:- John Hutchison, 43,Old Mill Road,Uddingston. | N.J. | Passaic | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Pass-aic | Returning to:- 123 Hammond Avenue, Passaic, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | Sister/ Mrs Jean Simpson, | N.Y. | Schenectady | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Schen-ectady | Husband/ Robert Russell, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Dk. Brn. | Dk. Brn. | None |
| 19 | 10,Springvale Terrace, Springburn,Glasgow. | N.Y. | Schenectady | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1923 1929 | Schen-ectady | 139,Furman Street, Schenectady, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 20 | Mother:-Mrs Annie Roob, 4, Ruskin Street, Bishop-briggs, Glasgow. | Md. | Baltimore | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1928 | Balti-more | Brother:- Andrew Robb, 1429 John St.,Baltimore,Md. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | Wife:- Mrs Jane Stewart, 29 Barassie St. Troon. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Brook-lyn | Home: 340,9th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | Father:- Duncan Smith, 305, Union Grove,Aberdeen. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1921 1929 | De-troit | Home: 2808,12th St.,Detroit,Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Sister:- Mrs Annie Brown, 13,Crescent Lane, Dundee. | N.Y. | Greenpoint Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1929 | Brook-lyn | Husband:- Alfred Seivwright, 69,Jewell St.Greenpoint,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Sister:-Mrs Marion McNicol, 114 Craigton Road, Govan. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Buff-alo | Home: 36,Price Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 25 | Sister/ Mrs Margaret Brodie, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1922 1929 | Brook-lyn | Returning to/ 168, India Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 26 | 46, Wellwood Park, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Brook-lyn | Brooklyn, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 27 | Cardenden, Fife. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1927 1929 | Brook-lyn | New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Friend:-Mrs Ross, 54,Bon Accord St.Aberdeen. | N.Y. | St.Albans, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926- 1929 | L.I. | Home; 115-74 Newburgh Street, St.Albans, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brnn | Grey | None |
| 29 | Sister:- Mrs Catherine Higgin, 73, Dervaig Street, Parkhead, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924- 1929 | Phila. | Home: 2849,East Sellar Street, Bridgeburg,Philadelphia,Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father:- Henry Soullion, 3,Meadowbank St.,Dumbarton. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926- 1928 | New York | Brother:- John Soullion, 219,5th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Coltie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Coltie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

O. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1929 PURVIS COTTER

121.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall
Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 2502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Sweeney | Catherine | 25 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Govan | 471990 | Washington | 17/4/29 | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 2 | V.L. 99153 Glasgow 6-24-32 | Sked | Mary | 38 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 482440 | Washington | 6/5/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 3 | | Stevenson | Elizabeth | 41 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 489391 | Washington | 21/5/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 4 | | Scott | Helen | 42 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 469677 | Washington | 13/4/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Strathdee | Margaret | 26 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 493152 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | New Haven |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Strathdee | William | 6 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 493151 | Washington | 28/5/29 | U.S.A. | New Haven |
| 7 | | Telford | Charles | 34 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 496502 | Washington | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 8 | | Treasurer | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 460999 | Washington | 20/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 9 | | Thomson | Elizabeth Meiklejohn | 25 | | F | S | Taper Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 516498 | Washington | 27/7/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Thompson | John | 21 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wishaw | 494961 | Washington | 28 /5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Taggarty | Agnes | 42 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 458632 | Washington | 11/5/29 | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 12 | | Theurer | Margaret | 39 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hurlford | 506371 | Washington | 31/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | U.S.Cit. | Theurer | George Couper | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | New Kensington |
| 14 | | Wylie | Margaret | 45 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wishaw | 496978 | Washington | 3/6/29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 15 | | Williamson | James | 29 | | M | S | Draughts--man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcud-bright | 501551 | Washington | 11/6/29 | U.S.A. | Bedminster |
| 16 | | Welshman | John | 31 | | M | M | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 474098 | Washington | 22/4/29 | U.S.A. | Bedminster |
| 17 | | Welshman | Helen | 31 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mauchline | 483992 | Washington | 6/5/29 | U.S.A. | Bedminster |
| 18 | | Welshman | John | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 483602 | Washington | 6/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | | Wilson | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 477230 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | Wilson | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 477231 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 21 | | Wilson | Atta | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 477232 | Washington | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 22 | | Willison | Elizabeth | 52 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 480652 | Washington | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Weir | Margaret | 30 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunbarton | 496734 | Washington | 3/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | Younger | Sadie | 37 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 489797 | Washington | 21/5/29 | U.S.A. | Astoria, L.I. |
| 25 | | Hutcheson | Robert | 33 | | M | M | Railroad Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 439552 | Washington | 24/11/29 | U.S.A. | Neville Island |
| 26 | P-4138/233-Pittsburgh 6/11/38 | Downie | Alfred | 35 | | M | M | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 504908 | Washington | 19/6/29 | U.S.A. | Kearney |
| 27 | 616510-5/24/30 | Cochrane | Janet | 26 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 467292 | Washington | 9/4/29 | U.S.A. | Elizabeth |
| 28 | P-1144707 5-10-37 | Lockhart | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Beith | 420069 | Washington | 24/9/28 | U.S.A. | Trenton |
| 29 | | Jardine | Mary Ann | 35 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lerwick | 496216 | Washington | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Trenton |
| 30 | | Jardine | May | 57 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunblane | 496218 | Washington | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Trenton |

15. 7 Ryan 9-17-29 11a

14

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, 19 123

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he perform or abandone, or intend to perform, any kind of labor for which he was, or is, contracted? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:- John Sweeney, 79, Elderpark St., Govan. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Bronx | Brother:- John Sweeney, 391, E.143rd St., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | Brother:- Archibald Sked, 125, Gourlay Street, Springburn, Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1920-1929 | Newark | Home: 232, Second St., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Mother:- Mrs Mary Boyd, 94, Kestrel Road, Knightswood, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1918-1929 | Detroit | Brother-in-law, Charles Somont, 15774, Mendota Detroit, Mich: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mother:-Mrs Mary Rodgers, 36, Commerce Street, Glasgow. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | $ 35 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Cleveland | Husband:- Joseph Scott, 2221 Denison Ave. Cleveland, O. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father/ John Orr, 22 Soulis Street, Kilmarnock. | Conn. | New Haven | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | Yes | 1924-1929 | New Haven | Husband/ Gabriel Strathdee, 24, Gill Street, New Haven, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brn. Grey | None |
| 6 | | Conn. | New Haven | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1924-1929 | New Haven | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 7 | Mother:- Mrs Mary Telford, 6 Mossvale Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1920-1929 | Newark | Friend:- Ali Winters, 7 Clark St., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Tattooed both arms |
| 8 | Mother: Elizabeth Treasurer, 124, Lochalsh Rd., Inverness. Aunt:-Mrs Jacobina Duncan, 8 Well Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | New York | Home:- 869 Broadway, Paterson, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 9 | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Phila. | Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Thomson, 115 West Wishart Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Dk. Brn. | Grey | None |
| 10 | Friend:- Charles McGovern, 1722, Maryhill Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924-1929 | Brooklyn | Father:- George Thompson, 537, 73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dk. Brn. | Blue | None |
| 11 | Mother:- Mrs Mary Hunter, 10 Baker Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | New York | Husband:- John Taggarty, 570, E.141st St., Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Brown | None |
| 12 | Mother:- Mrs Helen Couper, Galston Road, Hurlford. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 150 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Phila. | 3014 No. American St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 13 | Grandmother:-Mrs Helen Couper. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Born there | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 14 | Husband:- Thomas Wylie, 28 John Tce. Craigneuk, Wishaw. | Pa. | New Kensington | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1928-1929 | | Home: 966, 5th Ave. New Kensington, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Sister:-Miss Kate Williamson, Shillinghill, Kirkcudbright. | Conn. | Hartford | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Hartford | Home: 88 John Street, Hartford, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Brn. | Brown | None |
| 16 | Father-in-law, Thomas MacDougall, 2309 Dumbarton Road, Yoker, Glasgow. | N.J. | Bedminster | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1923-1929 | Kearny | Brother-in-law: Mr. James McClukie, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | | | | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1926-1929 | " | Bedminster, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole on neck |
| 18 | | | | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1926-1929 | " | N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father/ Murdooh McKenzie, | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Astoria | Husband/ William Wilson, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | 24, Carleith Quadrant, | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1927-1929 | " | 3416, 42nd Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | Shieldhill, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | 1927-1929 | " | Astoria, L.Ii, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 22 | Sister:-Mrs Isabella Ogg, 440, Duke Street, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1926-1929 | Kearny | Husband:- James Willison, 328, Devon St., Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Dk. Brown | None |
| 23 | Father:- William Jolly, Strathblane. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 30 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Brooklyn | Husband:- Allan Weir, 466 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father:- John Purves, Hanover, Amulree Street, Shettleston. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1912-1929 | Phila. | Husband:- George Younger, 433, West Fisher's Avenue, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | Lt. None |
| 25 | Son:- John Hutcheson, 4 Frazer Ave., Rutherglen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925-1929 | Astoria | Brother:- Thomas Hutcheson, 2516, Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:- Richard Downie, 100 Port Glasgow Road, Greenock. | Pa. | Neville Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Neville Island | Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Downie, 67 Second Street, Neville Island, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother: Janet Cochrane 4 Miller St., Motherwell. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Newark | Home: 118 William St., Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Father:- George Lockhart, Barrmill, Beith. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1922-1929 | Eliza-beth | Aunt:- Mrs Helen Hays, 815, Bond St., Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Aunt:-:- Mrs Grace Moffatt, East Lodge, Campsie Glen. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Trenton | Husband:- Andrew Jardine, 26, Winder Ave. Trenton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 30 | Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Brady, Stanley Road, Saltcoats. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y. | Self | $ 40 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Trenton | Son:- Andrew Jardine, 26, Winder Ave., Trenton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Percival
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16—27579-1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | O'Neil | Elizabeth | 32 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 427747 | Washington | 22/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | O'Neil | James | 11 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 427746 | Washington | 22/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | O'Neil | John | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 427745 | Washington | 22/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | O'Neil | Margaret | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 427744 | Washington | 22/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | U.S. Cit. | O'Neil | Francis | | 6 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | | | | | |
| 6 | | Morrison | William | 35 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 500875 | Washington | 10/6/29 | U.S.A. | Irvington-on-Hudson |
| 7 | | Morrison | Janet | 30 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 500876 | Washington | 10/6/29 | U.S.A. | Irvington-on-Hudson |
| 8 | U.S. Cit. | Morrison | William | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Irvington-on-Hudson | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Irvington-on-Hudson |
| 9 | | James | Marjorie | 26 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunblane | 496217 | Washington | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Trenton |
| 10 | | Nee | Daniel | 38 | | M | M | Sheet Metal Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne | 503150 | Washington | 14/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Rae | Jemima Smith | 40 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 504034 | Washington | 17/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 12 | | Williamson | William | 78 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wick | 486002 | Washington | 13/5/29 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 13 | | Williamson | Jamesina | 78 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wick | 486003 | Washington | 13/5/29 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | Williamson | Christina | 22 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Thurso | 486004 | Washington | 13/5/29 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 15 | U.S. Cit. | Williamson | William | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. Born | | U.S.A. | Chicago | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 16 | U.S. Cit. | Williamson | Catherine | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. Born | | U.S.A. | Jackson Mich | | U.S.Born | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 17 | | McMillan | Samuel | 43 | | M | M | Metalurgical Inspector | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | McMillan | Agnes | 44 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Craigneuk | 484963 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | Aliquippa |
| 19 | | Templeton | Lily | 55 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 475738 | Washington | 25/4/29 | U.S.A. | Schenectady |
| 20 | | McFarlane | Jeanie | 44 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 459651 | Washington | 14/3/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Edmond | Mary | 46 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 499915 | Washington | 7/6/29 | U.S.A. | Sacramento |
| 22 | | Wallace | Lily | 44 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Fossaway | 463359 | Washington | 26/3/29 | U.S.A. | Bayshore |
| 23 | | Hunter | Helen | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dunfermline | 473785 | Washington | 20/4/29 | U.S.A. | St.Louis |
| 24 | | Hunter | Christina | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | 473631 | Washington | 20/4/29 | U.S.A. | St.Louis |
| 25 | | Watt | Mary Helen | 20 | | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 26 | | Cardwell | Robert | 25 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 489884 | Washington | 21/5/29 | U.S.A. | West New York |
| 27 | | McPhail | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | Children's Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 507141 | Washington | 24/6/29 | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 28 | | Couser | George | 33 | | M | M | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Scottish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 495558 | Washington | 31/5/29 | U.S.A. | Bewickley |
| 29 | | Watt | Helen | 42 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 230 | Glasgow | 3/8/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 30 | | Orr | Margaret | 47 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumfries | 495192 | Washington | 31/5/29 | U.S.A. | Gary. |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 17. McMillan Samuel. Did not sail.
" " 25. Watt Mary Helen Did not sail.

15

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

PURSER.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | How is going or admission, or whether this is for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father/ John Mair, 132, Cambuslang Road, Rutherglen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 25 | Yes | 1926 1928 | Brooklyn | Husband/ James O'Neil, 373 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1926 1928 | Brooklyn | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | 1926 1928 | Brooklyn | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | | Yes | 1926 1928 | Brooklyn | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 5 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father/ William Morrison, Dean Road, Kilbirnie. | N.Y. | Irvington-on-Hudson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | Irvington-on-Hudson | Home: 12, North C Street, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | | N.Y. | Irvington-on-Hudson | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1926 1929 | Irvington-on-Hudson | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 8 | | N.Y. | Irvington-on-Hudson | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | Born | there | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 9 | Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Brady, Stanley Road, Saltcoats. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y. | Self | $ 10 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Trenton | Husband:- William James, 26, Winder Ave. Trenton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Sister:- Miss Nee 68 Park Crescent, North Shields, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Brooklyn | Home: 340, 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father:- James Smith, 19 South Sqr. Footdee, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | Brooklyn | Husband:- John Rae, 322, Bayridge Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Dk. Blue | None |
| 12 | Touring | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1884 1929 | Jersey City | 257, Railroad Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | None |
| 13 | | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1884 1929 | Jersey City | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Brown | Arm broken at wrist |
| 14 | | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1908 1929 | Jersey City | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | " | | | Born | there | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | " | | | Born | there. | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brother-in-law, Robert McMillan, Wellfare Cottage, Wishaw. | Pa. | Aliquippa | N.Y. | Husband accompanying | | Yes | 1923 1929 | Aliquippa | Home:- 1610, Main Street, Aliquippa, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Brother:- George McInnes, 51 Possil Road, Rockville, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Schenectady | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Schenectady | Husband:- James Templeton, 409, Francis Ave. Schenectady. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 20 | Cousin:- William McFarlane, 551, Govan Street, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Phila. | Friend:- Mrs Agnes Currie, 5102, Marlow St. Philadelphia. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Lt. Grey | None |
| 21 | Brother:- James Brannigan, Possil School House, Balmore Rd. Possilpark, Glasgow. | Cal. | Sacramento | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1919 1929 | Sacramento | Husband:- David Edmond, Box 345, R.1, Sacramento, Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11½ | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | None |
| 22 | Sister:- Mrs Sarah Fraser, 35 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bayshore, L.I. | Y | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1925 1929 | Bayshore | Husband:- John Wallace, 170, W. Main St. Bayshore, L.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 23 | Sister: Mrs. Cath. Walker, 92, Mosside Road, Cowdenbeath, Fife. | Mo. | St. Louis | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | St. Louis | (Father/ David Hunter, 1521, A. Southampton Av., St. Louis, Mo. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Grey | None |
| 24 | | Mo. | St. Louis | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1926 1929 | St. Louis | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Dk. Blue | None |
| 25 | ~~89 Skene St., Aberdeen.~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Cleveland~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1924 1929~~ | ~~Cleveland~~ | ~~Home:- 2205, West 67th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Dk. Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 26 | Uncle:- Frank Cardwell, 61, Milton St., Motherwell. | N.J. | West New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1922 1929 | West New York | Home: 110, 15th St. West New York, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 27 | Sister:- Mrs Agnes Renton, 6 Lyne Street, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New Rochelle | N.Y. | Self | $ 20 | Yes | 1926 1929 | New R'elle | 759, Main St., New Rochelle, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Mother:- Mrs Dora Couser, 8 Allanton Row, Hamilton. | Pa. | Sewickley | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1927 1929 | Sewickley | Home:- 309, Walnut Street, Sewickley, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 29 | 89, Skene St., Aberdeen. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Husband accompanying | $ 50 | Yes | 1924 1939 | Cleveland | Home:- 2205, West 67th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Dk. Blue Grey | None |
| 30 | Mother: Mrs. Jeanie Templeton, Janefield Terrace, Kilbirnie. | Ind. | Gary | N.Y. | Self | $150 | Yes | 1922 1929 | Gary | Home: 337 Jackson St., Gary, Ind. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Signature of Master, First, or Second Officer.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

RE... PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.S.S. C'LEDONIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th September, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Watt | James* | 29 | | M | S | Caulker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Montrose | 491261 | 491064 Washington 2:?Pm | 24/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deposit 8-16
Passage Dept

74

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

126

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with means by others, or otherwise assisted | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: David Watt, 18, Beacon Terrace, Terryden, Montrose. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $60 | yes | 1923 | | Home: 586, Rodgers Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 1929 | July N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tip of 2nd |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Finger left hand |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or cause the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER—DO NOT FOLD

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

127

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pownall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

J.M.G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Aitken | Harry | 32 | | M | M | Motor Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cupar | 23800 | Glasgow | 18/7/29 | Scotland | Peterhead |
| 2 | 2P/3529 | Allison | Mary McPhee | 22 | | F | S | Thread Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 31141 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 3 | | Anderson | Jane Forbes | 20 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23550 | Glasgow | 1/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | | Boyd | Samuel | 20 | | M | S | Glazier | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 31343 | Glasgow | 14/8/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 5 | | Barclay | John | 32 | | M | S | Trader | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30383 | Glasgow | 11/7/29 | Scotland | Kilcreggan |
| 6 | | Boner | Peter | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | South Queensferry | 27454 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Queensferry |
| 7 | | Ballantine | Leslie Robertson | 29 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newburgh | 24109 | Glasgow | 14/8/29 | Scotland | Newburgh |
| 8 | | Boyle | Daniel | 53 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Carfin | 27480 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Broxburn |
| 9 | | Boyle | Hugh | 18 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Broxburn | 27479 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Broxburn |
| 10 | | Brand | William | 29 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27589 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Coaltown of Wemyss |
| 11 | | Birrell | James | 35 | | M | Wd. | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coaltown of Wemyss | 27521 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Coaltown of Wemyss |
| 12 | | Black | John Bryce | 42 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Howwood | 27578 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Rosyth |
| 13 | | Black | Agnes Fotheringham | 31 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rosyth | 27579 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Rosyth |
| 14 | | Black | Marion Agnes | 5 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rosyth | 27580 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Rosyth |
| 15 | | Black | Andrew Bryce | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rosyth | 27581 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Rosyth |
| 16 | | Boyle | Margaret | 58 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 24085 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 17 | | Boyle | Elizabeth | 18 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 24086 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | | Boyle | Margaret | 49 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co. Donegal | 6835 | Glasgow | 1/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | Campbell | Matilda | 63 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Auchinleck | 16088 | Glasgow | 20/6/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | Cruden | Sarah Bruce | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Peterhead | 23775 | Glasgow | 17/7/29 | Scotland | Peterhead |
| 21 | | Craig | Peter McCarroll | 21 | | M | S | Ship's Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | 32043 | Glasgow | 3/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | Carlin | Joseph Duignian | 19 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27573 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 23 | | Cushnie | George Ross | 17 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23920 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 24 | | Coyle | William | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 30887 | Glasgow | 30/7/29 | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 25 | | Cruickshank | Jessie Ann | 50 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Skene | 24069 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 26 | | Cowie | Georgina | 28 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckie | 23875 | Glasgow | 24/7/29 | Scotland | Buckie |
| 27 | | Casey | James | 21 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31229 | Glasgow | 9/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Crawford | Janet | 21 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stewarton | 30929 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Duffy | Helen Paxton McCreadie | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 30702 | Glasgow | 24/7/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 30 | | Dick | Catherine Coull | 32 | | F | S | Factory Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ferryden | 24072 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Ferryden Angus |

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19* 128

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he primarily or absolutely, or in addition, go for race and "treatment" of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination, premiums, or agreements expressed or implied, to kill on the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife:-Mrs Isabella Aitken, 74,King Street,Peterhead. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother-in-law, William Clubb, 67 Jackson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | None |
| 2 | Father:- Robert Allison, 63,Seedhill Road,Paisley. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:- David Armitt, 131 Buckingham Rd,Montclair. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Blk. | Brn. | None |
| 3 | Mother:- Mrs Christina Anderson, 4 Seaforth Rd., Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- William Bremner, 248,Irving Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey Green | None |
| 4 | Mother:- Mrs Alice Boyd, 29 Mill Street,Paisley. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:- William Boyd, 97 Warburton Ave.Yonkers. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father:- John Barclay, Firth View,Kilcreggan. | N.J. | Freehold | N.Y. | Self | $ 65 | No | | | Uncle:- Alexander Paton, 9 Ellis St., New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar on rt.eye & rt.forearm. |
| 6 | Father:- John Boner, 6 Clark Place,So.Queensferry. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Kathleen McFadden, 2757 No.24th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wife:- Mrs Helen Ballantine, 119 High Street, Newburgh, Fife. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Cousin:- Joseph Peat, 1836,W.8th St.,Brooklyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Lt. Hazel | None |
| 8 | Wife/ Mrs Ellen Jane Boyle, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Son/ John Boyle, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | b | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 9 | Easter Road, Broxburn. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 18 Barbara Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 10 | Aunt:- Mrs Janet Brown, 7 Rodger Place, Coaltown of Wemyss, Fife. | Conn. | Norwalk | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | No | | | Cousin:- Mrgy Jeanie Spencer, 9 Isaac Street, Norwalk, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn. | Dk. Brn. | None |
| 11 | Father:- James Birrell, 5 South Row, Coaltown of Wemyss,Fife. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:- Peter Birrell, 6835 No.Martindale,Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 12 | Sister/ Mrs Catherine Mills, | Pa. | Reading | yes | Brother-in-law See 23 | $200 | No | | | Brother-in-law, John Gillespie, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 13 | Lismore, | Pa. | Reading | yes | See 23 | | No | | | 1036,Hampden Blvd., | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Bridge of Allan. | Pa. | Reading | yes | See 23 | | No | | | Reading, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 15 | | Pa. | Reading | yes | See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Son/ Peter Boyle, | Mass | Springfield | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Son/ Samuel Boyle, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None |
| 17 | 172, High Street, Lochee, Dundee. | Mass. | Springfield | N.Y. | Self | | No | | | 90 Sherrock Street, Springfield, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blk. | Grey | None |
| 18 | Sister:-Mrs Grace Sharkie, Burtonport,Co.Donegal. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Husband:- Patrick Boyle, 560,Maple Ave.Elizabeth,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Daughter:- Mrs Matilda Campbell, 81 Bluevale St., Dennistoun. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Daughter:- Mrs Everete Toal, 64 Warren Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father:- Adam Cruden, 2 Pool Lane, Peterhead. | N.J. | West Orange | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Jessie Cruden, Llewellyn Park,West Orange. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Dk. Grey | None |
| 21 | Aunt:-Mrs Ellen Lawless, 31 Dixon Avenue,Crosshill, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Agnes Craig, 111 Tudor Place, Bronx,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 22 | 26 Yeamen Place,Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Annie Mitchell, 64 Amsterdam Ave. New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn. | Lt. Blue | None |
| 23 | Mother:- Mrs Eliza Cushnie, 41 Cumberland St. Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Aunt:- Miss Elizabeth Cushnie, 318 West 57th Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father:- James Coyle, Westport St.,Kilsyth. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:- William Coyle, 83,George St.,Paterson,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Brother:- John Cruickshank, 18 Summerfield Toe.Aberdeen. | Cal. | Lathrop | Mon-tana | Self | $200 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Bashi Smith, Box 242,Route 1, Lathrop, Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:- George Cowie, 12, Titnear St.,Buckie. | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Jessie Murray, 21-24 Second Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother:- Mrs Ellen Casey, 742,Gallowgate,Glasgow. | Mich. | Jackson | Yes | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Janet Lestrange, 1708 Leroy Ave., Jackson, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 28 | Mother:- Mrs Sarah Crawford, 99 Hozier Street, Partick, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:- James Watt, 318 E.41st Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brown | None |
| 29 | Sister:- Mrs Mary Duffy, 10, Carnock St.,Greenock. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:-e Patrick Duffy, 24, East 72nd Street, New York City, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Brown | None |
| 30 | Father:- James Dick, 22,Victoria Square,Perryden, Montrose. | Mich. | Farmington | yes. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Mary Hogg, Brookhurst, Farmington, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 8809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

J.M.G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Chalmers | William | 51 | | M | M | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23761 | Glasgow | 16/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | | Chalmers | Jane Ann | 47 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | 23782 | Glasgow | 17/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 3 | | Chalmers | William | 19 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23760 | Glasgow | 16/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 4 | | Chalmers | Sydney Galloway | 12 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23783 | Glasgow | 17/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 5 | | Craig | Margaret | 31 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31064 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 6 | | Craig | Alexander | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31065 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 7 | | Craig | Jeanie | 40 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Carnbroe | 31378 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 8 | | Craig | Thomas | 16 | | M | S | Van Boy | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 31382 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Coat bridge |
| 9 | | Craig | George | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 31379 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 10 | | Craig | Sarah | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 31380 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 11 | | Craig | James | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 31381 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 12 | | Drummond | Elizabeth McGregor | 24 | | M | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Barrhead | 31955 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 13 | | Dockery | Janet | 30 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30309 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Finnigan | James | 20 | | M | S | Footman Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Winchburgh | 27646 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Eaglesfield |
| 15 | | Faulds | Colin | 45 | | M | Wd. | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lochgilp--head | 32188 | Glasgow | 6/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | | Flint | Williamina | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30313 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | Fairbairn | Robert | 38 | | M | M | Stone Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27559 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 18 | | Fairbairn | Annie | 37 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27560 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 19 | | Fairbairn | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27561 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 20 | | Fairbairn | Thomas | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27563 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 21 | | Fairbairn | Robert | 6 | | M | S | Scholar | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27562 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | | Fairbairn | Ronald | | 3 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27564 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 23 | | Fraser | Christina Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tomintoul | 23729 | Dundee | 12/7/29 | Scotland | Tomintoul |
| 24 | | Ferguson | Lily | 26 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 31062 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 25 | | Ferguson | Richard | | 11 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 31063 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 26 | | Ferguson | William | 58 | | M | M | Wire Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 30950 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Ferguson | Margaret | 58 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30951 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Ferguson | John | 26 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30952 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Ferguson | Helen | 18 | | F | S | Sales--woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30953 | Glasgow | 31/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | Forbes | Mary Fallon | 18 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27331 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

130

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permits to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, state which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daughter/ Mrs Isabella Ferrier, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 200 | No | | | Son/ John Chalmers, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | I Mount Pleasant, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 5613, 5th Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 3 | Dundee. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Brooklyn, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Mother/ Mrs Agnes O'Hara, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $ 40 | No | | | Husband/ James Craig, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | 185, Quarry Street, Hamilton. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | 328, East 126th Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father/ Thomas Skillen, | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | Husband/ George Craig, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | 77 Kennedy Drive, | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Father See 23 | | No | | | 31, Woodland Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Airdrie. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See 23 | | No | | | North Side, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See 23 | | No | | | Pittsburgh, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 11 | | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | See 23 | | No | | | Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother:- Mrs Margaret Drummond, 6 Lang Street, Paisley. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $ 35 | No | | | Father:- James Drummond, Box 427, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 13 | Father:- David Dockery, 6, Playfair St., Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Cousin:- William Hill, 307, Runyon St., Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Sister:- Miss Mary Finnigan, 69, Niddry, Winchburgh. | N.Y. | Flatbush | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Cousin:- Patrick Lynagh, 1281, New York Avenue, Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Sister:- Mrs Mary Wynne, 32, Thornwood Toe. Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Daughter:- Miss Sheila Faulds, 139, Locust Hill Ave., Yonkers, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother:- Mrs Agnes Flint, 62, Waddell Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Cousin:- Robert Flint, 1846, Anthony Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | None |
| 17 | Father/ George Fairbairn, | Texas. | San Antonio | Yes | Self | $300 | No | | | Uncle/ John Aiken, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | 7, N.St.Andrews St., Edinburgh. | Texas | San Antonio | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 802, Delmar Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 19 | | Texas | San Antonio | Yes | Father | | No | | | San Antonio, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | | Texas | San Antonio | Yes | Father | | No | | | Texas. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | | Texas | San Antonio | Yes | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 22 | | Texas | San Antonio | Yes | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Mother:- Mrs Barbara Fraser, Baltimore Cottage, Tomintoul. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Nan Paterson, 83, Maple Street, Yonkers, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father/ Joseph Clark, | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1924-1927 | Clifton | Husband/ Richard Ferguson, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | 10A Glebe Street, Motherwell. | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | 28, Samuel Avenue, Clifton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | Brother/ Lachlan Ferguson, | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $ 250 | No | | | Daughter/ Mrs Jenny Crawford, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 27 | 226, Main Street, | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 322, Devon Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | Hzl. | None |
| 28 | Bridgeton, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Kearny, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 29 | | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 30 | Mother:- Mrs Mary Forbes, 3 St.Clair Road, Leith. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Margretia McGuire, 530, 57th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collis Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the ~~best of~~ my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Flannery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, *19* 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Fraser | Jeanie Cameron Galt | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 32154 | Glasgow | 6/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | Gilchrist | Agnes | 46 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 32138 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 3 | | Gilchrist | Jean | 21 | | F | S | Brass Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 32137 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 4 | | Gilchrist | Selina | 19 | | F | S | Store keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 32136 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 5 | | Gilchrist | Agnes | 13 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 32139 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 6 | | Graham | John | 24 | | M | S | Engine Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 30397 | Glasgow | 11/7/29 | Scotland | Bothwell |
| 7 | | Gallagher | Annabella | 51 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co. Donegal | 1261 | Glasgow | 14/6/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | Gallagher | John | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 1262 | Glasgow | 14/6/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | Grant | Annie Chalkley McCann | 26 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 31363 | Glasgow | 15/8/29 | Scotland | New Stevenston |
| 10 | | Higgins | John | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coaltown of Wemyss | 27424 | Glasgow | 19/7/29 | Scotland | Coaltown of Wemyss |
| 11 | | Hefron | Mary | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 133 | Glasgow | 8/8/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | Joyce | Thomas | 35 | | M | S | Shale Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Pumpherston | 27423 | Glasgow | 19/7/29 | Scotland | Bathgate |
| 13 | | Jackson | Ethel May | 30 | | F | S | House Help | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Wallsend-on-Tyne | 44009 | Liverpool | 13/8/29 | England | Wallsend |
| 14 | | Laird | Julia | 31 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Blantyre | 31153 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Stirling |
| 15 | | Laird | Robert | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31154 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Stirling |
| 16 | | Laird | Levina | 6 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stirling | 31155 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Stirling |
| 17 | | Lorn | John | 46 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Falkirk | 31171 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Melrose |
| 18 | | Lauder | Jeanie | 31 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31436 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | Murray | Jane | 47 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maybole | 31517 | Glasgow | 20/8/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 20 | | Murray | Jeanie Watson | 16 | | F | S | Kitchen-maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ayr | 31518 | Glasgow | 20/8/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 21 | | Milne | Mary McWilliam | 21 | | F | S | Paper Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23814 | Glasgow | 18/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 22 | | Murray | David Law | 46 | | M | M | Groom | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Perth | 27450 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Kelso |
| 23 | | Murray | Joan | 43 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Juniper Green | 27451 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Kelso |
| 24 | | Mackay | Donald Murdo | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stornoway | 24141 | Glasgow | 16/8/29 | Scotland | Stornoway |
| 25 | | McGlinchey | Janet McKinnon | 29 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 32143 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Gourock |
| 26 | | McGlinchey | Ruth | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gourock | 32144 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Gourock |
| 27 | | McCafferty | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lanark | 16387 | Glasgow | 1/8/29 | Scotland | Lanark |
| 28 | | McPherson | William Munro | 27 | | M | S | Packing Case Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23855 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 29 | | MacDonald | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 27545 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 30 | | McLaughlin | James Michael | 23 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 32029 | Glasgow | 3/9/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton |

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 28. McPherson William Munro. Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

132

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother:-Mrs Sarah McKenzie, 35,Langlands Rd.,Govan. | N.Y. | Bayshore, L.Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs Lily Wallace, 170 West Main Street, Bayshore, L.I.,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother/ Mrs Jane MacDonald, | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Brother/ Archibald MacDonald, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 3 | 13,So.Arthurlie Road, | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1925-1929 Newark | | 510, Central Avenue, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Barrhead. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | | No | | | Harrison, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 5 | | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:- Thomas Graham, 10 Woodlands Ave.Bothwell. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Cousin:- William Daly, Newark, New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Patrick Gallagher, 17,Watsonvale Street, Uddingston. | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Son/ William Gallagher, 1720 N.18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother:-Mrs Margaret Grant, Prospect Place,New Stevenston. | N.Y. | Elmhurst, L.I. | N.Y. | Mother See 17 | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs Kate Murray, 90-61, 51st Avenue, Elmhurst,L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father:- William Higgins, 15 Main Street, Coaltown of Wemyss, Fife. | N.M. | Dawson | Yes | Self | $ 75 | No | | | Cousin:- David Thomson, House 2171,Hills, Dawson, New Mexico. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 11 | Grandmother:-Mrs Susan McNeil, 23 Queen Street, Kilmarnock. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1928 1929 | Phila. | Father:- Patrick Hefron, 7417,North Tampa Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 | Fair | Auburn Brown | | None |
| 12 | Father:- John Joyce, 113,Seafield,Bathgate. | N.Y. | Great Neck,L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Ann Joyce, Shadow Lane, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar back of neck. |
| 13 | Father:- John Jackson, 14 Charles Street,Wallsend -on-Tyne,England. | N.Y. | E.Rochester | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1926-Roch-1927 ester | | Friend:- Mrs Ina Wilson, 221 East Elm Street, East Rochester, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 14 | Father/ John Nugent, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 75 | No | | | Husband/ John Laird, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | 80, Main Street, | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 1133,Cleveland Ave., Lincoln Park, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Auburn Hazel | | None |
| 16 | St.Winians, Stirling. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | See 23 | | No | | | Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Red | Fair | None |
| 17 | Mother:- Mrs Margaret Lorn, The Square, Melrose. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1926 | New York | Friend:- James Slyter, 246 California Ave.Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Sister:- Miss Catherine Lauder, 13 Cartside Street, Langside, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Mary Lauder, 60,Pingree Ave.Detroit,Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |
| 19 | Brother/ John Watson, | N.Y. | Astoria,L.I. | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | Husband/ John Murray, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey Brown | None |
| 20 | Weaver Vennel, Maybole. | N.Y. | Astoria,L.I. | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 8473, 27th Street, Astoria,L.I.,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Scar right side mouth. |
| 21 | Father:- George Milne, 6 Hillhead Tce.,Aberdeen. | Pa. | Lansdale | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Bro-i-law.Charles Murdoch, East Hancock St.Lansdale,Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 22 | Brother/ In-law, David Thomson, | N.J. | Camden | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Step Son/ William Simpson, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 23 | Broomfield, Corstorphine. | N.J. | Camden | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 2310, Broadway, Camden, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 24 | Brother:- Angus Mackay, 2,Benside, Stornoway. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend: Mrs. D.Montgomery, 8429,Muskegan Ave.Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no m | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | Mother-in-law, Mrs Jeanie McGlinchey, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Father/ John McKechnie, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | None |
| 26 | 20,John Street, Gourock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | 552½ 82nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father:- Philip McCafferty, 44,St.Leonard St.,Lanark. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $40 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Susan McCafferty 443, Catherine Street, Elizabeth,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | ~~Father:- Angus McPherson, 99 Menzies Road,Torry, Aberdeen.~~ | R.I. | Pawtucket | | Self | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Step Father:- Thomas McIntosh, 25 Findlay Ave., Leith. | Ill. | Palos Park | yes | Self | $85 | No | | | Uncle:- David McIntosh, Oak Park Golf Club, Palos Park, Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Blue Lt. | None |
| 30 | Mother:-Mrs Mary McLaughlin, 6 Beechwood Terrace, Dumbarton. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Aunt See 23 | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs Susan Craig, 1347 N.Alden St.Philadelphia. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Tattoo on arm |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

O. Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 22

J.M.G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Sawyers | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 30089 | Glasgow | 2/7/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Sawyers | Williamina Ainslie | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 30090 | Glasgow | 2/7/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 3 | | Taylor | David Blair | 26 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lochgelly | 27514 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Lochgelly |
| 4 | | Treasurer | Mona | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 23804 | Glasgow | 18/7/29 | Scotland | Inverness |
| 5 | | Treasurer | John Kenneth | 17 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 23805 | Glasgow | 18/7/29 | Scotland | Inverness |
| 6 | | Williamson | Thomas | 46 | | M | S | Brass Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 30877 | Glasgow | 30/7/29 | Scotland | Clydebank |
| 7 | | Warman | Jane Ann | 19 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23952 | Glasgow | 2/8/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | | Webster | Margaret Wilkie | 40 | | F | S | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 29879 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 9 | | Whyte | Margaret | 28 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 23916 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 10 | | Watt | Mary Ingram | 33 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23971 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Watt | Alexander Guild | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Rochester | | U.S.Born | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Watt | William Ingram | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Rochester | | U.S.Born | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 13 | | Watt | Gordon | 1 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23972 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | | Wilson | Mary Ann | 38 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 30636 | Glasgow | 22/7/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 15 | | Wilson | John | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 30620 | Glasgow | 22/7/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 16 | | Young | Jessie Ann Smith | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23832 | Glasgow | 22/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 17 | | ~~Norrie~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | Boot Operative | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Carnoustie | 27492 | Glasgow | 1/8/29 | Scotland | Carnoustie |
| 18 | | Eaglesham | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Carpet Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31671 | Glasgow | 23/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | Banks | John | 34 | | M | M | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31609 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | Banks | Madge | 35 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31607 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Banks | Ann | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31608 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | Bellingham | John | 27 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Cronberry Ayrshire | 29857 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 23 | | ~~Smith~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 30734 | Glasgow | 25/7/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 24 | | ~~Caughey~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | | | | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 25 | | Duffy | John | 21 | | M | S | Plater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 29858 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Newton |
| 26 | | O'Neil | Mary | 32 | | F | S | Laundry Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newton | 31124 | Glasgow | 8/8/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 27 | | Robertson | Williamina | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Falkirk | 31114 | Glasgow | 6/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Morrow | Archibald | 23 | | M | S | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31752 | Glasgow | 26/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Duffy | Mary | 24 | | F | S | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Newton | 29860 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 30 | | ~~Valerio~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Blantyre | 31557 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Blantyre |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 17. Norrie John. Did not sail.
" " 23. Smith Annie Did not sail.
" " 24. Caughey Catherine Did not sail.
" " 30 Valerio Pietro Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 7, Line 17.

J. Rennie PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father/ Robert McEachran, 15, Brougham Street, Greenock. | Pa. | Scranton | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $ 50 | No | | | Husband/ James Sawyers, 419, Adams Avenue, Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Mother:- Mrs Bethia Taylor, | Pa. | Scranton | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | 60 Lumphinnans Rd.Lochgelly. | N.Y. | Cornwall-on-Hudson | N.Y. | Self | $ 40 | No | | | Uncle:- Alexander Taylor, Box 438, Cornwall-on-Hudson, Orange Co., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Joint of 3rd finger left hand missing. |
| 4 | Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Treasurer, 124, Lochalsh Road, Inverness. | Conn. | Greenwich | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Jessie Campbell, Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Mother:-Mrs Treasurer, 124, Lochalsh Road, Inverness. | Conn. | Greenwich | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Jessie Campbell, Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother:- Mrs Catherine Williamson, 10 Hill St., Dundee. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend:- Alfred Oliver, 10523 Corliss Ave.Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father:- George Warman, 51, Victoria Road, Torry, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:- George Warman, 847, 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 8 | Uncle:- Rodger Wilkie, 33 Gt.Hamilton Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Jean Armitt, 131, Buckingham Road, Montclair, New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father:- Matthew Timmons, 13, Ure Street, Dundee. | N.J. | Staten Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Husband:- John Whyte, 130, Arlington Avenue, Staten Island | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Grey | None |
| 10 | Father/ ThomasWilson, | N.Y. | Rochester | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1923-1927 | Rochester | Husband/ Alexander Watt, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 11 | 9 Pitfour Street, | N.Y. | Rochester | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born | there | 57, N.Union Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 12 | Dundee. | N.Y. | Rochester | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born | there | Rochester, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 13 | | N.Y. | Rochester | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | Sister/ Mrs Mary Bissett, 37D Reid Street, | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Self | $ 40 | No | | | Husband/ George Wilson, 38 Mina Place, Clifton, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Flemington, Motherwell. | N.J. | Clifton | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 16 | Mother:- Mrs Christina Young, 19 South Square, Footdee, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:- John Rae, 322, Bayridge Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father:- John Norrie, Kimberly Buildings, Brown Street, Carnoustie. | Vt. | Chester | | Self | | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Grove, Bellows Falls, County Club, Chester, Vt. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue Grey | None |
| 18 | Father:- John Eaglesham, 82, Maukinfauld Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Uncle:- Frank McGlin, 2922, Grand Concourse, Bronx. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother/ Mrs Elizabeth Banks, | N.Y. | Elmhurst | N.Y. | Self | $ 26 | No | | | Uncle/ James Tait, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Dk. Brown | None |
| 20 | 22 Hutchison Street, | N.Y. | Elmhurst | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | Govan. | N.Y. | Elmhurst | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Jackson Heights, E.Elmhurst, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn Brown | | None |
| 22 | Mother:- Mrs Mary Bellingham, 114 Kyle Place, Uddingston. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Brother:- George Bellingham, 15326 Lasher Rd.Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Mother:- Mrs Rose Ann Smith, 56 Cuthbert Street, Tannochside, Uddingston. | Pa. | Castle Shannon | | Self | | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Agnes Campbell, 2, Mine, Castle Shannon, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- Edward Caughey, 60 Cuthbert Street, Tannochside, Uddingston. | Pa. | Castle Shannon | | Self | | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Agnes Campbell, 2, Mine, Castle Shannon, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Dk. Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:- John Duffy, 55 Westburn, Newton, Hallside. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Brother:- Patrick Duffy, 417, Hill St., Harrison, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None |
| 26 | Father:- Patrick O'Neil, 53, Glasgow Rd. Cambuslang. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 35 | No | | | Brother:- James O'Neil, 373, Classon Ave. Brooklyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Father:- Robert Robertson, 3, Arthur Street, Overnewton, Glasgow. | Conn. | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | No | | | Brother:- Robert Robertson, 15, 3rd St., Stamford, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father:- George Morrow, 635, Govan Road, Govan. | N.Y. | Clason Point, Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Uncle:- Samuel Morrow, 440 Theriot Avenue Clason Point, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 29 | Father:- John Duffy, 55, Westburn, Hallside. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Cathie Mullen, 417, Hill Street, Harrison, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father:- Purien Valerio, 22, Glasgow Rd., Blantyre. | R.I. | Pawtucket | N.Y. | Self | | No | | | Uncle:- John Verriehici, 118 Powie Road, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Brn. Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearmain
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

A-V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Shaw | Matilda | 63 | ✓ | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Dudley | 31912 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 2 | | Hogton | Tom | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Nil. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31915 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 3 | | O'Hara | Mary | 50 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Helensburgh | 30769 | Glasgow | 25/7/29 | Scotland | Helensburgh |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | O'Hara | Joseph | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Wishaw | 30770 | Glasgow | 25/7/29 | Scotland | Helensburgh |
| 5 | | Coll | John | 82 | ✓ | M | Wd. | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | I.F.S. | Derryford | 6829 | Glasgow | 25/7/29 | Scotland | Helensburgh |
| 6 | | MacArthur | Catherine | 57 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | 30633 | Glasgow | 22/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | | MacArthur | Clymont | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30634 | Glasgow | 22/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | MacArthur | Annie | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31708 | Glasgow | 23/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | McMillan | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Scott | Rose | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | 32073 | Glasgow | 4/9/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | Millar | Robert | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | 27385 | Glasgow | 18/7/29 | Scotland | Kirk-caldy |
| 12 | | Wallace | Lily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Crockatt | James McIntosh | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | 27518 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 14 | | McLaren | Robert | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Shipper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 238 | Glasgow | 4/9/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 15 | | Mann | Annie | 31 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 31304 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 16 | | Dewar | John | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Clydebank | 32107 | Glasgow | 3/9/29 | Scotland | Clydebank |
| 17 | | Cruickshank | William | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Cabinet Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 24294 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 18 | | MacLeod | Barbara Ann | 45 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stemster Bower | 24411 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Lyth, Wick |
| 19 | | Bennet | Anne | 25 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 31774 | Glasgow | 26/8/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 20 | | Couser | Caroline | 28 | ✓ | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbirnie | 31941 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Couser | Elizabeth | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 31492 | Glasgow | 29/8/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Certified Erasions:-

Line No. 9. McMillan Samuel. Did not sail.
" " 12. Wallace Lily. Did not sail.
" " 19. Bennet Anne. Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Born in prison or almshouse, or an inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daughter/ Mrs Agnes Hogton, | Pa. | Leechburg | | N.Y. Self | $150 | No | | | Daughter/ Mrs Mary Williamson, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Grey Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 2 | 27, Sunnyside, Wisham. | Pa. | Leechburg | | N.Y. Grand-mother | | No | | | 345, Wallace Avenue, Leechburg, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 3 | Brother/ James Coll, | Conn. | New Haven | | N.Y. Self | $100 | No | | | Daughter/ Miss Mary O'Hara, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hzl. | Scar on Nose |
| 4 | 13, Maitland Bdge., Helensburgh. | Conn. | New Haven | | N.Y. Mother | | No | | | 106, Peck Street, New Haven, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Hzl. | None |
| 5 | Son:- James Coll, 13, Maitland Buildings, Maitland Street, Helensburgh. | Ct. | New Haven | | N.Y. Self | $ 50 | No | | | Daughter:-Mrs Sophia Siegmann, 1218 Forest Road, New Haven, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother/ Mrs Mary Hunter, | N.J. | Kearny | | N.Y. Husband See 23 | $ 20 | No | | | Husband/ Daniel MacArthur, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | 48, Marquis Street, | N.J. | Kearny | | N.Y. Father See 23 | | No | | | 139, Tappan Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | Bridgeton, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | | N.Y. Father See 23 | | No | | | Kearny, New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs. Rose Scott, | | | | | | | | | Aunt: Mrs. Mary McGuire, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 594, Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers. | | N.Y. Self | $ 50 | No | | | 76 Ash St.Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 11 | Father: Mr. David Miller, 46, Maria Street, Kirkcaldy. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $100 | No. | | | Uncle: Mr.James Miller, 5406, Lakepark Ave., Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Father:- James Crockatt, 198, Perth Rd., Cowdenbeath. | Wisc. | Milwaukee | Yes | Self | $ 70 | No | | | Brother:- Sydney Crockatt, 323, 26th Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brn. | Dk. Blue Grey | None |
| 14 | Mother:- Mrs Barbara McLaren 13, Franklin St., Glasgow, S.E. | N.J. | Newark | | N.Y. Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1916 1929 | Newark | Friend:- James Russo, 24, Dayton St., Newark N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father:- James Sangster, 3, McGregor Ave. Clarkston. | N.Y. | New York City | | N.Y. Husband See 23 | $ 25 | No | | | Husband:- Andrew Mann, 218, East 35th Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 16 | Grandfather:- Thomas McDougall, 2309 Dumbarton Road, Yoker, Glasgow. | Conn. | Ansonia | | N.Y. Mother See 23 | | No | | | Mother:- Mrs Agnes Barr, 37 Rockwood Ave. Ansonia, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father:-John Cruickshank, 80, Summerfield Tce. Aberdeen. | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $ 55 | No | | | Brother:- Charles Cruick-shank, Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother:-Mrs Ann McLeod, Lochside, Lyth, by Wick. | Conn. | Norwalk | | N.Y. Self | $ 75 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Margaret Gannigan, 1 Nelson Avenue, Norwalk, Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Mid Blue | None |
| 19 | ~~Mother:-Mrs-Elisa-Bennett, 37-Enfield-Place, Motherwell.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sister: Mrs. Margt. Hill, 171, North Terrace, | Pa. | Sewickley | | N.Y. Husband accompanying | | No | | | 309, Walnut Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 21 | Viewpark, Uddingston. | Pa. | Sewickley | | N.Y. Father | | No | | | Sewickley, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT 1929 FRANCIS EDWIN

137

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearce

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McMahon | Peter | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | IrishFree State | Co.Donegal | 6828 | Glasgow | 25/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | MacArthur | Effie Ann | 33 | | F | S | House Help | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Walker | 44008 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | England | Rosehill |
| 3 | | McCabe | Eileen M. | 21 | | F | S | Sales--woman | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Dunamanagh Co.Tyrone | 29920 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | McKeown | Elizabeth | 22 | | F | S | Tube Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 30860 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | McLay | Alexandrina Anderson | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lochgelly | 27344 | Glasgow | 9/7/29 | Scotland | Lochgelly |
| 6 | | McCall | Janet | 30 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31302 | Glasgow | 13/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | | McDade | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Clydebank | 30862 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | McDade | Kathleen | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Clydebank | 30863 | Glasgow | 29/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | MacFarlane | Elizabeth W. | 21 | | F | S | Brass Polisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 31461 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 10 | | McEwan | Bernard | 31 | | M | M | Distillery Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31278 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | McEwan | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31279 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | UNDER BOND 522811-5/24/29-AP | McEwan | Barnard | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31280 | Glasgow | 12/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | Nugent | Catherine | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Holytown | 30658 | Glasgow | 23/7/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 14 | | O'Hara | Andrew | 22 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Overtown | 31692 | Glasgow | 23/8/29 | Scotland | Overtown |
| 15 | | Philp | Robert | 23 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kelty | 27625 | Glasgow | 9/8/29 | Scotland | Kelty |
| 16 | | Paton | Jessie | 35 | | F | M | Laundry Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 31163 | Glasgow | 7/8/29 | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 17 | | Robertson | Robert | 27 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31879 | Glasgow | 28/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | VL 24/4 31 | Ross | Robert | 36 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 30685 | Glasgow | 24/7/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | ~~Ricci~~ | ~~Isoline~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Stone Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31453 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | Robertson | Robert | 24 | | M | S | Engine Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stirling | 31604 | Glasgow | 21/8/29 | Scotland | Stirling |
| 21 | | Saunders | JaneMcIntosh | 24 | | F | S | Jute Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 23572 | Glasgow | 2/7/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 22 | | Smith | Lillian W. | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 189 | Glasgow | 26/8/29 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 23 | | Smith | David | 35 | | M | S | Pattern--maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 479949 | Washington | 1/5/29 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 24 | | Steel | Grace | 26 | | F | S | Dairy--maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 30011 | Glasgow | 1/7/29 | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 25 | | Steel | Jessie | 21 | | F | S | Dairy--maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 30010 | Glasgow | 1/7/29 | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 26 | | Scott | Thomas Kerr | 52 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31426 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Scott | Elizabeth Smith | 49 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31427 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Scott | Elizabeth Kerr | 15 | | F | S | Fishmonger's Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31428 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Scott | Isabella Wark Ballantyne | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31429 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | Scott | James Russell Ballantyne | 10 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 31430 | Glasgow | 19/8/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 19. Ricci Isoline. Transferred to Sheet No. 7, Line 18. (Boston)

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

J. Rennie PURSER.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:- William McMahon, Lettershambo, Cloghan, Co.Donegal. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Cousin:- Robert Blackburn, 107, West 103rd Street, New York City. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father:- Neil MacArthur, 99 Orde Avenue, Rosehill, Willington Quay-on-Tyne. | N.Y. | East Rochester | N.Y. | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1926-1927 | Roch-ester | Friend:- Mrs Ina Wilson, 221 East Elm Street, East Rochester, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Father:- Edward McCabe, 26,Riocarton St.,Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Uncle:- Charles Clerkin, 1636 University Avenue, Bronx, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father:- Thomas McKeown, 13,Hamilton St.,Govan. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt See 23 | $ 25 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Rose McCready, 3901 Aspen St.Philadelphia. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father:- Duncan McLay, 39,Brucefield Toe.Lochgelly. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Grandmother:- Mrs Alexandrina, Petrie, 201 Franklin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 6 | Father:- David McCall, 20, Algie Street, Langside, Glasgow. | Conn. | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Agnes Foster, 419 Elm St.,Stamford,Conn. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mother/ Mrs Bridget McDade, 238, Cumlodden Drive, Maryhill, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father See23 | $ 25 | No | | | Father/ James McDade, 1948,E.Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father See 23 | $ 25 | No | | | Brother:- John MacFarlane, 308, Chestnut Street, Kearny, New Jersey. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother:- Mrs Margaret McFarlane, 1 Low Craigends, Kilsyth. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y | Brother See 23 | $ 25 | No | | | Father-in-law, Patrick McGartland, 9000, Clarion Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Sister/ Mrs Bridget McMahon, | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $ 70 | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | 947,Paisley Road Toll, | Mich. | Detroit. | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | 1926 | De-troit | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn Brown | | None |
| 12 | Govan, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Father | - | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father:- James Nugent, 24s Globe St.,Motherwell. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Uncle:- John Bowie, 610,No.4th St.,Harrison,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Auburn Brown | | None |
| 14 | Mother:- Mrs Mary O'Hara, 1 Waterloo Place,Wishaw. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Mother See 17 | $100 | No | | | Friend:- Frank Bamford, 2936, Glenwood Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk. Brn. | Blue | Scar on Forehead |
| 15 | Father:- John Philp, Craigmoss, Kelty, Fife. | Ohio | Massillon | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Brother:- Archd. Philp, 3,Ohio Ave.Massillon,Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Husband:- Robert Paton, 16 Kerr St.,Barrhead. | N.J. | Arlington | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Margaret Boyne, 532,Forest Street, Arlington, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 17 | Father:- Archibald Robertson, 220, Possil Road, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Friend:- James Stevenson, 548,Bellgrove St.Kearny,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Wife:- Mrs Mary Ross, 31 Arbroath Street, West Kilbride. | N.J. | Bordentown | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Friend:- John Campbell, 77 Mary St.,Bordentown,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Lt. Brown | None |
| 19 | Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Ricci, 36,Dundas St.,Glasgow. | R.I. | Providence | N.Y. | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Aunt:- Rosolina Faleigha, 35,Ladge St.,Providence,R.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother:- Mrs Helen Robertson, 55,King Street,Stirling. | N.Y. | Astoria,L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $125 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Jeanie Robertson, 2828,29th Street, Astoria,L.I.,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brn. | Lt. Blue | None |
| 21 | Father:- David Saunders, 2 Idvies St.,Dundee. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother:- George Saunders, 1789,Connessee St.Trenton. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -½ | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Mother/ Mrs Sarah Smith, 2 Greenfield Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Pater-son | Brother/ David Smith, 144, Hamilton Avenue, Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1929 | Pater-son | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Mother/ Mrs Catherine Steele, 2 Edmiston Drive, Kilsyth. | Pa. | Turtle Creek | Yes | Self | $ 25 | No | | | Friend: Earl Lightner, 897,Castle Avenue, Turtle Creek, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | | Pa. | Turtle Creek | yes | Self | $ 25 | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Brother/ John Scott, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Son/ John Scott, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Grey | Brown | None |
| 27 | 175, Jamest Street, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 307, Runyon Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 28 | Bridgeton, Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue Grey | None |
| 29 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Dk. Grey | None |
| 30 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W E Purcell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSIDE JOINT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, ~~NEW YORK~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

139

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

CITIZENS OF CANADA RETURNING

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 4-57841 | Beaton | May | 66 | | F | Wd. | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | Ex Order | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | TRANSIT 4-57840 | Daly | Agnes | 38 | | F | M | House--wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Ex Order | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

81

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Laurier House, Westerton. | | Montreal | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | | New York De- | 950 Decania Blvd. Montreal | In Transit to Canada | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | 16 West Street, Paisley. | Ont. | Toronto | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | Yes | 1921 | troit. | Home:- 148½ Bellwood Ave., Toronto, Ont. | In Transit to Canada | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Blue | | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Signature)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at MONTREAL NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—600

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

*List* new

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAledonia" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW &TH Sept., 19 29

14—4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | | McClinchey | matthew | 31 | | M | M | Ships Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gourock | 32142 | Glasgow | 5/9/29 | Scotland | Gourock |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-16 2
Passed Inspector
3:10 PM

32

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... ... _____

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

*List* .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 14TH September, *1929*

14—4208

112

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he possess $50 in cash, or transportation to his destination, or sufficient money or means to procure it, which is required by immigration law? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father Matthew McGlinchey, 20 John St. Gourock | | | | | | | | Father-in-law John McKechnie 552-82nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | --- | )))-- | 125 | Yes | Sailing | | No | Permt | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Blk | Bn | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
(Signature)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Armstrong | Emily | 44 | | F | W | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Clones | 492433 | WASHINGTON | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Collins | Patrick | 40 | | M | S | Steam Fitter | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Kilkeel | 470304 | WASHINGTON | 25/4/29 | U.S.A. | Albany N.Y |
| 3 | | Cunningham | Matilda | 37 | | F | M | Nurse | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dervock | 477448 | WASHINGTON | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | Mount Vernon |
| 4 | | Ford | Sarah | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 506213 | WASHINGTON | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Ford | Mary | 1 | | F | S | | no | no | no | U.S. Born | | U.S. | Phila. | | | | | |
| 6 | | Gordon | Hugh | 29 | | M | S | Machinist | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 496519 | WASHINGTON | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Kearney N.J |
| 7 | | Gordon | John | 28 | | M | S | Machinist | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 496520 | WASHINGTON | 1/6/29 | U.S.A. | Kearney N.J |
| 8 | | Graham | Dorothy | 25 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Six-milecross | 461817 | WASHINGTON | 21/3/29 | U.S.A. | Montclair N.J. |
| 9 | | Holland | Kathleen | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | | 477557 | WASHINGTON | 29/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | | Kennedy | Mary | 35 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 480288 | WASHINGTON | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Lynch | Mary | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 492426 | WASHINGTON | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Lynch | Margaret | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 492427 | WASHINGTON | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Moffatt | James | 25 | | M | S | Gardener | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 477223 | WASHINGTON | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Moffatt | Georgina | 23 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 477224 | WASHINGTON | 27/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | McCammon | Rachel | 27 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ahoghill | 480526 | WASHINGTON | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 16 | | McPartlin | Beatrice | 25 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Manor-hamilton | 490361 | WASHINGTON | 22/5/29 | U.S.A. | Buffalo N.Y |
| 17 | | McDowell | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ahoghill | 493572 | WASHINGTON | 29/5/29 | U.S.A. | Morristown N.J |
| 18 | | McFadden | Sarah Agnes | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Randals-town | 493571 | WASHINGTON | 29/5/29 | U.S.A. | Morristown N.J |
| 19 | | McSheffrey | Margaret | 28 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 506031 | WASHINGTON | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | McClintock | Aaron | 40 | | M | M | Truck Driver | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Druckless Co.Donegal | 506951 | WASHINGTON | 22/6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 21 | | McBride | Winifred | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 506214 | WASHINGTON | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | McIntyre | Mary | 42 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 481353 | WASHINGTON | 3/4/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | | O'Donnell | Lizzie | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 418983 | WASHINGTON | 22/9/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | O'Donnell | John | 28 | | M | S | Miner | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dungloe | 460231 | WASHINGTON | 18/3/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | | Sweeney | Catherine | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Milford | 480524 | WASHINGTON | 2/5/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Sweeney | Bridget | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore Co.Donegal | 462198 | WASHINGTON | 22/3/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Young | Margaret | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungiven | 506357 | WASHINGTON | 21/6/29 | U.S.A. | Jenkinstown |
| 28 | | Walker | Martha | 42 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 487498 | WASHINGTON | 16/5/29 | U.S.A. | Meadon Pa. |
| 29 | | Keany | Elizabeth | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Delcoo | 436561 | WASHINGTON | 11/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 30 | | McGovern | Catherine | 46 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | 336619 | WASHINGTON | 9/10/29 | U.S.A. | New York |

105L653-8/9/35

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 9. Holland Kathleen. Did not sail.
" " 21. McBride Winifred. " " "

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

144

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates [illegible] (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible] | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Armstrong. Drumdran Trillick. Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Self | $ 200 | yes | 1922 / 1929 | Phila / | Returning home to - 104 Conestoga Road Wayne. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father Patrick Collins Aughnahoory. Kilkeel Co. Down. | N.Y | Albany | N.Y | Self | $ 200 | yes | 1914 / 1929 | Albany | Returning home to - 171 Orange Street Albany New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father: John Gettey Derrycrook Co. Antrim | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1926 / 1929 | Mount Vernon / | Returning home to - 70 Parkway Mount Vernon New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father Edward McGinley Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y | Husband $ 25 see Col. 23. | | yes | 1925 / 1929 | Phila / | Returning home to - Springmill Rd., West Conshocken, Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y | Self | | Born there | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 6 | (Father John Gordon (100 Northumberland Street Belfast | N.J | Kearney | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1926 / 1929 | Kearney / | (Returning home to (136 Wilson Avenue (Kearney, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | | N.J | Kearney | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1928 / 1929 | Kearney | Returning home to - | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 8 | Mother Annie Graham Tattymulmona. Fintona Co. Tyrone. | N.J | Montclair | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | yes | 1926 Mont- 1929 clair | | 105 Upper Mountain Avenue Montclair New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Brother James Holland Park Street Monaghan | N.Y | New York | | Self | | yes | | New York | Returning home to - 21 East 73rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Mother-in-Law Mrs. Elizbth. Kennedy, 8 Westcott Street. Belfast | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y | Self | | yes | 1923 1929 | Brook- lyn | Returning home to - 231 - 12th Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | (Father Patrick Lynch (Ballylawn (Moville | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y | Self | $ 60 | yes | 1926 / 1929 | Brook- lyn | (Returning home to - (11 Poplar Street (Brooklyn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 12 | (Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y | Self | $ 30 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | Brook- lyn | (New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 13 | (Father James Moffatt (Tunnyhull (Cootehill | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | | yes | | Phila | Returning home to - 25 West Highland Avenue Chestnut Hill Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | (Co. Cavan | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | | yes | | Phila | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father William McCammon Kilcurry Ahoghill Co. Antrim | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | Cleve- land | Returning home to - 1735 East 8th Street Cleveland Ohio | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father Peter McPartlin Slevenord Manorhamilton. Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Buffalo | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | yes | 1924 / 1929 | Buff- alo | Returning home to - 22 95 Niagara Street Buffalo New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father Alexander McDowell Ballymontena. Ahoghill Co. Antrim | N.J | Morristown | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1927 / 1929 | Morris- town | Returning home to - 129 East Oak Avenue Morristown New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | Sister Mrs. Maggie Johnston 3 Henry Street Ballymena Co. Antrim | N.J | Morristown | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1926 / 1929 | Morris- town | Returning home to - 228 East Central Avenue Morristown New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 19 | Father: Patrick McShaffey Ballyhary, Co. Donegal. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y | Self | $ 40 | yes | 1923 / 1929 | Brooklyn | Home: 180, 8th Ave., Brooklyn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Gray | None |
| 20 | Father Thomas McClintock Darney. Bruckless Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Self | $ 150 | yes | 1910 / 1929 | New York | Returning home to - New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | Father James McBride Cashel Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | East Lanstown | | Self | | yes | | East Lans- town | Returning home to - 302 Lewis Avenue East Lanstown Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Brother Thomas McIntyre Drumfad Ballyshanagh Letterkenny, Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 70 | yes | 1911 / 1929 | Phila | Returning home to - 1350 South 29th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father Patrick O'Donnell Coughyeed, Lettercarrow Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 15 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | Brook- lyn | Returning home to - 546 Macon Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father Anthony O'Donnell Keenbanad Letterkenny Co. Donegal | N.J | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | New York | Returning home to - 303 Avenue A Bayonne, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father Dolly Sweeney Golan Milford Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | yes | 1927 / 1929 | Phila | Returning home to - 230 East Upsal Street Mount Airy Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father Michael Sweeney Glassagh Ballinamore Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | Phila | Returning home to - 5511 Regent Street Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Mother: Annie Wray Killyblight Dungiven Co. Derry | Pa. | Jenkintown | Pa. | Self | | yes | 1920 / 1929 | Jenkin- town | Returning home to - 414 Maple Street Jenkintown Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Mother Jane Kippey Main Street Strabane | Pa. | Meadon | Pa. | Self | $ 25 | yes | 1904 / 1929 | Meadon | Returning home to - 1443 Bonsal Avenue Meadon Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father James Keany Drumreagh Belcoo Co. Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1925 / 1929 | New York | Returning home to - 512 West 147th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 30 | Brother Thomas McGivern Mossea Co. Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | yes | 1906 / 1929 | York | Returning home to - 141 West 103th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry conducted during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. V. Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Watson ✓ | Mary ch 1 | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | ✓ | English | yes ✓ | Britain | Irish | 08-13 | | | | | 94 | |
| 2 | | Watson ✓ | Mary | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | | | | US Born | | U.S.A. | Pennsylvania | | | | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 3 | | McBurnie ✓ | John | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Ship-wright | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | 08-14 | Belfast | 348671 | WASHINGTON ✓ | 15/5/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24592 WASHINGTON ✓ | 24/7/29 extended to 25/9/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passenger Steamer 3 Pass | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 2 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 16 SEP 1929, 19

116

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to perform all kinds of labor, if physically sound | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Aunt: Mrs. Aggie Revels, (38 Warwick St., | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self. | $ 20 | Yes | 1907 1929 | Newark, N.J. | Friend (Home: 45 Thomas St., | no | Permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 2 | ( Belfast. | | | | | | | | | ( Newark, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father John McBurnie 21 Boroughorough Street Belfast | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 48 | Yes | 1928 Brook- | | Returning home to - 38 Warwick St. Brooklyn New York | no | Permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | no | Permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Signature
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A Pennell
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1929 PASTIME GUIDES

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA", *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Byrne | Cecilia | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co.Louth | 26472 | DUBLIN | 10/5/29 | Irish Free State | Carrick-Macross |
| 2 | | Bonner | Anne | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Malin Head | 27033 | DUBLIN | 22/5/29 | I.F.S. | Malin Head |
| 3 | | Boyle | Madge | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cortahork Co.Donegal | 27544 | DUBLIN | 4/6/29 | I.F.S. | Cortahork Co.Donegal |
| 4 | | Breslin | Bridget | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 9399 | DUBLIN | 29/7/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 5 | | Brannigan | Susan | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 9476 | DUBLIN | 30/7/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 6 | | Boyle | Susan | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 27922 | DUBLIN | 10/6/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 7 | | Boyle | Kate | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Derrybeg | 27348 | DUBLIN | 28/5/29 | I.F.S. | Derrybeg |
| 8 | | Boyle | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dungloe | 9401 | DUBLIN | 29/7/29 | I.F.S. | Dungloe |
| 9 | | Boyle | John | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Meenbanid Co.Donegal | 9985 | DUBLIN | 20/8/29 | I.F.S. | Meenbanid Co.Donegal |
| 10 | | Cassidy | Kate | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 26357 | DUBLIN | 9/5/29 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 11 | | Cranston | Jane | 16 | | F | S | Book-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballieboro | 27559 | DUBLIN | 8/6/29 | I.F.S. | Ballieboro |
| 12 | | Coyle | Ellen | 53 | | F | M | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 27810 | DUBLIN | 7/6/29 | I.F.S. | Killeshandra |
| 13 | | Connolly | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 9392 | DUBLIN | 27/7/29 | I.F.S. | Rockcorry Co.Monaghan |
| 14 | | Culleton | Sarah | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Shercock | 28668 | DUBLIN | 26/6/29 | I.F.S. | Shercock |
| 15 | | Cullian | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 27603 | DUBLIN | 4/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 16 | | Clegg | Patrick | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 6410 | BELFAST | 9/8/29 | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | | Carney | Michael | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 8732 | DUBLIN | 8/7/29 | I.F.S. | Bundoran |
| 18 | | Comisky | Owen | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney | 27651 | DUBLIN | 4/6/29 | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney |
| 19 | | Cunning | John | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coleraine | 6385 | BELFAST | 8/8/29 | N.I. | Coleraine |
| 20 | | Crudden | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | 26429 | DUBLIN | 10/5/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 21 | | Connolly | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rossinver | 9232 | DUBLIN | 24/7/29 | I.F.S. | Rossinver |
| 22 | | Doherty | James | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballybofey | 8642 | DUBLIN | 3/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballybofey |
| 23 | | Doherty | Hannah | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 48431 | DUBLIN | 31/7/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 24 | | Doherty | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 28990 | BELFAST | 24/6/29, | I.F.S. | Kilmacrenan |
| 25 | | Doherty | Florence | 20 | | F | S | Governess | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 27152 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 26 | | Doherty | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 26843 | DUBLIN | 17/5/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 27 | | Doherty | Sarah | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28028 | DUBLIN | 12/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 28 | | Donnery | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Shercock | 28328 | DUBLIN | 19/6/29 | I.F.S. | Shercock |
| 29 | | Donagher | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilmacroy Co.Roscommon | 9596 | DUBLIN | 8/8/29 | I.F.S. | Kilmactranny Co.Sligo |
| 30 | | Dunlop | John | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Derrybeg | 8757 | DUBLIN | 8/7/29 | I.F.S. | Derrybeg |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 16 SEP 1920, *19*

113

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Thomas Byrne Killark, Coolderry Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Brother Thomas Byrne 226- 52nd Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father Michael Bonner Ballyhillon. Ballygorman Main Head Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Nellie Doherty Fairview Road Woodland Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father James Boyle Meenderry Cortahork Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Miss Julia Boyle 792 Madison New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None |
| 4 | Father Bernard Breslin Owenterhua. Meenacross P.O. Co. Donegal | Ind | Indianapolis | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Mary Breslin 2056 North Alabama Street Indianapolis Indiana | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | nn | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father Michael Branigan Tullynahinrea. Castleblayney Co. Monaghan | N.J | Jersey City | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Beatrice Branigan 119 Magnolia Avenue Jersey City New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father Neal Boyle Macherablude Creeslough. Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father see Col.17. | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle James Boyle 263 North Wilton Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Mother Fanny Boyle Straabrorey Derrybeg Co. Donegal | N.Y | West Brighton | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 50 | no | 16 | | Brother Joseph Boyle 1 First Place West Brighton New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father Denis Boyle Derrydruel Dungloe Co. Donegal | N.Y | Bayonne | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $ 35 | no | | | Cousin Daniel Boyle 87 West 11th Street Bayonne, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father Pat Boyle Meenyanid Co. Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Manus McDonald 303 Avenue "A" Bayonne, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father Michael Cassidy Tullywam Dawnboy Co. Cavan | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Mary Cassidy 2108 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 11 | Mother Sarah Jane Cranston Lisgar Bailieborough Co. Cavan | N.Y | Yonkers | N.Y. | Father address Col.17. | $ 50 | no | | | Sister Miss Margaret Cranston 38 Buena Vista Avenue Yonkers New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Aunt: Rose McKelvey Ballybofey Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | no | | | Son Huard Coyle 322 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father Hugh Connolly Moylemuck. Lisnalong Rockcorry. Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Bridget Connolly 3021 - 92nd Street Jackson Heights Long Island | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | grey | None |
| 14 | Father Lawrence Culleton Corcreagh Shercock Co. Cavan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs Catherine Murphy 8552 Woodland Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father John Cullian Carrowreagh Glenvar Letterkenny Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin: Miss Catherine Marley 172 East 80th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Mother Mrs. Mary Clegg 91 Pleyna Street Belfast | N.J | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $ 40 | no | | | Friend John McKenna 201 North 4th Street Harrison New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 17 | Brother Charles Carney East End Dundoran Co. Donegal | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 23. | $ 50 | no | | | Brother John Carney 45-15 Gossman Avenue. Woodside Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother Bridget Comisky Fusher, Castleblayney Co. Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | no | | | Brother Terence Comisky 172 Brook Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 19 | Mother Sarah Cunning Ballenrus. Macosquin Coleraine. Co. Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $100 | no | | | Cousin James Cunning 134 Dickenson Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 20 | Father John Crudden Cornacrieve Saloo Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $ 35 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Catherine Walsh 34-42 - 73rd Street. Jackson Heights Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | Father James Connolly Strade Rossinver Co. Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 35 | no | | | Cousin Miss Mary Keaney 101 West 89th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 22 | Father John Doherty Cappry Ballybofey Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Abie Flanaghan 118 West 63rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father James Doherty Ladden Kindrum Letterkenny Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Miss May Doherty 3521 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father James Doherty Lilmacreenan Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Charles McLaughlin East Marylone, Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Brother James Doherty Toneragee Ballyshannon. Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin: Mrs. Agnes McMorrow 328 - 91st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 26 | Brother James Doherty Toneragee Ballyshannon. Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Agnes McMorrow 328 - 91st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father John Doherty Carnarrow. Glenvar Letterkenny Co. Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Philip Bradley 137 West 54th Street Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father Edward Donnery Lisatagart Shercock Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin Patrick McCabe 134 East 116th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father James Donagher Highwood. Kilmactranney Co. Sligo | N.J | Montclair | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Catherine Mullaney 79 Alexander Avenue Upper Montclair New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father John Dunlop Macheragallon. Derrybeg. Letterkenny Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Uncle see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Edward Dunlop 310 Patchen Av. Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A T Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1917 BY FRANCIS COTTER

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Cornwall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—120

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Devitt | Mary Elizabeth | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Drumkeerin | 27043 | DUBLIN | 22/5/29 | Irish Free State | Drumkeerin |
| 2 | | Devlin | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Portadown | 6414 | BELFAST | 8/7/29 | Northern Ireland | Portadown |
| 3 | | Duffy | Peter | 47 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney | 8758 | DUBLIN | 8/7/29 | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney |
| 4 | | Duffy | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Derrybeg | 27412 | DUBLIN | 29/6/29 | I.F.S. | Derrybeg |
| 5 | | Dolan | Rose Anne | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 26367 | DUBLIN | 9/5/29 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| ~~6~~ | | ~~Dolan~~ | ~~Mary Bridget~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Kiltyclogher~~ | 1851 | ~~BELFAST~~ | ~~17/6/29~~ | N.I. | Garrison |
| 7 | | Fox | Rose | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Drumkeerin | 27162 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 8 | | Forde | Mary Veronica | 25 | | F | S | Confectioner | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Longford | 27904 | DUBLIN | 10/6/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 9 | | Friel | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28165 | DUBLIN | ~~14/6/29~~ | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| ~~10~~ | | ~~Fitzpatrick~~ | ~~Dorothy~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Monaghan~~ | 26662 | ~~DUBLIN~~ | ~~14/5/29~~ | I.F.S. | Monaghan |
| 11 | | Gervin | John Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coalisland | 6258 | BELFAST | 29/7/29 | N.I. | Coalisland |
| 12 | | Gordon | Bridget | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dromod | 26389 | DUBLIN | 9/5/29 | I.F.S. | Carrigans |
| 13 | | Gillespie | Ellen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 28528 | DUBLIN | ~~24/6/29~~ | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 14 | | Gillespie | Charles | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 27867 | DUBLIN | 10/6/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 15 | | Gallagher | John Patrick | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 9220 | DUBLIN | 23/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| ~~16~~ | | ~~Gallagher~~ | ~~Hugh~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Dunglo~~ | 9065 | ~~DUBLIN~~ | ~~14/6/29~~ | I.F.S. | Dunglo |
| 17 | | Gillece | Kate | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar | 26873 | DUBLIN | 17/5/29 | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar |
| 18 | | Higgins | John | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney | 28440 | DUBLIN | ~~24/6/29~~ | I.F.S. | Castleblayney |
| 19 | | Hegarty | William | 24 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 6083 | BELFAST | 15/7/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 20 | | Harkin | James | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Sion Mills | 6146 | BELFAST | 17/7/29 | N.I. | Sion Mills |
| 21 | | Heagney | Rose Ann | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Omagh | 6777 | BELFAST | 22/8/29 | N.I. | Omagh |
| 22 | | Hughes | James | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Keady | 6563 | BELFAST | ~~19/8/29~~ | N.I. | Keady |
| 23 | | Harkin | Isabella | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 9400 | DUBLIN | 29/7/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 24 | | Harkin | Edward | 29 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Limavady | 6518 | DUBLIN | 14/8/29 | N.I. | Limavady |
| 25 | | Howden | Mita | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Belturbet | 27094 | DUBLIN | 10/6/29 | I.F.S. | Belturbet |
| 26 | | Jones | Katherine | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh | 6008 | BELFAST | ~~9/7/29~~ | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 27 | | Jones | Mary | 7 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh | 6009 | BELFAST | ~~9/7/29~~ | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 28 | | Jones | Patrick | 3 | | M | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh | 6010 | BELFAST | 9/7/29 | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 29 | | Jones | Bernard | 5 | | M | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh | 6011 | BELFAST | 9/7/29 | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 30 | | Kearney | Rose | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carndonagh | 27096 | DUBLIN | 23/5/29 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh |

Certified Erasions:
Line No. 6. Dolan Mary Bridget. Did not sail.
Line No.10. Fitzpatrick Dorothy. Transferred to Boston Sheet 54, Line No..2.
Line No.16. Gallagher Hugh Did not sail.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he previously own or have an interest in property, real or personal, in his native country? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any advance arrangement or contract to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Hugh Devitt Derrinweir Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Margt. McDonagh 349 - 6th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father Francis Devlin 139 Thornton Terrace Portadown Co.Armagh | Conn | S.Manchester | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother John Devlin 127 Weatherall Street South Manchester Conn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 3 | Wife Catherine Duffy Carnanty Castleblayney Co.Monaghan | N.Y | Cornwall on-Hudson | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin James Watters New York Military Academy Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father Bernard Duffy Stramartin Derryleg Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y | Father see Col.17. | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin Mrs Mary Gallagher 627 Park Place Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father Francis Dolan Tullyveela, Bawnboy Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Bridget Dolan 880 Park Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 6 | Sister Miss Katie Dolan Cashel. Carnlieon Co.Fermanagh | Mass | Gloucester | N.Y | Self | | no | | | Cousin Miss Bridget Dolan Gloucester Massachusetts | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father James Fox Corraleehan Ballinamore Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Father see Col.17. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Mary Fox 369 Amsterdam Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | Mother Margaret Forde Ballinalee.Co.Longford | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | no | | | Brother Michael Forde 4411 Laurel Hill Boulevard Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 9 | Father Michael Friel Bunnington.Glenvar Letterkenny Co.Donegal | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y | Bro-in-law see Col. 23 | $ 25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Michael Gallagher 455 Graham Avenue.Astoria Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father James Fitzpatrick Carrickaderry Lonedap | Conn | New London | N.Y | Father see Col.17. | | no | | | Friend Mrs Catherine Moorehead 105 Garden Avenue New London Conn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | Father Joseph Gervin Annagher Coalisland Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Mary Haveron, 25 East Oxford Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Husband John Gordon Carrigans Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y | see Col. 23. | $ 25 | no | | | James Daly 405 West 115th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Hazel | None |
| 13 | Father Patrick Gillespie Altidoo Donegal Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y | Self | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Bridget Lewin 5219 - 5th Avenue Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father James Gillespie Umerafad Creeslough Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin John Gillespie 819 North 33rd Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father John Gallagher Bogney Ballyshannon. Co.Donegal | N.J | Edgewater | N.Y | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Mary Gallagher 66 Edgewater Place Edgewater New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 16 | Wife Kate Gallagher Meenmore Dungloe Co.Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y | Self | | yes | Bayonne | | Cousin James Harley 1021 - 13th Street Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father Frank Gilleece Drumcondra Swanlinbar Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Sister see Col.23. | $ 35 | no | | | Sister Mary Gilleece 1149 East 78th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father David Higgins Formill. Castleblayney Co.Monaghan | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y | Uncle see Col.23. | $ 35 | no | | | Uncle Samuel Martin 2145 Maple Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father Patrick Hegarty 3 Westland Avenue Londonderry | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother Sean Hegarty 598 East 140th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father Patrick Harkin 37 New Street Sion Mills Co.Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Uncle see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle John Harkin 2305 North 6th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 21 | Mother Catherine Heagney Formal Seskinshule Omagh Co.Tyrone. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Self | $ 50 | no | | | Sister Sarah Daly 246 Sloqum Street Mount Airy Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father Patrick Hughes Madden Keady Co.Armagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Brother see Col.23. | $ 50 | no | | | Brother John Hughes 218 West 114th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father Edward Harkin Ballywhorisky Lindrum Letterkenny Co. Donegal | N.J. | Camden | N.Y | Cousin see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Miss Bridget Carr 836 Elm Street Camden | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Wife Martha Martin 1 Connaught Court Limavady Co.Derry | N.Y | New York | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | no | | | Friend John Doherty 1720 3rd Avenue, New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Grey | None |
| 25 | Father William Rowden Mullaghlea, Derrynacrieve Belturbet Co.Cavan | Pa. | Morrisville | yes | Father see Col.17. | $ 75 | no | | | Cousin David Moore Morrisville, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 26 | ( Brother | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Husband see Col.23. | $100 | no | | | ( Husband Bernard Jones | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 27 | ( Charles O'Kane Brockaghbuoy | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | ( 811 North Taylor Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 28 | ( Garvagh. Co. Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Col.23. | | no | | | ( | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 29 | ( Father Neil Kearney | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | ( Sister Miss Annie Kearney | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 30 | Carrowmore Glentogher Carndonagh Co.Donegal | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | | | 2303 Scotts Street San Francisco California | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Russell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Keowan | Bridget | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Rossinver | 1026 | BELFAST | 17/7/29 | Irish Free State | Rossinver |
| 2 | | Kennedy | James | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bailieboro | 9500 | DUBLIN | 2/8/29 | I.F.S. | Bailieboro |
| 3 | | Kerr | William | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bailieboro | 9348 | DUBLIN | 26/7/29 | I.F.S. | Bailieboro |
| 4 | | Keany | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belcoo | | BELFAST | | N.I. | Belcoo |
| 5 | | Kelly | Susan | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 27924 | DUBLIN | 10/8/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 6 | | Lynch | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Crossloughs Co.Cavan | 8874 | DUBLIN | 10/7/29 | I.F.S. | Crossloughs Co.Cavan |
| 7 | | Lynch | Teresa | 23 | | F | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Virginia | 9872 | DUBLIN | 16/8/29 | I.F.S. | Cavan |
| 8 | | Larkin | Eugene | 20 | | M | S | Shop Clerk | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick Macross | 26409 | DUBLIN | 5/7/29 | N.I. | Crossmaglen |
| 9 | | Leonard | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar | 27074 | DUBLIN | 22/5/29 | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar |
| 10 | | Leonard v/c 4/2/44 | John | 16 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 26952 | DUBLIN | 21/5/29 | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar |
| 11 | | Logan | Hugh | 22 | | M | S | Fish Salesman | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Clydebank | 6468 | BELFAST | 14/8/29 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 12 | | Maguire | Alice | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 26701 | DUBLIN | 15/5/29 | I.F.S. | Glengarlin |
| 13 | | Marron | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | 27252 | DUBLIN | 27/5/29 | I.F.S. | Carrickmacross |
| 14 | | Meehan | Mary Bridget | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Manor-hamilton | 8917 | DUBLIN | 12/7/29 | I.F.S. | Manorhamilton |
| 15 | | Marley | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28166 | DUBLIN | 14/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 16 | | Morrison | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballymoney | 6620 | BELFAST | 27/8/29 | N.I. | Ballymoney |
| 17 | | Mohan | Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Monaghan | 26242 | DUBLIN | 7/5/29 | I.F.S. | Monaghan |
| 18 | | Martin | Mary Ann | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28054 | DUBLIN | 12/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 19 | | Martin | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Crossmaglen | 6443 | DUBLIN | 13/8/29 | N.I. | Crossmaglen |
| 20 | | Monahan | Alexander | 47 | | M | M | Storeman | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Fermanagh | 48484 | DUBLIN | 6/8/29 | I.F.S. | Lifford |
| 21 | | Melly | Elizabeth | 51 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 27811 | DUBLIN | 7/8/29 | I.F.S. | Killeshandra |
| 22 | | Magee | Patrick | 35 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 26489 | DUBLIN | 10/5/29 | I.F.S. | Carrickmacross |
| 23 | | McAleer | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Tyrone | 6384 | BELFAST | 8/8/29 | N.I. | Cookstown |
| 24 | | McCarron | Maggie | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrowmena Co.Donegal | 9136 | DUBLIN | 22/7/29 | I.F.S. | Carrowmena Co.Donegal |
| 25 | | McCullagh | Rose Ann | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Omagh | 6053 | BELFAST | 11/7/29 | N.I. | Omagh |
| 26 | | McCambridge | Agnes | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Tydavnet Co.Monaghan | 8937 | DUBLIN | 16/7/29 | I.F.S. | Tydavnet Co.Monaghan |
| 27 | | McConnon | Patrick | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | 27642 | DUBLIN | 4/6/29 | I.F.S. | Carrickmacross |
| 28 | | McCabe | Patrick | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Shercock | 8878 | DUBLIN | 11/7/29 | I.F.S. | Shercock |
| 29 | | McCluskey | Patrick | 33 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Clones | 28805 | DUBLIN | 28/6/29 | I.F.S. | Clones |
| 30 | | McCudden | Alice | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney | 28438 | DUBLIN | 20/6/29 | I.F.S. | Castle-blayney |

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 4. Keany Elizabeth. Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

153

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country (especially by obtaining permit) in which he was formerly a resident | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother Mary Meehan Latton Kiltyclogher Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | no | | | Aunt Mrs Mary Tucker 443 Cornus Place New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother Martha Kennedy Ardmore, Cammingstown Ballieboro Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Thomas Stokes 4 Main Gardens, 5th Avenue Great Neck, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Father William Kerr Lisnall Ballieboro Co.Cavan | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 15 | no | | | Brother: Robert Kerr 245 Emerson Place Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father James Keany Drumkeeran Ballaghmore Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | | Sister see Col.23. | | yes | | New York | Sister Mrs. McCowan 522 West 161st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father Frank Kelly Doocastle Cresslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $ 30 | no | | | Aunt Miss Mary Kelly St. Davids, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 6 | Father Thomas Lynch Dallyhill, Crosslough P.O. Co. Cavan | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Brother Philip Lynch 305 Michael Avenue, Mineola Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Father Peter Lynch Drumcland Virginia Co.Cavan | N.J | Newark | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $ 45 | no | | | Cousin Ellen Reilly 228 Fabyan Place Newark New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Father Owen Larkin Cummerfree Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $ 55 | no | | | Cousin Patrick Larkin 24 Lester Street, West Brighton Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother Maggie Leonard Turnaceland Swanlinbar Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Brother William Leonard 524 West 162nd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother Maggie Leonard Turnaceland Swanlinbar Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Brother William Leonard 524 West 162nd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father Henry Logan 134 New Lodge Road Belfast Co. Down | Pa. | West Philadelphia | Yes | Grand-mother see Col.23. | $ 40 | no | | | Grandmother Mrs.IsabellaLogan 2513 South 73rd Street West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father: Peter Maguire Derrylaghan. Clenevlin Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Brother Patrick Maguire 122 West 54th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father Bernard Marron Ardagh. Corvalley Carrickmacross. Co. Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Rose Marron 333 West 112th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father John Meehan Brackerybeg, Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Daniel Meehan 71 Pomona Place Buffalo New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father Daniel Marley Carrowreagh. Glenvar Letterkenny Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Maggie McCloskey 1420 North Redfield Street West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother Annie Morrison Cabra Ballymoney Co.Antrim | Pa. | Pittsburgh | N.Y. | Mother see Col.17. | $ 50 | no | | | Uncle Robert Patterson 118 Irvin Avenue Pittsburgh Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Hazel | None |
| 17 | Father Michael Mohan Aughnameal Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 10 | no | | | Sister Maria Flaherty 661 East 163rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father Michael Martin Loughbeg. Ballylar Letterkenny Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $ 30 | no | | | Sister Miss Bridget Martin 3304 Melon Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father Peter Martin Crossmaglen Co.Armagh | N.Y | New York | | Self | 50 | no | | | Brother Joseph Martin 103 East 103rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | Wife Hannah Monahan Bridge End Lifford Co.Donegal | N.J | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Nephew: John O'Donnell 500 Maple Avenue Elizabeth New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 21 | Aunt: Rose McKelvey Ballybofey Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $200 | no | | | Niece Mary Coyle 322 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | Father Patrick Magee Carrickmahogue Shercock Co.Cavan. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin Thomas Johnston 236 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father Patrick McAleer Kinnaneagh. Dunamore Cookstown. Co.Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father see Col.17. | $ 25 | no | | | Aunt Margt. Slane, 2309 North 13th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father Daniel McCarron Ballymarry Carrowmena Loville Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | no | | | Brother Jack McCarron 2618 Tilden Avenue Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 25 | Mother Rose McCullagh Glenvoan Plumbridge Omagh Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 50 | no | | | Sister Susan McCullagh 245 East 61st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father Archibald McCambridge Tonaysillego Tydavnet Co. Monaghan | N.J | Plainfield | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother Patrick McCambridge 445 West 6th Street Plainfield New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father Patrick McConnon Cadman East, Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $ 25 | no | | | Sister Miss Mary McConnon 6827 Constance Avenue Chicago, Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no, | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 28 | Mother Jane McCabe Lecks. Shercock Carrickmacross. Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $ 50 | no | | | Sister Miss Rosa McCabe 617 East 138th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father Patrick McCluskey Lumacarry Clones. Co. Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | no | | | Brother John McCluskey 530, E.70th St. New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father Bernard McCrudden Tattycrum Castleblayney Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Utica | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $ 30 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Evelyn Nolan 1620 Taylor Avenue Utica New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 65 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A V Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 50039
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McColgan | Grace | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Moville | 1052 | BELFAST | 12/8/29 | Irish Free State | Moville |
| 2 | | McCloskey | Alice | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28164 | DUBLIN | 14/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 3 | | McDermott | Francis | 26 | | M | S | Cattleman | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 6369 | BELFAST | 7/8/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 4 | | McDermott | Francis | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Belturbet | 27190 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Belturbet |
| 5 | | McElvogue | Robert | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Aghadowey | 6643 | BELFAST | 22/8/29 | N.I. | Aghadowey |
| 6 | | McElmeel | Rose Anne | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Tydavnet Co. Monaghan | 9534 | DUBLIN | 2/8/29 | I.F.S. | Tydavnet Co. Monaghan |
| 7 | | McFadden | James | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 6359 | BELFAST | 6/8/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 8 | | McFadden | Denis | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | | DUBLIN | 22/7/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 9 | | McGinley | Fannie | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 27738 | DUBLIN | 6/6/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 10 | | McGarrigle | Teresa | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballintra | 8864 | DUBLIN | 11/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballintra |
| 11 | | McGowan | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilty-clogher | 9837 | DUBLIN | 15/8/29 | I.F.S. | Sligo |
| 12 | | McGarry | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dromahair | 27446 | DUBLIN | 29/5/29 | I.F.S. | Dromahair |
| 13 | | McGovern | Catherine | 46 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | | BELFAST | | N.I. | Roslea |
| 14 | | McGonigle | Charles | 26 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 24693 | DUBLIN | 21/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 15 | | McGarvey | Owen | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Derrybeg | 28265 | DUBLIN | 18/6/29 | I.F.S. | Derrybeg |
| 16 | | McGovern | Annie | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar | 10090 | DUBLIN | 23/8/29 | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar |
| 17 | | McGowan | Edward | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bally-shannon | 28175 | DUBLIN | 14/6/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 18 | | McGuinness | Rose Ann | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Manor-hamilton | 28512 | DUBLIN | 21/6/29 | I.F.S. | Manorhamilton |
| 19 | | McGinty | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | 1246 | GLASGOW | 5/6/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | McGowan | Kate | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kinlough | 9817 | DUBLIN | 15/8/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough |
| 21 | | McGlinchey | Edward | 25 | | M | S | Motor Mechanic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | 1843 | BELFAST | 13/6/29 | N.I. | Urney Co. Tyrone |
| 22 | | McHugh | Thomas | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Glengevlin | 26734 | DUBLIN | 15/5/29 | I.F.S. | Glengevlin |
| 23 | | McKenna | Mary Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Drumkeerin | 9503 | DUBLIN | 2/8/29 | I.F.S. | Drumkeerin |
| 24 | | McLoskey | Charles | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 28189 | DUBLIN | 14/6/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 25 | | McLaughlin | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Malin | 9309 | DUBLIN | 25/7/29 | I.F.S. | Malin |
| 26 | | McLaughlin | Mary Ann | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Malin | 9646 | DUBLIN | 3/7/29 | I.F.S. | Malin |
| 27 | | McLaughlin | Mamis | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 28149 | DUBLIN | 14/6/29 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 28 | | McLaughlin | Annie | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bally-shannon | 9155 | DUBLIN | 22/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 29 | | McLaughlin | Patricia | 4 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bally-shannon | 9158 | DUBLIN | 22/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 30 | | McMorrow | Maggie | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilty-clogher | 28679 | DUBLIN | 26/6/29 | I.F.S. | Kiltyclogher |

14. Hogan 9-7-29 11 am

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 3. McDermott Francis. Did not sail.
Line No. 8. McFadden Denis " " "
Line No.13. McGovern Catherine " " "

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 16 SEP 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Patrick McColgan Ballymagarathy Carrowmens, Co. Donegal. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | | no | | | Cousin Daniel McCarron 3316 Tilden Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father Patrick McCloskey Meentaugh. Glenvar Letterkenny Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Aunt Hannah McCloskey (Miss) 1834 South 57th Street West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father Charles McDermott 15 Lecky Road Londonderry. | Mass | Boston | | Uncle see Col. 23. | | no | | | Uncle Edward O'Neill 297 Melrose Street Melrose Highlands. Boston | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father Patrick McDermott Moherloob, Derrynacrieve Belturbet Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Sister Miss Mary McDermott 442 West 47th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mother Mary McElvogue Cornamuckagh Aghadowey Co. Derry | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Uncle see Col. 23. $ 50 | | no | | | Uncle James Mooney 124 Hancock Street San Francisco California | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father Bernard McElmeel Goland Tydavnet Co. Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Sister Miss Catherine McElmeel 318 East 85th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wife Mrs. Mary McFadden 45 Long Tower Street Londonderry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 23. $ 50 | | no | | | Pro-in-law Dennis McGrath 237 East 124th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father Edward McFadden Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | W. Philadelphia | | Cousin see Col. 23. | | no | | | Cousin Miss Dugary 3823 Fairmount Avenue West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father Edward McGinley Terlin Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Uncle see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Uncle John Gillespie 619 North Cord Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father Daniel McGarrigle Foyagh. Ballintra. Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $ 30 | | no | | | Sister Miss Mary McGarrigle Hall Rd. Forresdale, Pa. Philadelphia. Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father Peter McGowan Corracloon Kiltyclogher Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin see Col. 23. $ 40 | | no | | | Cousin Hugh Gilmartin 1 - Second Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 12 | Father Peter McGarry Ardallip. Dromahair Co. Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Brother Joseph McGarry North Tarrytown, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Brother Thomas McGovern Roslea. Co. Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | | yes | | New York | Brother McGovern 141 East 105th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father Michael McGonigle Corry Portsalon Letterkenny Co. Donegal | Pa. | Holmes | Yes | Cousin see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Cousin Michael McAteer 4 Cedar Avenue Holmes Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father John McGarvey Middletown Derryberg. Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin see Col. 23. $ 50 | | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Catherine Boyle 322 Adelphi Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father James McGovern Turnageland Swanlinbar Co. Cavan | N.Y | New Rochelle | N.Y. | see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Sister: Mrs. Mary McGovern 14 Hickory Street New Rochelle New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father Thomas McGowan Arvarne Ballyshannon Co. Donegal | Conn | Newhaven | N.Y. | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Uncle Patrick McGowan 130 Newhall Street Newhaven. Conn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father John McGuinness Lisnabret. Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Margaret Collins 71 Pomona Place Buffalo New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother Maggie McGinty Colgdoo Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | | no | | | Brother John McGinty 20 Mainbridge Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 20 | Brother Peter McGowan Gubbercreevey Ballinlough Co. Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Cousin: Mrs. Mary Whalen, Pocanties Hills, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Blue eye & Brown eye |
| 21 | Mother Bridget McClinchey Clady Urney Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Sister Mrs. Bridget Gallagher 2128 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 22 | Terence McHugh Lecnatroughta. Glencevlin. Co. Cavan | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 23. $ 20 | | no | | | Brother James McHugh 1000 Fox Street Bronx New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 23 | Father Hugh McKenna Gowlanreagh Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 23. $ 30 | | no | | | Uncle Michael McKenna 2139 East 15th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Mother Mary McCloskey Meenteagh Glenvar Letterkenny Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Brother Anthony McCloskey 1480 North Redfield Street West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Grey | None |
| 25 | Father John McLaughlin Glengad Mountain Mulin. Co. Donegal | Pa. | Chester | N.Y. | Brother see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Brother John McLaughlin 518 East 3th Street Chester Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father John McLaughlin Glengad Mountain. Falkeeny P.O. Mulin Road Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philad lphia | Yes | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Sister Mrs. Bridget Robinson 1434 North Ithan Street West Philadelphia P. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father Michael McLaughlin Cherafad Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa. | Phiadelphia | Yes | Self $ 25 | | no | | | Brother Michael McLaughlin Ward College, Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 28 | (Mother Mrs. Mary Gillespie (Rathmore | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Self $ 22 | | no | | | Husband Bernard McLaughlin (448 East 136th Street (Bronx | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 29 | (Ballyshannon (Co. Donegal | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Mother | | no | | | (New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 30 | Father James McMorrow Cubnageer, Rossinver Kiltyclogher. Co. Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col. 23. $ 25 | | no | | | Sister Miss Susan McMorrow 247 East 100th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 927-727 PRINTING OFFICE

155

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | McPartlan | Kathleen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Drumkeerin | 3304 | DUBLIN | 2/8/29 | Irish Free State | Drumkeerin | |
| 2 | | McSharry | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kinlough | [illegible] | DUBLIN | 9/7/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough | |
| 3 | | McTeague | Rose | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ardara Co. Donegal | 28603 | DUBLIN | 21/6/29 | I.F.S. | Ardara Co. Donegal | |
| 4 | | O'Hare | Annie | 23 | | F | S | Governess | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Strabane | 6659 | BELFAST | 22/8/29 | Northern Ireland | Strabane | |
| 5 | | O'Donnell | Nappy | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dungloe | 27198 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Dungloe | |
| 6 | | O'Rorke | James | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dromahair | 27178 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Dromahair | |
| 7 | | O'Hara | Michael | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dromahair | 6606 | DUBLIN | 3/7/29 | I.F.S. | Dromahair | |
| 8 | | Peoples | John | 22 | | M | S | Motor Driver | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kilmacrenan | 1662 | BELFAST | 4/6/29 | I.F.S. | Kilmacrenan | |
| 9 | | Rooney | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Glenfarne | 27107 | DUBLIN | 23/5/29 | I.F.S. | Manorhamilton | |
| 10 | | Smith | Maggie Jane | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar | 26972 | DUBLIN | 21/5/29 | I.F.S. | Swanlinbar | |
| 11 | | Simpson | Edith | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | 28877 | DUBLIN | 8/8/29 | I.F.S. | Killybegs | |
| 12 | | Smyth | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Keady | 6[illegible] | BELFAST | 19/8/29 | N.I. | Keady | |
| 13 | | Steele | Mary Anne | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | 47401 | DUBLIN | 9/7/29 | N.I. | Kesh | |
| 14 | | Sweeney | Mary Ellen | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Milford | 27375 | DUBLIN | 10/6/29 | I.F.S. | Milford | |
| 15 | | Slevin | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 28930 | DUBLIN | 17/6/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal | |
| 16 | | Stewart | Jane | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballieboro | 2[illegible] | DUBLIN | 16/7/29 | I.F.S. | Ballieboro | |
| 17 | | Scott | John | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | 27033 | DUBLIN | 28/5/29 | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | |
| 18 | | Smith | Thomas | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 27206 | DUBLIN | 24/5/29 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | |
| 19 | | Sheridan | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | 28231 | DUBLIN | 17/8/29 | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | |
| 20 | | Thompson | Louise | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dervock | 6046 | BELFAST | 19/8/29 | N.I. | Dervock | |
| 21 | | Torley | Daniel | 35 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Newry | 6778 | BELFAST | 27/8/29 | N.I. | Newry | |
| 22 | | Fitzpatrick | Bridget | 37 | | F | S | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | 10165 | DUBLIN | 26/8/29 | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | |
| 23 | | Fitzpatrick | Mary | 3 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | 10165 | DUBLIN | 26/8/29 | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | |
| 24 | | Fitzpatrick | John | 2 | | M | S | Nil | no | Nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | 10165 | DUBLIN | 26/8/29 | I.F.S. | Co. Monaghan | |
| 25 | | Gillen | John | 22 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 147 | BELFAST | 17/7/29 | N.I. | Londonderry | |
| 26 | | McLaughlin | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 6691 | DUBLIN | 12/8/29 | I.F.S. | Moville | |
| 27 | | Lucas | Samuel | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungannon | 6267 | BELFAST | 30/7/29 | N.I. | Dungannon | |
| 28 | | Carney | Rose | 20 | | F | S | Nil. | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Monaghan | 9936 | DUBLIN | 19/8/29 | I.F.S. | Cormeen | |
| 29 | | McGovern | Ellen | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 9420 | DUBLIN | 29/7/29 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy. | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 66

The entries ... must be typewritten or ...

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19

156

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at end of table for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father Thomas McPartlan Olossaith Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim | | | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Mary McPartlan (Miss) 5030 Ellis Avenue Chicago. Illinois. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father Charles McSharry Cubacreeny Kinlough Co.Leitrim | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Col.23. $ 25 | no | | | | Cousin Mrs. Margt. Victor 636 Scotland Road Orange New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Father Patrick McTeague Aithe Ardara Co.Donegal | N.J | Orange | | Cousin see | | | | | Sister Mrs Mary Kennedy 102 East Broadway New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father Patrick O'Hara Main Street Aughnane Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.23. $ 40 | no | | | | Aunt Mrs Anna McMenamin 5313 Gibson Avenue West Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father Denis O'Donnell Derrydruel Dungloe. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see | | | | | Sister Miss Annie O'Donnell 216 Landon Street Linden New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father Michael O'Rorke Aathbane Dromahair Co.Leitrim | N.J | Linden | N.Y. | Col.23. $ 25 | no | | | | Sister Miss Annie O'Rorke 76 Willow Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father James O'Hara Greaghnafarna Dromahair Co.Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $ 25 | no | | | | Brother James O'Hara 419 Ocean Avenue Jersey City New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father John Peoples Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal | N.J | Jersey City | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. $ 50 | no | | | | Cousin William Peoples 200 West 65th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother Mary Rooney Ballyanaleny Manorhamilton Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | no | | | | Father Patrick Rooney 1694 Lexington Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father Thomas Smith Knockroe Swanlinbar Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. $ 25 | no | | | | Cousin Michael McGoldrick 1240 North 15th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Hazel | Scar on right side Cheek |
| 11 | Aunt Mrs. Francis Convey Dublin North Circular Road | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Cousin see Col.23. $ 50 | no | | | | Friend Mrs. Mary Dunleavy 7722 Kidderland Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother Jane Smyth Carrickaduff Keady Co.Armagh | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Friend see Col.23. $ 15 | no | | | | Brother John Smyth 4271 Manila Avenue, Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father James Steele Dromore Little Kesh Co.Fermanagh | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $ 20 | no | | | | Brother Owen Steele 4316 Bruner Avenue Bronx New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no, | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father Dolty Sweeney Golan Milford Co.Donegal | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. $ 10 | no | | | | Aunt Mrs. Eleanor McHugh 230 East Upsal Street Mount Airy Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father Peter Slevin Edrigall Lough Eske Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. $ 5 | no | | | | Uncle James Thomas 6757 Laurence Ave. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother Maggie Stewart Knocknahilma Killiebearagh Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Uncle see Col.23. $ 25 | no | | | | Brother Joseph Stewart 78 - 6th Avenue Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father Robert Scott Tulnaree Carndonagh Co.Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | | Brother see Col.23. $ 50 | no | | | | Cousin Miss Elizabeth 328 Herkimer Street Brooklyn New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 18 | Grandfather Thomas Duffy Roboy Bawnboy Co.Cavan | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $ 100 | no | | | | Cousin John Reilly 9043 Rowland Avenue Homesburg Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Uncle Dan Herron Aughloughan Carrickmacross Co.Monaghan | Pa. | Homesburg | Yes | Cousin see Col.23. $ 25 | no | | | | Brother Alice Sheridan 275 East 137th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father Andrew Thompson Loughlinn Derrock Co.Antrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $ 15 | no | | | | Aunt Mrs. Mary Thompson 835 West 176th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 21 | Wife Bridget Torley 3 Market Street Newry Co.Down | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | no | | | | Brother John Torley 604 Fisk Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 22 | (Mother Alice Rafferty | Ill | Chicago | N.Y. | Self $ 100 | no | | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | (Lattinablaney | N.Y | New York | | Husband see | | | | | ( Husband James Fitzpatrick | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 24 | (Carrickmacross (Co.Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | no | | | | ) West Hills, ( Huntingdon. ( New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None |
| 25 | Mother Rose Gilley 11 Primrose Street Londonderry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | no | | | | Friend Thomas O'Donnell 240 East 20th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | Mother: Cath.McLaughlin, Calhorne, Donegal. | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $ 100 | no | | | | Sister: Mrs. Susan Campbell 5714, 6th Ave. Brooklyn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 27 | Father Charles Lucas Killylis Aughnahon Co.Tyrone | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | no | | | | Cousin John Lucas 240 East Market Street Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk. | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father: Michael Carney, Cormeen, Monaghan. | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Self $ 50 | no | | | | Sister: Margt. Carney, 4103 W.Adam St. Chicago. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Father: Hugh McGovern, Tullytrasna, Bawnboy. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self $ 45 | no | | | | Sister:- Mrs.Mary O'Brien, Norton, Conn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 30 | | Conn | Norton | N.Y. | Sister Co.23 $ 25 | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collie, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Collie
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C F Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 W. S. Ltd. 137

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blake | Elizabeth | 39 | | F | M | | Marriage U.S.P.P. 682756 | 115 East Walnut Line, Germanstown. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 2 | Blake | Alton | 12 | | M | S | Phila. 2/7/16 | | |
| 3 | Blake | Wilfrid. | 14 | | M | S | Phila. 5/1/15. | | |
| 4 | Bell | Joseph | 39 | | M | S | | Camp Lee, Va. 22/7/18 | 901 May Street, Wilkinsburgh Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 5 | Courtney | James | 35 | | M | S | | Washington, D.C. May, 1919. | 161 Deane Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 6 | Cunningham | Robert | 63 | | M | S | | U.S.P.P. 18005 Superior Court of Cook County | Anmoor, W. Va. |
| 7 | Carr | James | 47 | | M | M | | 30th September, 1915. | 4531 Jackson Boulevard |
| 8 | Carr | Annie | 42 | | F | M | | | Chicago, Illinois. |
| 9 | Carr | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Chicago, 25th March, 1923. | | |
| 10 | Collins | Sarah | 43 | | F | S | | Supreme Court of New York 7th June, 1927. | 523 East 77th Street New York City |
| 11 | Clarke | Margaret | 47 | | F | S | | Mount Holly, N.J. | 200 East Central Avenue, Morristown. New Jersey |
| 12 | Felker | Mary | 34 | | F | W | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. 75001. | 5334 Lena Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Flatley~~ | ~~Susan~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~362 Lewis Avenue~~ |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Flatley~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~Pa.~~ |
| 15 | Getty | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | S | | Maryland 14th March, 1927. | Elkinage. Md. |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Gilgar~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~800 Riverside Drive, New York City.~~ |
| 17 | Gildea | Anna | 40 | | F | M | | Supreme Court of Brooklyn New York 1914. | |
| 18 | Gildea | John | 9 | | M | S | Brooklyn 10/1/20 | | 546a Monroe Street, |
| 19 | Gildea | Mary | 7 | | F | S | " 3/11/21 | | New York City. |
| 20 | Gildea | Catherine | 6 | | F | S | " 20/2/23 | | |
| 21 | Grogan | Anna | 30 | | F | M | | Marriage U.S.P.P. No. 79276 | |
| 22 | Grogan | John | 8 | | M | S | New York City. 20th June, 1920. | | 212 West 84th Street, |
| 23 | Grogan | Patricia | 7 | | F | S | New York City. 17th February, 1922. | | New York City. |
| 24 | Grogan | James | 3 | | M | S | New York City. 3rd November, 1923. | | |
| 25 | Hassan | Bridget | 27 | | F | M | | Federal Court, Brooklyn 4/9/28. | |
| 26 | Hassan | Eileen | 2 | | F | S | Brooklyn New York 23/2/27 | | 546 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 27 | Hassan | Albert | | 9 | M | S | Brooklyn New York 7/10/28 | | |
| 28 | Horn | Anna | 50 | | F | W | | Marriage U.S.P.P. No. 67965. | 26 Cliff Avenue Yonkers, New York |
| 29 | Hutchinson | Mary | 65 | | F | S | | District Court of the United States held at Philadelphia 16th April, 1926 | 2525 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 30 | Mackle | Mary | 36 | | F | S | | District Court of the United States held at Newark New Jersey 11th June 1923 | 154 Laurel Avenue Arlington New Jersey. |

Certified Erasion: Line No. 16. Gilgar Mary. Did not Sail.
Line No. 13 Flatley Susan Did not Sail
Line No 14 Flatley John Did not Said

Robt Sandus Insp. 16/9/29

PURSER.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed) (Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 158

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Molloy | John | 62 | | M | M | | Fayette Co.Pa. 7/12/1892. | 261 Livingstone Ave., Columbus. Ohio. |
| 2 | Mooney | Andrew | 34 | | M | M | | District Court of Maryland held at Camp Meade 9th May, 1918. | 12 North Boston Avenue Atlantic City New Jersey. |
| 3 | McLaughlin | Jennie | 26 | | F | S | | United States Court held at Brooklyn New York 1921 | 128 Windsor Place Brooklyn New York |
| 4 | McLaughlin | Alphonsus | 18 | | M | S | | United States Court held at Brooklyn New York 1921. | 128 Windsor Place Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | McLaughlin | Bridget | 22 | | F | S | | United States Court held at Brooklyn New York. 1921 | 128 Windsor Place Brooklyn, New York |
| 6 | McTigue | Dennis | 39 | | M | M | | Supreme Court of Albany New York 11th January, 1926. | ) 171 Orange Street ) Albany, New York ) |
| 7 | McTigue | Catherine | 40 | | F | M | | Supreme Court of Albany New York 3rd June, 1926. | ) |
| 8 | McTigue | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | | | 333 Halsey Street Brooklyn, New York |
| 9 | McCullough | John | 30 | | M | S | Albany New York 19th July, 1920. | | 630 Elm Street East Orange New Jersey |
| ~~10~~ | ~~McVey~~ | ~~Robert George~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York City 10th October, 1899.~~ | ~~District Court of New Jersey 4th February, 1929~~ | ~~117 West Allen Street~~ |
| 11 | Quigley | Philip | 56 | | M | S | | Federal Court of Philadelphia 6th May, 1905. | Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 12 | Papp | Carleton | 23 | | M | S | Greenwich Conn. 23rd December, 1905. | | 80 Park Avenue Patterson New Jersey |
| 13 | Pace | Robert | 56 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas held at Passaic New Jersey 19th April.1922 By Marriage | 174 Carroll Street Patterson New Jersey |
| 14 | Pace | Mary | 47 | | F | M | | | |
| 15 | Varanai | Eleanor | 35 | | F | M | | | |
| 16 | Varanai | Kathleen | 7 | | F | S | New York, 15/9/21 | Marriage U.S.P.P. 66239 | |
| 17 | Varanai | Rita | 6 | | F | S | New York, 1923. | | |
| 18 | Ward | Grace | 17 | | F | S | Bayonne, New Jersey. 24th June, 1912 | | 173 Amsterdam Avenue New York City |
| 19 | Wilson | Alice | 24 | | F | S | Hoboken, New Jersey 6/9/04 | | 1185 Boulevard Bayonne, New Jersey |
| 20 | Walker | Annie | 55 | | F | M | | | 15,W.11th St. Bayonne, |
| 21 | Kennedy | Samuel | 35 | | M | M | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. No. 682758 | 2713 North 4th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 22 | Young | William | 40 | | M | M | | Brooklyn, 3/1/29. | 231 - 12th Street, Brooklyn New York |
| 23 | Young | Gladys | 2 | | F | S | Jenkinstown, 12/4/27 | Norristown Pa. 28th February.1916. | ) 414 Maple Street ) Jenkintown ) Montana Co. |
| 24 | Young | William | 4 | | M | S | Jenkinstown 28/9/23 | | |
| 25 | Cullen | Thomas | 47 | | M | S | New York City 2nd June, 1882 | | Greystone Park New Jersey |
| 26 | Nugent | Catherine | 48 | | F | M | | | |
| 27 | Nugent | Samuel | 13 | | M | S | New York, 23/6/16 | Marriage U.S.P.P. 93034. | ) 1380 Merrian Avenue ) New York City. |
| 28 | Foley | Winifred | 35 | | F | M | | | |
| 29 | Foley | Catherine | 5 | | F | S | St.Paul, Minn. 26/4/23. | Marriage U.S.P.P. 610920. | ) 299 West 6th Street ( St. Paul Minn. ) |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Robert Hampson, Insp. 9/16/29

Certified Erasion:- Line No. 10. - McVey Robert George. Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bolum | Agnes | 49 | | F | M | | Marriage U.S.P.P. 25776. | 2030 Jerome Avenue, New York City. |
| 2 | Barclay | Martha | 59 | | F | Wd. | | Marriage U.S.P.Pp 687876. | 314, East Lincoln Avenue, McDonald, Pa. |
| 3 | Creegan | George | 60 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Paterson, N.J., 17th November 1926. | 1022, Madison Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey. |
| 4 | Clark | Owen | 35 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1921. | 145 Newell Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | Clark | Margaret | 34 | | F | M | | | |
| 6 | Clark | Helen | 2 | | F | S | New York, 14/12/1926. | | |
| 7 | Devlin | Peter | 32 | | M | M | | Central Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., November 1928. | 3540, 102nd Street, Corona, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 8 | Devlin | Elizabeth | 7 | | F | S | | | |
| 9 | Devlin | Christina | 4 | | F | S | Pittsburgh 4/8/1925. | | |
| 10 | Dignon | Arthur | 33 | | M | M | | Uneida Co. N.Y. June, 1926. | 1, Elizabeth Street, Frankfort, New York. |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Donald~~ | ~~Janet~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Supreme Court, Boston, Mass., March 1916.~~ | ~~3, Hemlock Street, Needham, Mass.~~ |
| 12 | Fox | Martha | 40 | | F | M | | Marriage U.S.P.P. 67528 | Struthers, Ohio. |
| 13 | Fereday | Benjamin | 84 | | M | S | | Washington, Pa. 1876. | 105, Railroad Street, McDonald, Pa. |
| 14 | Harris | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. 54682. | R.F.D. No.6, Mercer, Pa. |
| 15 | ~~Hutcheons~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, ~~27th March 1918.~~ | ~~94, Orleans Street, Springfield, Mass.~~ |
| 16 | ~~Hutcheons~~ | ~~Martha~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | |
| 17 | ~~Hutcheons~~ | ~~Lillian Martha~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | |
| 18 | Johnston | Jeremiah | 65 | | M | M | | District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 21st December 1901. | R.D.2. McDonald, Pa. |
| 19 | Johnston | Margaret | 58 | | F | M | | | |
| 20 | Meikle | Cassilda | 51 | | F | M | | U.S.P.P. 521006. | 352, Avenue A, Forrest Hill Boro, Wilkinsburg, Pa. |
| 21 | Mackenzie | James | 30 | | M | S | | Common Pleas Court, Toms River, N.J., March 1928. | 390, Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, New York. |
| 22 | McLennan | Alexander | 26 | | M | S | | Southern District of Ohio Court, Cincinnati, O., 26th September 1927. | 4117, 31st Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 23 | McIntosh | Annie | 48 | | F | M | | Marriage U.S.P.P. 43244. | 624, City View Street, Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | McDonald | Hugh | 51 | | M | M | | Pittsburgh, Pa. 21/6/1922. | 1033, Main Street, Aliquippa, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 25 | McDonald | Sarah | 50 | | F | M | | | |
| 26 | Park | George | 38 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., April 1919. | 213, Van Buren Street, Washington, D. C. |
| 27 | Park | Jane | 38 | | F | M | | | |
| 28 | Park | Harold | 14 | | M | S | Washington, D.C. September, 1914. | | |
| 29 | Park | Evelyn | 5 | | F | S | Washington August, 1924. | | |
| 30 | Park | Anna | 2 | | F | S | Washington July, 1926. | | |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 11. Donald Janet Transferred to Boston, Sheet No. 2. Line No. 9.
" " " 15. Hutcheons William " " " Sheet No. 2a " " 1.
" " " 16. Hutcheons Martha " " " Sheet No. 2a " " 2.
" " " 17. Hutcheons Lillian Martha " " " Sheet No. 2a " " 3.

9-15-29 10 a.m.

59

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9A

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from GLASGOW, 7th Sept., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 SEP 1929, 1929

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hutcheons | William | 45 | ✓ | M | M | | Common Pleas Court, Hudson Co. Jersey City, 27th March, 1918. | 94, Orleans Street, Springfield, Mass. |
| 2 | Hutcheons | Martha | 46 | ✓ | F | M | | | |
| 3 | Hutcheons | Lillian Martha | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Springfield, Mass. 31/6/21. | | 116, Scott Street, Wilmington. |
| 4 | Blow | Teresa | 21 | ✓ | F | S | New York 4/2/08. | U.S.P.P. No. 40733. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Byrnes 9-16-29 [illegible]
Insp.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G.
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th SEPTR., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 SEP 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pitt | Nellie | 59 | | F | M | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. 44508. County Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1st October 1891. | Thacker Street, Des Plaines, Ills. 920, Park Place, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 2 | Price | Christina | 63 | | F | Wd | | | |
| 3 | Russo | Louis | 27 | | M | M | Albany, N.Y., 22nd July 1902. | | 26, Chestnut Street, Albany, New York. |
| 4 | Russo | Helen | 26 | | F | M | | | |
| 5 | Russo | Edna | 5 | | F | S | Albany, N.Y., 31st December 1923. | | |
| 6 | Russo | John | 3 | | M | S | Albany, N.Y., 27th April 1926. | | |
| 7 | Scott | Richard | 39 | | M | M | | New Haven, Conn. 24/4/24 | 23, Thomson Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 8 | Tomlinson | Joan | 39 | | F | M | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. 5171. | 5023, 42nd Street, Long Island City, N.Y. |
| 9 | Tomlinson | Mary | 9 | | F | S | New York, 26/6/29. | | |
| 10 | Warman | George | 32 | | M | M | | U.S.District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., July 1928. | 647-50th Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 11 | Warman | Isabella | 31 | | F | M | | | |
| 12 | Warman | Irene | 18 | | F | S | | | |
| 13 | Warman | George | 3 | | M | S | Brooklyn, 15/1/26. | | |
| 14 | Williams | Harriet Easton | 28 | | F | M | | Marriage, U.S.P.P.2578. | 541, East 145th Street, Bronx, New York. |
| 15 | Williams | Marvin | 9 | | M | S | Decatur, Ills., 8th September 1920 | | |
| 16 | Watt | William Lamont Gibson | 24 | | M | M | | Southern District of New York, New York City, 24th December 1924. | 201, East 92nd Street, New York City. |
| 17 | Card | Catherine Henderson | 70 | | F | Wd. | | Marriage, U.S.P.P. 64567. | 54, Nelson Avenue, Jersey City, Heights, N.J. |
| 18 | Inkson | James | 43 | | M | M | | County Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 20th May 1920. | 3330, West 88th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 19 | Inkson | Mary | 40 | | F | M | | | |
| 20 | Watt | James | 43 | | M | M | | Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 12th March 1929. | 2205, West 67th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 21 | Watt | Mary Helen | 20 | | F | S | | | |
| 22 | Watt | James | 19 | | M | S | | | |
| 23 | McMillan | Samuel | 43 | | M | M | | Beaver, Pa. 18/8/28 | 1610, Main Street, Aliquippa, Pa. |
| 24 | Bell | Mary | 43 | | F | S | | Federal Court, San Francisco, 6th May 1929. | 2787 Union Street, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 25 | ~~Gray~~ | ~~James~~ | 53 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Johnson | Darius | 77 | | M | Wd. | Spring Lake, New York. 17/3/1852. | | 841, Kimber Street, Camden, New Jersey, |
| 27 | Wattie | John | 29 | | M | S | | Hudson Co., Jersey City, 28/2/29. | 357, Chestnut Street, Kearny, N.J. |
| 28 | Gerler | Charles | 19 | | M | S | Memphis, Tenn. 1/2/1910. | | Red Acres, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 29 | Stark | Charles | 42 | | M | M | | Boston, 27/5/12 | Maple Shade Ave., Springfield, Mass. |
| 30 | Stark | Robina | 10 | | F | S | Springfield, Mass. 5/8/1919. | | |

Certified Erasions:- Line No. 25, ~~Gray~~ James Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF

N. Y. Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia Anchor arrived Sept. 17, 1929, M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29/1 | WILLIAMSON, JAMES | 11.00 | 1415 | | 1 | Rel 9/18/29 10am TO HOSP. ON ARR | R.R. Et to Home - 88 John St. Hartford, Conn | Behl | 9/18 | 10am | — | | " |

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 26 1929
196951
196960 SEP 26 1929

Car
Cl
Car
Co

RK
10-29-29
RC

163

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Jameson - Carr., Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-16-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

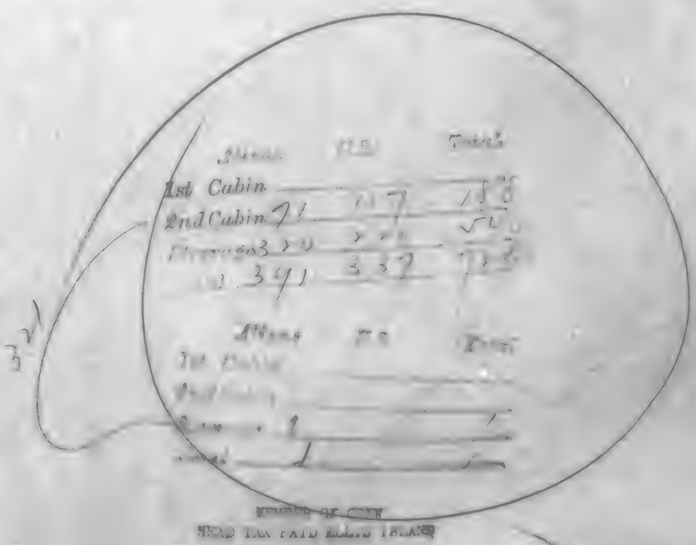
| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 36 | | | | 32 | 117 | | | 1 | 188 |
| STEERAGE | 283 | | | | 12 | 220 | | | 21 | 540 |
| TOTAL | 319 | | | | 48337 | | | | 22 | 728 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620



Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y.3. 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Carr | Mary | 29 | - | F | S | Domest | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ballinvegga | 497966 | Washington | Jun 5/29 | U.S.A. | So.Orange |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete 34 Pp 9/6/29

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Certified,

Em Baildon

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute or physically defective, or suffering from tuberculosis, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Eliza Carr Ballygarvert, New Ross Wexford | N.J. | So.Orange ✓ | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct 1925 Jun 1929 MRC. | Resident returning So.Orange St N.J. | | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | 0000 | | 5 | 6 | fresh | bro | bro | Mil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

G O Bushnell

Deputy Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

laconia
M J.
Inst Vaccs

Form 510A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CAVE | ANGELA M. | 31 | - | F | S | PROFSSR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CLIFTON | 20689 | Southampton | 30.8.1929. | ENGLAND | PARKSTONE |
| 2 | | CLARK | KENNETH K. | 21 | - | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | S.AFRICA | CAPETOWN | 12 | Plymouth | 7.8.1929. | ENGLAND | DUNSFORD |
| 3 | | ~~CULLETON~~ | ~~LEO G.~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGINEER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ITALY | LEGINO-SAVONA | | | | ITALY | GENEVA |
| 4 | | DAVIES | DILYS | 24 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | LLANFAIR-FECHAN | 15726. | LIVERPOOL. | 26.7.29. | WALES | LLANFAIR-FECHAN |
| 5 | U.S.C. | GRAINGER | GEORGE P. | 47 | - | M | M | PIANIST COMPOSER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | US.PP. 665411 | 3rd June, 1918. | Supr Crt., N.Y.City. | | U.S.CITZ. | | U.S.A. | WHITE PLAINS |
| 6 | | GRAINGER | ELLA V. | 40 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | 1126. | LONDON. | 14.6.29. | U.S.A. | WHITE PLAINS |
| 7 | | MILLIGAN | WINIFRED M. | 31 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRADFORD | 13918 | London | 12.7.1929. | U.S.A. | RICHMOND |
| 8 | U.S.C. | MILLIGAN | MARGARET F. | 4 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | - | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | RICHMOND | " | BORN U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | RICHMOND |
| 9 | U.S.C. | MILLIGAN | MARY D. | 1 | 6 | F | S | INFANT | NO | - | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | RICHMOND | " | DO. | | U.S.A. | RICHMOND |
| 10 | U.S.C. | MILLIGAN | WILLIAM M. | - | 6 | M | S | INFANT | NO | - | NO | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | RICHMOND | " | DO. | | U.S.A. | RICHMOND |
| 11 | | BARLOW | DOROTHY | 24 | - | F | S | CHILDRENS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LITTLEBORO. | 17516 | London | 14.8.1929. | U.S.A. | RICHMOND |
| 12 | | COBB | ELIZABETH | 21 | - | F | S | CHILDRENS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | STURTON | 17518 | do. | do. | ENGLAND | STURTON. |
| 13 | | OWEN | JOHN M. | 23 | - | M | S | PREACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | TREGARTH | 15545 | LIVERPOOL. | 12.7.29. | WALES | TREGARTH |
| 14 | | PEERS | EDGAR A. | 38 | - | M | M | MASTER OF ARTS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEIGHTON BUZZARD | 611. | LIVERPOOL. | 14.6.29. | ENGLAND | WEST KIRBY |
| 15 | | PEERS | MARION | 34 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST.THOMAS | 612. | LIVERPOOL | 14.6.29. | ENGLAND | WEST KIRBY |
| 16 | | SEARLE | MARGARET J. | 33 | - | F | S | CHILDRENS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST.EWE | 19265. | SOUTHAMPTON | 5.7.29. | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 17 | | WALLACE | AGNES | 42 | - | F | S | Manageress | Yes | English | Yes. | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow. | 480073. | Washington | 2.May.1929. | U.S.A. | New York. |

Compare 3rd/m SEP 16 1929 John Farrell Inspector

ELIMINATIONS. Culleton Leo G. Disembarked at Boston.
Lines 18 to 30 Blank.

Certified, [illegible]

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to any one of the classes of nonquota immigrants entitled to admission under section 4 (a) or section 4 (b) of the immigration act of 1924 | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (a person or a corporation, or any other organization) intend to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | "Where?" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | MOTHER.MRS.CAVE.TURNINGPOINT. 15.PARKSTONE AVE.PARKSTONE. | NY. | NEW YORK | ✓ | YES SELF | | YES | NO | - | - | MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE. CONVENT AVENUE & 133RD. STREET. NEW YORK CITY. ✓ | YES | Perm 1 YEAR ✓ | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | D.B. | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER.MRS.CLARK. COTTEY.DUNSFORD.EXETER. | ~~N.J. PRINCETON~~ England. | | ✓ | YES SELF | | YES | NO | - | - | PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. PRINCETON.N.J. ✓ | YES | 6 Mos. ✓ | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | GRY. | NONE |
| 3 | VACUUM OIL CO. S.A.L. GENOA.- | NY.- | NEW YORK | - | YES SEE 17 | - | YES | YES | 6/9/1 | NY. | VACUUM OIL CO. | NO | PERM | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | BRN | RED | GRY | SCAR L.SHIN |
| 4 | FATHER.JOHN DAVIES.2.MENAI TERRACE.LLANFAIRFECHAN. | NY. | NEW YORK | ✓ | YES SELF | $50 | YES | NO | Visit 03 | - | SISTER.MRS.BENJ.WEBB.1202. LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK CI ✓ | NO | PERM | ✓ | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FSH | FR. | GRY | NONE |
| 5 | NIECE. MISS ELSIE FAIRFAX. LILLA VRAN.PEVENSEY BAY. | NY. | WHITE PLAINS | ✓ | YES SELF | | YES | YES | | NY. | HOME.7. CROMWELL PLACE. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | -DO- | NY. | WHITE PLAINS | ✓ | YES HUSBAND SEE ABOVE | | YES | YES | 1928/ 1929. | NY. | -DO- ✓ | NO | PERM ✓ | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | LT. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | C/O.IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. BRISTOL. | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ England | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | | YES | YES | 1927 / 1929. | VA. | HUSBAND.W.MILLIGAN.C/O IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY. RICHMOND. VA. | YES | INDEFI- ✓ | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE |
| 8 | -DO- | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ " | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | - | YES | BORN | | VA. | FATHER. -DO- | Yes | Indef. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child | ——— | | None. |
| 9 | -DO- | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ " | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | - | YES | BORN | | VA. | DO. -DO- | Yes | Indef. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child | ——— | | None. |
| 10 | -DO- | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ " | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | - | YES | BORN | | VA | DO. -DO- | Yes | Indef | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child | ——— | | None. |
| 11 | -DO- | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ " | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | | YES | YES | 1927 / 1929. | VA. | EMPLOYER -DO- | YES | Perm- ✓ RITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | L.B. | BRN | SCAR ON CHIN |
| 12 | -DO- | ~~VA. RICHMOND~~ " | | ✓ | YES SEE 23 | | YES | NO | - | - | DO. -DO- | YES | INDEFI- RITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | UNCLE. W.T.JONES.TREBORTH LAWSON RD.COLWYN BAY. | VERM. | POULTNEY | ✓ | NO SELF | | YES | NO | - | - | STEPFATHER.EVAN PRICE.40. COLLEGE ST.BOX 255.POULT- NEY.VERMONT. ✓ | NO | PERM ✓ | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE |
| 14 | PARENTS.MR/MRS.PEERS.2. CAMBRIDGE RD.WORTHING. | ~~NY. NEW YORK~~ England | | ✓ | YES SELF | | YES | NO | - | - | COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.N.YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR ✓ | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER.J.F.YOUNG. OSBORNE HOTEL.EXETER. | ~~NY. NEW YORK~~ England | | ✓ | YES HUSBAND AS ABOVE | | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- ✓ | YES | 1 YEAR ✓ | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | AUB. | GRY | NONE |
| 16 | AUNT. MRS.B.G.KING.GLEN- SIDE.COTHAM PARK.BRISTOL. | NY. | NEW YORK | ✓ | YES SELF | $50 | YES | NO | Visit 1924 | - | SISTER.MISS W.E.SEARLE.375. PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK. ✓ | NO | PERM ✓ | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | D.B. | HZL. | NONE |
| 17 | Mother. Mrs. A.B. Lockhart, 37 Kingsfort Ave. Muirhead.Scot. | NY. | New York. | ✓ | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | 1923 | NY. | Home. 2508 Kenmore Place, New York. ✓ | No | Perm ✓ | | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Drk. | Drk. | None. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

J O'Brohan

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GC Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

167

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BENNETT | JOSEPH H. | 45 | | M | M | SHIP-OWNER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | OLD SODBURY | 43 | Bristol | 3.9.1929 | ENGLAND | SHIREHAMPTON |
| 2 | | CLARKE | WILLIAM | 55 | | M | M | INDPT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | A.F.S. | GALWAY | 19315/321 | London | 30.8.1929. | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 3 | | CLARKE | EMMA | 45 | | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | BOONAH | do | do | do. | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 4 | | CLARKE | DELCIA | 11 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | BRISBANE | do | do | do | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 5 | | CLARKE | CORNELIUS | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | BOONAH | 19315/319 | do | do | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 6 | | CLARKE | MAIZIE G. | 20 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | BUNDABERG | 19314/320 | do | 30.8.1929. | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 7 | | FALKENFLECK | HEINRICH | 32 | | M | S | SILK BUSINESS | YES | GERMAN ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | VIENNA | 9126 | SHANGHAI | 24.12.28 | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 8 | | FELDMANN | WALTER | 28 | | M | S | DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | VIENNA | 105 | VIENNA | 19.8.29. | AUSTRIA | VIENNA |
| 9 | | HOWE | HILDA M. | 37 | | F | S | SHOP ASST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WELLINGBOROUGH | 18779 | LONDON | 27.8.29. | ENGLAND | WELLINGBORO. |
| 10 | | LE MESSURIER | LILLIAN | 51 | | F | W | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 92 | ADELAIDE | 21.2.1929. | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE |
| 11 | | LE MESSURIER | DAVID H. | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 94 | do. | do. | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE |
| 12 | | LEWIS | THOMAS O. | 44 | | M | M | MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SYDNEY | 87 | Cardiff | 6.9.1929 | WALES | LLANELLY |
| 13 | | OLSEN | JAMES H. | 44 | | M | M | MANAGER | YES | DANISH ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | SCAND. | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | 155 | COPENHAGEN | 21.8.29 | LIMA | PERU |
| 14 | | PUDSEY-DAWSON | RICHARD W. | 38 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | AUSTRALIA | BOWERAL | 16915 | London | 8.8.1929 | ENGLAND | GT. BOOKHAM |
| 15 | | PUDSEY-DAWSON | DOROTHY G. | 33 | | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | TASMANIA | HOBART | 16913 | London | 8.8.1929 | ENGLAND | GT. BOOKHAM |
| 16 | | RANKIN | SAMUEL | 45 | | M | M | BANKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | NORTHERN IRELAND | COLERAINE | 29 | Liverpool | 25.7.1929 | NORTHERN IRELAND | BANBRIDGE |
| 17 | | RANKIN | ISA | 40 | | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | NORTHERN IRELAND | LISBURN | do | do | do. | NORTHERN IRELAND | BANBRIDGE |
| 18 | | SHEPHERD | ARTHUR E. | 39 | | M | S | MERCANTILE AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 1376 | Shanghai | 25.2.1929. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 19 | | TENCH | HELEN A. | 53 | | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KENILWORTH | 1160 | BIRMINGHAM | 15.8.1929 | WALES | KNIGHTON |
| 20 | | COLEMAN | HERBERT S. | 35 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 18132 | LONDON. | 20.8.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 21 | | CANN | EMMA L. | 52 | | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TOPHAM | 522 | Liverpool | 25.3.1929 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 22 | | DRIVER | NORMAN | 23 | | M | S | TEXTILE SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SILSDEN | 85 | BRADFORD | 12.8.29 | ENGLAND | SILSDEN |
| 23 | | WORTHINGTON | WILLIAM G. | 26 | | M | M | BOOK-SELLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 17463 | London | 13.8.1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 24 | | WORTHINGTON | MARY D. | 24 | | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 17461 | London | do. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 25 | | MC CRCHAN | THOMAS J. | 60 | | M | M | Hat Manufac. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | 907 | Melbourne | 26.4.1929 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 26 | | MC CRCHAN | LITTLE | 56 | | F | M | Hswife. | Yes | English | Yes | do | English | England | Stockport. | do | do | do | do | do. |
| 27 | | LOFTHOUSE | EDITH M. | 49 | | F | M | Hswife. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | USA. | Lockport NY. | — | Transit to Bahama Islands | | Bahamas | Nassau. |
| 28 | | LOFTHOUSE | ALEXANDER | 19 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | English | Yes | do. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS: 8/8. Feldmann Walter. Disembarking at Boston.
28. Lofthouse Alexander. See Sheet 4/4.
Lines 29 and 30 Blank.

Certified,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1929. 168

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, etc.; or other race, as the case may be) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | WIFE.LYNDER BENNETT. WALTON HOUSE.SHIRE-HAMPTON.BRISTOL. | ENG. | SHIREHAMPTON | YES | SELF | | YES | 1924 | 1925. NY. | C/O.CHARLES HILL & SONS INC. 25.BROADWAY.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FSH | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER. S.CLARK.BURKES HOTEL.GEORGE ST,SYDNEY. | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | "Dulce Domin" 86 Bundarra Rd., Bellevue Hill, Sydney. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | -DO- | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 4 | -DO- | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | —— | | Child | ——— | | None. |
| 5 | -DO- | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | -DO- | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE |
| 6 | -DO- | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | -DO- | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | UNCLE.MR.WEISSMANN. 18.ZIEGOLGASSE.VIENNA. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | NO | SELF | | YES | 3 Mos. 1929. | NY. | COUSIN.SAL KAPLOFF.195. MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.NY. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER.JOHAN FELDMAN.VIENNA 8.JOSEFSTORDIER SIR.74. | AUS. | VIENNA | NO | VACUUM OIL CO. | | YES | NO | - - | VACUUM OIL CO. 61.BROADWAY.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | FR. | BLD | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | BROTHER.MR.FRANK HOWE.35. CAMBRIDGE ST.WELLINGBORO. | ENG. | WELLINGBORO. | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | SISTER.MRS.M.MARKHAM.1103. GROVE ST.IRVINGTON.NJ. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | D.B. | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | STEPSON. DR.F.LE MESSURIER. 68.MILLS TCE.N.ADELAIDE. | AUS. | ADELAIDE | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | HOME. 135 Mills Tce. N. Adelaide. | NO | TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 11 | -DO- | AUS. | ADELAIDE | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | WIFE.MRS.LUCY LEWIS.DROS-Y-MOR.OLD RD.LLANELLY.CARM. | WALES | LLANELLY | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | VIVIAN BOND & CO.INC. 68.BEAVER ST.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE.ELNA OLSEN. SKOLEGADE.13.AALBORG. | LIMA | PERU | NO | SELF | | YES | 2 Mos. 1927. | NY. | SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. 149.BROADWAY.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | BLD | BRN | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER.REAR AD.PUDSEY-DAWSON. FAIRFIELD HSE.GT.BOOKHAM. | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | Friend Mrs. Newhall, Portland Me. "Rockledge" | NO | 6 days TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | -DO- | AUS. | SYDNEY | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | do. | NO | 6 days TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | D.B. | BLUE | SCAR R.CHK. |
| 16 | BROTHER.HENRY RANKIN. MOSSBANK.COLERAINE. | IRE. | BANBRIDGE | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | BRO/LAW.ROBERT FERGUSON. 118.MOUNTAIN WAY.RUTHER-FORD.N.J. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 17 | BRO/LAW. -DO- | IRE. | BANBRIDGE | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | | YES | NO | - - | BROTHER. -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER.EDWARD SHEPHERD.16. WESTDOWN ROAD.CATFORD BRIDGE,LONDON.S.E.6. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | YES | SELF | | Transit. YES | 1923 1928. | NY. | FRIEND.MR.JOHN BARR. 489.5TH AVE.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FSH | DRK | HZL. | NONE |
| 19 | HUSBAND.ROWLAND TENCH. KNIGHTON.RADNORSHIRE. | WALES | KNIGHTON | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | SON.JOHN A.TENCH.DE LEON HOTEL.VENTURA.CAL. | NO | 3 months 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FSH | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE.MRS.COLEMAN.57.BRIXTON HILL. LONDON.S.W.11. | ENG. | LONDON | NO | SELF | | YES | 4/5 Mos. 1915. | SAN FRAN. | FRIEND.JAMES H.BETTS.1391. SEDGWICK AVE.NEW YORK C. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | 46.WELLESLEY ROAD.PRINCES PARK.LIVERPOOL. HOME. | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | YES | SELF | | YES | Mar.1923. YES 1928. | NY.&C | HUSBAND.CAPT.J.CANN.MV. "MANCASTER CASTLE.C/O.BARBER LINE. NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER.FRANK DRIVER.MOORFIELD. SILSDEN.NR.KEIGHLEY. | ENG. | SILSDEN | NO | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | THE VISCOSE CO. MARCUS HOOK.PA. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER.W.WORTHINGTON. LICHFIELD. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | | YES | 1 Month. YES 1925. | BOSTN | MAC.ALPINE HOTEL. NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER/LAW. -DO- | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | - - | -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 25 | Son. T. A. Mc Crohan, Alpington, Melbourne | Aust. | Melbourne | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | — — | Home. Alpington, Melbourne | No | 30 days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Gry. | Blue. | None. |
| 26 | do. | do | do | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | — — | do. do. | No | 30 days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Gry. | Blue. | None. |
| 27 | Husband. Harold Lofthouse, Nassau, Bahamas. | Bamah. | Nassau. | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 1860 1917 | N.Y. | Brother. R. Miller, Lewiston, N.Y. | No | 3 weeks | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Bro. | Bro. | Scar Forehead. |
| 28 | Father. - - - - do. - - - - - - | do | - - - do - - - - | No | Mother. | | Yes | Yes Birth 1917 | do | Uncle. - - - - do. - - - - - - - | No | 3 weeks | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ft. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

G F Buchman

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

169

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Lacomia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at New York

A P Buchanan

Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT H20149 | BURROWS | ALFRED J. | 59 | - | M | M | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | 152. | SHEFFIELD | 18.3.29 | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM |
| 2 | H20142 | COLES | ELEANOR | 38 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DULWICH | 19040 | London | 28.8.1929 | ENGLAND | CHIPSTEAD |
| 3 | H22516 | COOK | ALTA L. | 36 | - | F | S | LECTURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | RIPLEY | ——— | Transit to Canada | ——— | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 4 | | KING | WALTER L. | 35 | - | M | M | STOCK BROKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | PORTLAND | | | | CANADA | WALKERVILLE |
| 5 | | KING | MURIEL G. | 35 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | KINGSVILLE | | | | CANADA | WALKERVILLE |
| 6 | H20146 | STANDING | HARRY A. | 29 | - | M | M | SALES MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | PEMBROKE | ——— | Transit to Canada | ——— | CANADA | BRANTFORD |
| 7 | H20147 | FOSTER | MARY A. Mother | 52 | - | F | W | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SKALEY | 113 | Bradford | 29.8.1929 | ENGLAND | HARROGATE |
| 8 | | FOSTER | PHOEBE M. Daughter | 41 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DENHOLME | 114 | Bradford | 29.8.1929 | ENGLAND | HARROGATE |
| 9 | H20150 | RICHARDS | STEPHEN E. Son | 51 | - | M | M | Barrister. | Yes | English | Yes. | Canada. | English | Canada. | Brockville. | ——— | Transit to Canada | ——— | Canada | Winnipeg. |
| 10 | | RICHARDS | KATHLEEN Wife | 45 | - | F | M | Hswife. | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | Winnipeg | ——— | Transit to Canada | ——— | do | do |
| 11 | | MC CULLOCH | MERCY E. Mother | 49 | - | F | M | Hswife. | Yes | English | Yes. | Canada. | English | Canada | Edgar. | ——— | Transit to Canada | ——— | Canada | Toronto. |
| 12 | | MC CULLOCH | ROSAMOND Daughter | 23 | - | F | S | Student. | dp | do | do | do | do | do | Toronto | ——— | do | ——— | do | do. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ELIMINATIONS. 9/4 | | King | | Walter L. | | | Disembarked at Boston. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 5. | | do | | Muriel G. | | | do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lines 13 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Certified, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to secure transportation to some other foreign country | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE.A.A.BURROWS. STRATHCONA HOUSE. WEST BRIDGFORD.NOTTS. | ENG. | NOTTINGHAM | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1 Week. 1929. | NY. | SEVILLE HOTEL.29TH ST.& MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY. | 10 days. | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER.W.B.COLES.LITTLE HOUSE.CHIPSTEAD.SURREY. | ENG. | CHIPSTEAD | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | MRS.C.DENNERLEIN. (Niece). 86-4th St., Pelham NY. | One Month | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | UNCLE.MR.H.G.COOK.16.HARLEY TERRACE.GOSFORTH.NEWCASTLE. | CAN. | TORONTO | NO | SELF | YES | YES | May 1929 | Trans. NY. | FRIEND.MISS ARLINE PATTERSON. 55.GARDENER AVE.JERSEY C. | IN TRANSIT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 4 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | CAN. | WALKERVILLE | - - - | SELF | - YES | - - - - - - - - - | | | HOME. WALKERVILLE,ONT. | IN TRANSIT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| 5 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | CAN. | WALKERVILLE | - - - | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - DO - - - - - - - - - | IN TRANSIT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| 6 | 33.RED LION STREET. F.L. SUMMERHAYES. HOLBURN.LONDON.W.C.I. | CAN. | BRANTFORD | NO | SELF | YES | Yes. | 1929. | Trans. | HOME. BRANTFORD.ONT. | IN TRANSIT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| 7 | STEPSON.WM.G.FOSTER.WHITE SHAW.DENHOLME.YORKS. | ENG. | HARROGATE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Transit to Australia. | One month | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | RED | BRO. | Nom. |
| 8 | BROTHER. -DO- | ENG. | HARROGATE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | do. | One month | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | Daughter. Margt. Richards, 91 Wilmot Pl. Winnipeg. | Can. | Winnipeg | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Trans. | Daughter Margt Richards, 91 Wilmot Pl. Winnipeg | NO | TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | AUB. | GIN | NONE |
| 10 | do. | do | do | No | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do. do. | --- | Transit | --- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | FR. | GRY. | BLUE | None. |
| 11 | Husband Dr. E.a. Mc Culloch, 165 St. Clare Ave. W. Toronto. | Ont. | Toronto | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1929 | Trans. | Home. 165 St. Clair Ave., W., Toronto. | No | Trans | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FR | Bro. | Blue. | do. |
| 12 | Father. do. | do | do | No | Mother. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do. do. | No | Trans | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Bro. | None. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | No | Trans | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Bro. | Bro. | None. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

A J Berkmeyer

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COSBY | ERIC R. | 41 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | GERMANY | DRESDEN NT | Sul3-2 19513 | LONDON | 3.9.1929. | ENGLAND | TEDDINGTON |
| 2 | | DUNDAS | HARRIET E. | 29 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | BOWNESS NT | Sul3-2 16 | Edinburgh | 9.7.1929. | SCOTLAND | BOWNESS |
| 3 | | FULLGRABE | ROBERT | 42 | | M | M | OIL ENGINEER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BAD LAUTERBERG | Sul32 | | | GERMANY | DUSSELDORF |
| 4 | | HARDING | ELIZABETH L. | 68 | | F | W | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON NT | 19096 | London | 28.8.1929. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | NILSON | EINAR | 48 | | M | S | COMPOSER | YES | SWEDISH ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | CHRISTIAN-STAD NT | Sul3-2 19497. | BERLIN | 23.10.28. | SWEDEN | HELSINGBORG |
| 6 | | RODGER | ELIZABETH R. | 55 | | F | W | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GT.GADDESDEN NT | Sul32 19615 | London | 4.9.1929. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | | TAYLOR | CATHERINE | 74 | | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ERROL NT | Sul32 13. | DUNDEE. | 9.7.29. | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE |
| 8 | TRANSIT 192236 | OSWELL | BERNARD ?? | 46 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes. | Gt.Britain | English | England | Leeds. NT | Sul32 19771 | London | 5.9.1929. | England | Leeds. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dow pol 3.45 pm 9/9/29 John Brennan Inspector

ELIMINATIONS 139/3. Fullgrabe Robert. Disembarked at Boston.
Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED,

Ernbaildon
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE.MRS.EVA COSBY.7.GROVE TERRACE,TEDDINGTON.MDLX. | ENG. | LONDON | | NO SELF | | YES | YES FEB/JUN 1929. | NY. | C/O.THOMAS COOK & SON. 585.5TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | 6MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER.REV.WILLIAM DUNDAS. CARRIDEN MANSE.BOWNESS. | SCOT. | BOWNESS | | NO SELF | | YES | NO - | - | CEDAR CREST COLLEGE. ALLENTOWN.PA. | NO | 9 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | RDY | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE.ANITA FULLGRABE.HAMBURG 30.LEHMWEG.26. | GERM. | HAMBURG | | VACUUM OIL CO. NO | | YES | NO | | | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | SON.MR.E.L.HARDING.ROTHESAY. ELMERS END ROAD.27.ANERLEY LONDON.S.E.20. | ENG. | LONDON | | NO SELF | | YES | NO - | - | COUSIN.MISS E.HARDING.C/O. MR.A.JONES.HARDYNEBORG. EXCELLO.MIDDLETOWN.OHIO. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | GRY | HZL. | SCAR BACK OF HEAD. |
| 5 | BRO/LAW. MR.H.WAHLIN.VILLA ROSBACK. HELSINGBORG. | SWED. | HELSINGBORG | | NO SELF | | YES | YES 6 Mos. 1929. | NY. | FRIEND.MORRIS GEST.STEINWAY BLDGS.NEW YORK. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER.R.ROWE.2.HARCOURT HSE.CAVENDISH SQ.LONDON.W7. | ENG. | LONDON | | YES SELF | | YES | NO - | - | BROTHER.JAMES ROWE.CEDAR-HURST.LONG ISLAND.N.Y. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | WHT | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | BROTHER.MR.JOHN TAYLOR.69. CRESCENT ST.DUNDEE. | SCOT. | DUNDEE | | NO SELF | | YES | NO - | - | SISTER.MRS.EUPHEMIA DOUGLAS. 87.BROADWAY.BAYONNE.NJ. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FSH | GRY | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | Wife. Maud Oswell, Clovelly, Draycott Av. Kenton | Eng. | London | | No Self | | Yes | Yes 7 wks 1927 | N.Y. | Business--Fortnum & Mason, 719 Maidson Ave., ew York. | No | 1Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Bro. | Gry. | None. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of , 19

at New York

G F Buchanan

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | AXELRAD | BERTHA | 34 | - | F | S | SECRETAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | Sci 4-B. 317 | London | 27.8.1929. | U.S.A. | ATLANTIC CITY |
| 2 | N.S.C. | COULBY | RICHARD | 36 | - | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | Born New York 26.7.1892. | U.S.CITZ. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | COULBY | CHARLOTTE | 62 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | 504954. | WASHINGTON. | 19.6.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | ECCLES | FLORENCE | 37 | - | F | S | HSKPR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANLEY | 502538 | Washington | 11.6.1929. | U.S.A. | PELHAM MANOR |
| 5 | | LILJA | KARL S. | 30 | - | M | S | MASSEUR | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | LIMKOPING | 479888 | WASHINGTON. | 1.5.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | LOCK | ROSE | 32 | - | F | S | DRESSMKR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | OXFORD | 490816 | WASHINGTON. | 23.5.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | MARSDEN | JOHN C. | 39 | - | M | M | MINISTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 477944. | WASHINGTON. | 29.4.29. | U.S.A. | NEW SMYRNA |
| 8 | | MARSDEN | MURIEL L. | 39 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | BAHAMAS | DUNMORE TOWN | 477336 | WASHINGTON. | 27.4.29. | U.S.A. | NEW SMYRNA |
| 9 | | OWEN | JOHN M. | 23 | - | M | S | PREACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | IREGARTH | | | | WALES | IREGARTH |
| 10 | | SIDEBOTHAM | CATHERINE J. | 83 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 491100 | WASHINGTON. D.C. | 23.5.29. | U.S.A. | WYOMING |
| 11 | | SIDEBOTHAM | KATHERINE | 51 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 494047. | -DO- | 23.5.29. | U.S.A. | WYOMING |
| 12 | | TIMMIS | ROBERT J. | 63 | - | M | M | COTTON MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 515770 | WASHINGTON. | 23.7.29. | U.S.A. | GAINESVILLE |
| 13 | V.S.C. | TIMMIS | ROBERT J. | 19 | - | M | S | COTTON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | GAINESVILLE | | BORN U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | GAINESVILLE |
| 14 | | CASEY | MARY J. | 25 | - | F | S | CHILDS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | WELLSTREET | 508431. | WASHINGTON | 27.6.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | GARRATT | SHERIDAN | 21 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes. | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 493727 | Washington | 29.5.1929. | do. | do. |
| 16 | | HINSTON | EMELINE | 59 | - | F | W | Hsehold | YEs | English | Yes | do | do | England | Hurst | 438163 | do | 21.11.1928. | do | do. |
| 17 | | Mc Glushey | James Michael | 27 | 4 | M | S | Clerk Records | Yes | English | Yes. | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin. | 51 | do | 7.1.1929. | do | Chicago. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | ELIMINATIONS. 11/9. Owen John M. See Sheet 7/13. Lines 18 to 30 Blank. Certified, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Compared by me 9/9/29. John Bertram Inspector

Eric Baildon
purser.

11

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | STRAND PALACE HOTEL. LONDON. | NJ. | ATLANTIC CY | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920/1929 | ATLANTIC C. | SISTER. DORIS AXELRAD. HOME.30.S.RICHARDSON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | UNCLE. HERBERT SNOOKE. HOUNDSGATE.NOTTINGHAM. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BORN | NY. | 804.W.180TH ST.NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | BROTHER. -DO- | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1888/1929 | NY. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | LT. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER.MR.ECCLES. HANLEY.STOKE-ON-TRENT. | NY. | PELHAM MANOR | YES | J.B.LAMARSH. See 23. | | YES | 1921/1929 | NY. | EMP. J.B. LAMARSH 495 Manor Lane, Pelham Manor. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | SCAR ON FOREHEAD. |
| 5 | FATHER.K.F.LILJA. NYGATAN.32.LIMKOPING. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923/1929 | NY. | 242. EAST 50TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. HOME. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER.A.LOCK. 27.WARWICK ST.OXFORD. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925/1929 | NY. | FRIEND. MRS.HART.2261. ANDREW AVE.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | GRN. | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER. JAMES MARSDEN.HURST WOOD HOUSE.HIGH HURST WOOD. UCKFIELD. | FLA. | NEW SMYRNA | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1921/1929 | FLA. | HOME.309.DOWNING STREET. NEW SMYRNA. FLA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | D.B. | GRY | NONE |
| 8 | -DO- | FLA. | NEW SMYRNA | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1921/1929 | FLA. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FRIEND. MRS.BEATRICE EDWARDS. 13.GORDON ST.LONDON.W.C.1. | OHIO | WYOMING | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1900/1929 | OHIO. | SON.WM.SIDEBOTHAM.203. WILMUTH AVE.WYOMING.OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 11 | -DO- | OHIO | WYOMING | NO | SELF | YES | YES | -DO- | do. | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE |
| 12 | FRIEND. F.PHILLIPS. 96.DEANSGATE.MANCHESTER. | TEX. | GAINESVILLE | YES | SELF | | YES | 1887/1929 | TEX. | WIFE.MRS.R.TIMMINS.116 EAST CHURCH.GAINESVILLE.TEX. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | GRY | BLUE | BLIND L.EYE |
| 13 | -DO- | TEX. | GAINESVILLE | YES | SELF | | YES | BORN | TEX. | MOTHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 14 | GROSVENOR HOUSE. PARK LANE.LONDON. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | EMP.MONROE BLOCK. N.Y. | | YES | 1923/1929 | NY. | HOME.10.EAST 85TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | Father. Arthur Garrett, Shottery, Stratford on Avon | N.Y. | New York | --- | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 1929 | gone NY. | Home. 538 W. 128th St., New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Aub. | Bro. | None. |
| 16 | Sister. Clara Shut, 90, Hope St., Hurst, Ashton-u-Lyne. | N.Y. | New York | --- | Self | Yes | Yes | 1889 1929 | Boston. | Son. Albert Hinston, 43 W. 76th St., New York. | No | Perm | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med | Bro. | Bro. | None. |
| 17 | Mother. Mrs. Mary Mc Cluskey, 71 Phillipsburg Tce. Dublin | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 1929 | gone N.Y. | Boy Scouts of America, 37 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago Ill. | No | Indef. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Blue. | None. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

G T Bushman

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson - Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Asst. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—800

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 2 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAOMIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | O'Callaghan | Catherine | 26 | 7- | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | 1603 ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | 20-13 Irish FS | Cork | 7596 | Cobh | Jun 10/29 | X3 Irish FS | Cork | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Compare 34 PM 9/14/29.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.
101 Certified.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29 176

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully on line.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | 1 | Mother Mrs O'Callaghan 8 Bryans Villas Ballinlough Rd. Cork | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Bro Thomas O'Callaghan [redacted] Harry Smith [redacted] New York | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6000 | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | Mil |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

G J Berghman

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

177

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FIELDS | VICTORIA W. K. | 60 | - | F | W | DINGMANS - , PA. | 27TH MAY, 1868 | | | 9 CARTERET ST. UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 2 | FIELDS | LUCY E. qv dr | 15 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | 17TH DEC. 1913 | | | DO. |
| 3 | FIELDS | JOAN " | 10 | - | F | S | MONTCLAIR, N.J. | 17TH DEC. 1918 | | | DO. |
| 4 | FIELDS | LUCY Y. a-1-l | 38 | - | F | M | BALLSTON, N.Y. | 24TH NOV. 1890 | | | DO. |
| 5 | FIELDS | RICHARD K. son | 39 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 20TH MAY 1889 | | | DO. |
| 6 | JONES | WALKER R. | 29 | - | M | S | | | | | 6835-18TH AVE, N.E. SEATTLE. |
| 7 | MOORE | CLIFFORD | 63 | - | M | M | SUDBURY, MASS. | 11TH MAR. 1866 | | | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 8 | MOORE | LORENA | 64 | - | F | M | SAGUNA, MICH. | 23RD AUG. 1865 | | | DO. |
| 9 | RAYMOND | MAY D. | 47 | - | F | M | SPRINGFIELD, ILL. | 18TH MAR. 1882 | | | 1223 GROVE ST. EVANSTON, ILL. |
| 10 | RAYMOND | HOWARD D. son | 17 | - | M | S | CHICAGO, ILL. | 17TH OCT. 1911 | | | DO. |
| 11 | RAYMOND | HOPE | 20 | - | F | S | do. | 26TH JUNE 1909 | | | DO. |
| 12 | ROBINSON | JOSEPH H. | 60 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 11TH JUNE 1868 | | | 106 HARRISON ST. E.ORANGE, N.J. |
| 13 | ROBINSON | MAY L. wife | 54 | - | F | M | BALTIMORE, MD. | 9TH SEPT. 1875 | | | DO. |
| 14 | ROBINSON | MARY L. | 23 | - | F | S | WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. | 17TH FEB. 1906 | | | DO. |
| 15 | ROBINSON | FRANCES H. | 19 | - | F | S | HANOVER, N.H. | OCT. 5TH 1907 | | | 106 Harrison St., E Orange, NJ. |
| 16 | ROGERS | JENNIE A. | 61 | - | F | S | DELPHI, IND. | 8TH OCT. 1867 | | | 485 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. HOME - C/- BARCLAYS BANK |
| 17 | ROSE | FAY | 26 | - | F | S | | | By Parentage. | | 44, BEAVER ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 18 | ROWLEY | HARRY C. | 55 | - | M | M | | | Brooklyn. EASTERN DIST. N.Y. | OCT.1900 | 115 BUCKINGHAM, D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | ROWLEY | IDA J. wife | 55 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. | 12th July, 1873. | | | DO. |
| 20 | ROWLEY | SARAH mother | 73 | - | F | W | | | EASTERN DIST. N.Y. SUPREME CO. QUEENS, CO.N.Y. | OCT.1900 15TH DEC.1919 | DO. 7544 DUNEDIN AVE, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 21 | SEED | CLEMENT | 41 | - | M | M | | | By marriage. | | DO. |
| 22 | SEED | ELEANOR wife | 42 | - | F | M | | | By Parentage. | | DO. |
| 23 | SEED | MILDRED dr | 19 | - | F | S | | | | | |
| 24 | SHAW | MARIE | 29 | - | F | S | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 26th February, 1900. | | | HOTEL NEW WESTON, N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 25 | SHIVELY | WALTER E. | 36 | - | M | M | CLEVELAND, O. | 28TH NOV. 1892 | | | 520 Aqueduct Street, GOODYEAR - AKRON |
| 26 | SHOTWELL | DAVID R. | 33 | - | M | S | Harrisburg, Pa. | 1st June, 1895. | | | MR. GEOR.P. SHOTWELL HOLLYWOOD CIRCLE, WILLIAMPORT, PA. |
| 27 | SPENCER | SARAH H. | 47 | - | F | S | | | MOORESTOWN, N.J. | 29TH APR.1925 | 109 MILL ST. MOORESTOWN, N.J. |
| 28 | SUTER | JAMES M. | 21 | - | M | S | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 16TH MAR.1908 | | | 15 H. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 29 | TREADWAY | AUGUSTINE | 28 | - | M | M | CLEVELAND, O. | 29TH AUG.1901 | | | 1110 W. FOREST. RD. CLIFTON PARK. |
| 30 | TREADWAY | MARGARET wife | 24 | - | F | M | CLEVELAND, O. | 4TH OCT. 1904 | | | DO. |

EXAMINATIONS

5/6 Jones Walker R. Disembarked Boston.
7. Moore Clifford do.
8. do Lorena do.
14. Robinson Mary L. do.

CERTIFIED

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th September, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 SEP. 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

178

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THORPE | PHYLLIS | 47 | - | F | M | | By marriage. Pl. 5287. | 232 Church Rd. Ardmore, Pa. |
| 2 | THORPE | PENN | 14 | - | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. | 15th November, 1915. | do. |
| 3 | THORPE | MARY | 11 | - | F | S | do. | 26th Marchm 1918. | do. |
| 4 | LOFT HOUSE | ALEXANDER | 19 | - | M | S | Lockport, NY. | 11th October, 1909. | Princeton University, Princeton, NJ. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Buchanan 1/30 Pur

103

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 5 to 30 Blank.
Certified,
[signature]
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 SEP. 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 1929

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TUNNELL | HELEN | 18 | - | F | S | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 28TH APR. 1911 | | 928 BELLEFONTE ST. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 2 | TWEEDELL | LIDA | 53 | - | F | W | ALBANY, N.Y. 28TH FEB. 1876 | | 158 WALMER ST. HINSDALE, ILL. |
| 3 | UTSCH | CLARE | 48 | - | F | M | | Pp. 25399. BY MARRIAGE | HUSBAND - H.P. UTSCH HOTEL LUXOR W. 46 ST. N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 4 | UTSCH | RITA | 13 | - | F | S | Allentown, Pa. 16th Nov. 1915. | | FATHER DO. |
| 5 | WASSERMAN | CHARLES | 49 | - | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 21ST SEPT. 1880 | | 1271 CARROLL ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 6 | WASSERMAN | EDNA | 46 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 23RD APT. 1883 | | DO. |
| 7 | WEAVER | INGER | 32 | - | M | M | | Parentage. PP. 451624. | 52 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 8 | WHEAT | VIRGINIA | 66 | - | F | W | GLASGOW, KY. 16. 2. 1863 | | HOME - "MESLACO" TEX. |
| 9 | WRIGHT | WILLIAM D. | 19 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 26TH MAR. 1910 | | 817 WEST END AVE, N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 10 | NORMINGTON | HARRY | 38 | - | M | M | | FEDERAL DIST. COURT OF U.S. CAMP SHERIDAN. MAY 23. 1918. | WIFE. MRS. NORMINGTON. 431. LINDENWOOD AVE. AKRON. OHIO. |
| 11 | CAMPBELL | KENNETH | 40 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 2ND. DEC. 1888. | | 20. E. 53RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY. |
| 12 | CAMPBELL | BETTY B. | 35 | - | F | M | -DO- 25TH. AUG. 1894. | | -DO- |
| 13 | BERNSTEIN | SAMUEL | 40 | - | M | M | | By adoption. PP. 668247. | 904. N. 64th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | DAVIS | JOSEPH M. | 54 | - | M | M | New York. 17th February, 1875. | | 280 Madison Ave., New York. |
| 15 | DAVIS | AMELIA | 50 | - | F | M | Wilmington, Del. 22nd December, 1879. | | do. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | GERMAINE | CONSTANCE | 34 | - | F | S | | US Dist. Crt., Detroit Mich. Father's Papers. | 46 Davenport St., Detroit Mich. |
| 18 | GAY | ELIZABETH | 29 | - | F | S | Lexington Ky. 9th October, 1900. | | 522 E Main St., Lexington KY. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NEWLIN | EDITH C? | 34 | - | F | S | Los Angeles, Cal. 6th October, 1895. | | Lovella Ave., Wayne, Pa. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SLADE | ANDREW J. | 55 | - | M | M | Chicago, Ill. 29th October, 1874. | | 1243 S. State Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | SLADE | LOUISE | 46 | - | F | M | do. 27th April, 1883. | | do. |
| 26 | SLADE | DRAYTON | 20 | - | M | S | do. 8th September, 1909. | | do. |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | AMY C. | 38 | - | F | M | New York. 3rd August, 1891. | | 44 Beechwood Ave., Manhasset, L.I. |
| 28 | ELIMINATIONS. | Lines 16, 19-21, 23 and 28 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Certified,

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929, 1929 (W.A.S. Ltd.)

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | CHARLES B. | 68 | - | M | M | GREENWICH, TEX. 13TH JULY 1866 | | 1121 PARK AVE, GREENVILLE, TEX. |
| 2 | JONES | ANNETTE | 59 | - | F | M | DAINGERFIELD, TEX. 24TH MAR. 1870 | | DO. |
| 3 | KELLY | EDWARD W. | 44 | - | M | M | OCONTO, WIS. 12TH AUG. 1885 | New York. U.S. DIST. CO. 11TH SEPT. '17 | GOODYEAR T. & R. CO. AKRON, O. |
| 4 | KESHISHIAN | GARO | 52 | - | M | M | | | 425 4TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | KNECHT | BLANCHE | 46 | - | F | W | SHOURNEY, TEX. 4TH APR. 1882 | | 543 N. WILTON, LOS ANGELES, CAL. |
| 6 | KNECHT | ELEANOR | 19 | - | F | S | | | DO. |
| 7 | LELONG | HELOISE | 40 | - | F | M | NEW ORLEANS, LA. 2ND MAR. 1889 | | 4117 DANNELL ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA. |
| 8 | LELONG | PIERRE A. DOW | 18 | - | M | S | NEW ORLEANS, LA. 27TH SEPT. 1910 | | DO. |
| 9 | LOFTHOUSE | EDITH M. | 49 | - | F | M | LOCKPORT, N.Y. 10TH MAY, 1880 | | LEWISTON, N.Y. |
| 10 | LOFTHOUSE | ALEXANDER | 19 | - | M | S | LOCKPORT, N.Y. 11TH OCT. 1909 | | 315 LOCKHART HALL, PRINCETON, N.J. |
| 11 | MAGUIRE | THOMAS | 39 | - | M | M | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 4TH MAY, 1890 | | 2477 VALLEJO ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 12 | MALLOY | ANGELINE | 37 | - | F | S | WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON 2nd April 1892. | | 527 WASHINGTON ST. WALLA WALLA, WASH. |
| 13 | McCLUSKEY | JAMES M. | 27 | - | M | S | | | BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA 37 S. WABASH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 14 | MENDELL | CLARENCE | 46 | - | M | W | NORWOOD, MASS. 3RD JUNE 1883 | | 204 PROSPECT ST NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 15 | MOORE | GERTRUDE L. | 56 | - | F | M | PORTSMOUTH, O. 18th March, 1873 | | 1221 MENBETH ST. PORTSMOUTH, O. |
| 16 | MOORE | MARIANNE dw | 17 | - | F | S | PORTSMOUTH, O. 5th July, 1912 | Pp. 29359. BY MARRIAGE | DO. D.C. |
| 17 | MUIR | JANE dw | 63 | - | F | M | | | 1314 POTOMAC AVE, S.E. WASHINGTON |
| 18 | MUIR | VERA | 22 | - | F | S | N.Y.C. N.Y. 25TH AUG. 1906 | | DO. |
| 19 | NASH | EDITH B. | 59 | - | F | W | ROCHESTER, 21ST SEPT. 105 | | 747 SAMUELS AVE, FORT WORTH, TEX. |
| 20 | NASH | DAVID B. | 22 | - | M | S | FORT WORTH, TEX. 9TH NOV. | | DO. |
| 21 | BENNETT | MILDRED V. | 50 | - | F | S | FORT WORTH, TEX. 21ST FEB. | | DO. |
| 22 | COLEMAN | AUGUSTA B. | 48 | - | F | W | Chattanooga, TENN. 10th November, 1884. | | TRINITY UNIVERSITY MAXAHACHIE, TEX. |
| 23 | O'GRADY | JOHN P. | 68 | - | M | W | | Oberlin, Kansas. 1889. PP. 47590. | 609 4TH AVE, DAYTON, KY. |
| 24 | PATTERSON | IAN D. | 32 | - | M | M | EDKFORD, MICH. 6TH APR. 1897 | | THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO AKRON, O. |
| 25 | PAXTON | W. C. | 30 | - | M | S | DANVILLE, VA. 7TH APR. 1899 | | 815 MAIN ST. DANVILLE, VA. |
| 26 | PHILLIPS | AMELIA J. | 32 | - | F | D | GREENVILLE, TEX. 29TH SEPT. 1895 | | 1121 PARK AVE, GREENVILLE, TEX. |
| 27 | POOLE | ANNIE | 45 | - | F | S | | NEWARK, N.J. ESSEX. CO. MAY 1917 | MR. FRASCO, 627 KARNEY AVE, ARLINGTON, N.J. |
| 28 | PRATT | FRANCES | 23 | - | F | S | LOUISVILLE KY. 21st February 1906. | | Gramatan Court. MT. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 29 | ROBERTS | BERTHA M. | 69 | - | F | W | | By marriage. | VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | ROBIN | ARTHUR J. | 44 | - | M | W | | México City. FATHER'S PAPERS PP.79 | DURANGO, COL. |

ELIMINATIONS. 2/5. Knecht. Blanche. Disembarked Boston. 2/24. Patterson Ian D. Disembarked Boston
6. do Eleanor do.
9. Lofthouse Edith M. See Sheet 8 Line 27.
10. do Alexander do 2. 4 do 4.
19. Nash Edith B. Disembarked Boston.
20. do David B. do.
21. Bennett Mildred V. do

CERTIFIED, [signature] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

W. & H. Ltd.

181

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | C/O UNION TRUST CO. WASHINGTON, DC. |
| 1 | ANDREWS | WOLCOTT G.W. | 22 | - | M | S | CINCINNATI, O. | 26TH JUNE 1907 | | BENDER HOTEL HOUSTON, TEX. |
| 2 | BENDER | BLANCHE | 40 | - | F | M | SPRING, TEX. | 1. 3. 1889 | | BLATTNER BROS. N. E. CORNER SPRING & MAIN LIMA, O. |
| 3 | BLATTNER | SAMUEL G. | 52 | - | M | M | CINCINNATI, O. | 12TH SEPT. 1876 | | DO. |
| 4 | BLATTNER | LENA | 45 | - | F | M | | | BY MARRIAGE | 10 E. 85TH ST. N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 5 | BLOCH | MONROE | 35 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 6. 2. 1894 | | DO. |
| 6 | BLOCH | MURIEL | 29 | - | F | M | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 24TH AUG. 1900 | | DO, |
| 7 | BLOCH | BARBARA | 2 | - | F | S | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 23RD AUG. 1926 | | 101 W. 72nd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | BULKLEY (Known as Thames, Travis). | TRAVIS | 30 | - | F | M | LOUISVILLE, KY. | 16TH FEB. 1899 | | 620 CENTER ST. NEWTON, MASS. |
| 9 | CARLETON | JANE | 64 | - | F | S | LEICESTER, MASS. | | PROVIDENCE, R.I. 6TH JUNE 1901 | 55, NASHOA ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I. |
| 10 | CARNIE ) ) | ALEXANDER H. | 63 | - | M | M | | | | DO. |
| 11 | CARNIE | MARY | 59 | - | F | M | | | By marriage. | 451 N. MAIN ST. HERKIMER, N.Y. |
| 12 | COOK | ELIZABETH | 37 | - | F | M | | | | DO. |
| 13 | COOK | ALICE | 15 | - | F | S | Frankfort, N.Y. | 4th July 1914. | | MR. JAMES F. COTTER, 78, WINTER ST. STOUGHTON, MASS. |
| 14 | COTTER | CATHERINE | 61 | - | F | S | STOUGHTON, MASS. | 15TH NOV. 1867 | | NEPHEW,-PETER J. MASTERSON 1544 E. 26TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 15 | DAVIS | JOHN W. | 72 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 22ND DEC. 1856 | | DO. |
| 16 | DAVIS | ELLA B. | 54 | - | F | M | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 28TH APR. 1875 | COMMON PLEAS CO. OF HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY N.J. '25 | 87 BROADWAY, BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 17 | DOUGLAS | MARGARET | 23 | - | F | S | | | | GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. AKRON, O. |
| 18 | FLANNERY | HAROLD A. | 35 | - | M | M | HORSEHEADS, N.Y. | 3RD APR. 1894 | | 942 GREENE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | FOSTER | WILLIAM C. | 54 | - | M | M | Brooklyn NY. | 9th March, 1895. | | DO. |
| 20 | FOSTER | KATHERINE | 47 | - | F | M | Green Island NY. | 15th Dec. 1882. | | DO. |
| 21 | FOSTER. | HELEN | 18 | - | F | S | Brooklyn NY. | 6th October, 1910. | | 522 E. MAIN ST. LEXINGTON, KY. |
| 22 | GAY | ELVA G. | 56 | - | F | W | Mt. Sterling, KY. | 6th October, 1872. | 1909. Supr. Crt. Phila, Pa. PP. 689984. | HOME 42002 Fairhill St. Philadelphia. |
| 23 | GORMLEY | MICHAEL H. | 64 | - | M | S | | | By parentage. PP. 40615. | 349 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | GRANBERG | ELLEN S | 41 | - | F | S | | | | 45 Highland Ave. Glen Ridge. |
| 25 | HINRICHS | VERA | 46 | - | F | M | BUFFALO, N.Y. | 12TH JUNE 1883 | | do. do. |
| 26 | HINRICHS | LOUIS N. | 16 | - | M | S | MAPLEWOOD, N.J. | 20TH DEC. 1912 | | do. do. |
| 27 | HINRICHS | JOHN S. | 11 | - | M | S | ORANGE, N.J. | 7TH MAR. 1918 | | |
| 28 | HOPKINS | LAMBERT | 16 | - | M | S | EVANSTON, Ill. | 28TH JAN. 1913 | | 1218 SHINDAN RD. EVANSTON. |
| 29 | HOPKINS | THAYER | 12 | - | M | S | EVANSTON, Ill. | 13TH AUG. 1916 | | DO. |
| 30 | JENNINGS | ISABEL | 58 | - | F | S | | | BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1923 | 1385-79 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

ELIMINATIONS. 1/1. Andrews. Wolcott Disembarked at Boston.
9. Carleton Jane do.
10. Carnie Alexr. H. do
11. do Mary do.

28. Hopkins Lambert Disembarked Boston.
29. do Thayer. do
30. Jennings Isabel Did not embark.

CERTIFIED

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 SEP. 1929

S. S. LACONIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th September 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

W & S Ltd.

182

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahoney | Bernard | 54 | -- | M | S | July 26th 1875 Albany, N.Y. | | 810 E. 21st St Sioux Falls, S.D. |
| 2 | Anthony | William | 41 | -- | M | S | Jan. 14th 1888 Ft. Recovery, Ohio | | 325 W. 8th St. Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 3 | Finneman | John | 29 | - | M | S | Jun 27th 1900 New York City. | | New York Times, New York. |
| 4 | McDermott | Bridget | 53 | - | F | M | | Dist. Crt. Newark, NJ. 29th Feb. 1928. Passport No. 46697 issued 11/5/29 | 425 Central Ave Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Briegel | George | 39 | - | M | M | 5/6/1890 Scranton, Pa. | | 4 Summit Court, Flushing, N.Y. |
| 6 | Briegel | Nell | 39 | - | F | M | | Through Marriage | -do- |
| 7 | Briegel | Madeline | 16 | - | F | S | 4/5/1913 New York | | -do- |
| 8 | Buckley | Timothy | 35 | | M | S | | PP. 50448. Sept.27. Philadelphia, Supr Crt. | 210 S. 21st St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | Wilkinson | Katherine | 52 | | F | S | Syracuse, New York, 24/10/76 | | 21 Central Park W. New York |
| 10 | Wilkinson | Patricia | 13 | | F | S | New York 24/8/13 | | -do- |
| 11 | Walker | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | S | West Orange, N.J. 20/11/16 | | Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N.J. |
| 12 | Wilkinson | Henry | 60 | | M | M | Syracuse, N.Y. 20/11/69 | | 21 Central Park W. New York. |
| 13 | Wilkinson | Edith | 57 | | F | M | Orange, N.J. 23/7/72 | | -do- |
| 14 | MARTIN | WINIFRED | 46 | | F | W. | | By marriage. | 825-58th St., Brooklyn NY. |
| 15 | KELLY | DELIA G. | 43 | | F | M | | By marriage. PP. 104943. | 240 W. 102 St., New York City. |
| 16 | ALLEN | ISABEL H. | 40 | | F | S | New York. | 6th April, 1881. | 5 E. 92 St., New York City. |
| 17 | NEWMAN | HELEN ALLEN | 21 | | F | S | New York. | 15th May, 1908. | 263 W. 71st Street, New York. |
| 18 | POND | EMILY | 33 | | F | S | Jersey City. | 7th September, 1896. | 471 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ELIMINATIONS. 6/1 Mahoney Bernard Disembarked Boston. 2 Anthony William do. Lines 19 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Certified, | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Purser. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

107 Business Supp 2 1/2 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1929

at NEW YORK

A J Bostwick

Immg Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 8th. September, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | O'Carroll | Mary | 25 | - | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Newtownbarry | | | | | |
| 2 | | Sheehan | Margaret | 20 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cashel | 469605 | Washington | 15/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | O'Dwyer | Nellie | 29 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cashel | 469606 | Washington | 10/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | U.S.Cit | O'Dwyer | Eddie | 2 | - | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | IRISH | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | U.S.Cit | O'Dwyer | Michael | 9 | - | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | IRISH | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Walsh | Patrick | 36 | - | M | M | Farmer's Son | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Bonagee | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | Murray | Margaret | 24 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Drumcong | 494625 | Washington | 10/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | | McKessy | Bartholomew | 30 | - | M | M | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Newcastle West. | 475715 | Washington | 23/4/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Ratigan | Delia | 28 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Williamstown | 495664 | Washington | 29/5/29 | U.S.A | Norton |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Line 1. O'Carroll | Mary | Did not embark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Line 6. Walsh | Patrick | Did not embark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lines 10/30 | | BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Duo to prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] Father, Pat. Stapleton; Clonmel Rd. Cashel, Tipperary. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Jun. 1923. Resident returning, | | Resident returning, 217 Clark St, Pittsburgh, Pa. Husband Michael O'Dwyer | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | dark | sowngrey | Nil |
| 2 | -do- | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | May 1929 Resident returning, | | Resident returning, 157 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York. Husband: Michael O'Dwyer | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | rowdbrown | Nil |
| 3 | -do- Grandfather, | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Brooklyn 22/12/26 | | -do- Father: | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brownblue | Nil |
| 4 | -do- | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | 50 | Yes | born New York. 23/9/28 Birth | | -do- Father: | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | -Child- | Nil |
| 5 | -do- | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | -do- | 50 | Yes | -do- 1929 | | -do- | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | Infant | Nil |
| 6 | [illegible] Father, John Harvey, | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Jun. 1923. | | Resident returning, 70-09 Roosevelt Ave, Jackson Heights, New York. Sister, Mrs Cleary, | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brownblue | Nil |
| 7 | Mullagmcullin, Drumcong, Leitrim. | N.Y | Bronx | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Jun. 1920. | | Resident returning, 187 East 183rd St, Bronx, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Thos. McKessy, Beaufort, Newcastle West, | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Brooklyn | | Resident returning, 348 Butter St, Brooklyn, NY Wife, Catherine McKessy, | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 1 | fresh | brownblue | Nil |
| 9 | Father, Thos, Rathlimerick. Killamang, Williamstown, Galway. | NY | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Jun. 1923. Jul. 1929. Stamford Ct. | | Resident returning, 110 E 87th St, New York. Brother, Patk. Rathigan. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brownbrown | Nil |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

G J Buchman
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1929, PRINTING OFFICE

185

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Jameson-Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 14

at NEW YORK

G W Buchanan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

G Jameson Carr

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 8th. September, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hogan | John | 23 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Larrha | 10242 | Dublin | 28/8.29 | Irish FS | Larrha |
| 2 | | O'Halloran | Joseph | 21 | - | M | S | Shop Asst | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Labasheeda | 2374 | Cobh | [illegible] /29 | Irish FS | Labasheeda |
| 3 | | Moran | Patrick | 22 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Athea | 1867 | Cobh | Jul 15/29 | Irish FS | Athea |
| 4 | | O'Connell | Bridget | 9 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kanturk | 2241 | Cobh | Aug.28/29 | Irish FS | Kanturk |
| 5 | | Bleau | George | 18 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Westport | 10416 | Dublin | Aug 31/ 9 | Irish FS | Westport |
| 6 | | Staunton | Martin | 21 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Westport | 26827 | Dublin | Jun 24/29 | Irish FS | Westport |
| 7 | | Smith | Ellen | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kilkerrin | 9398 | Dublin | Jul 2/29 | Irish FS | Kilkerrin |
| 8 | | Sheehan | Mary | 24 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Waterville | 2412 | Cobh | Aug 22/29 | Irish FS | Waterville |
| 9 | | Connolly | Michael | 19 | - | M | S | FamLabr | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Rhinn | 26834 | Dublin | Jun.24/29 | Irish FS | Rhinn |
| 10 | | Madden | Bridget | 20 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dunkellin | 27151 | Dublin | Aug 22/29 | Irish FS | Dunkellin |
| 11 | | Lougheed | Frederick | 23 | - | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Fermoane | 28514 | Dublin | Jun 21/29 | Irish FS | Rush |
| 12 | | Donnelly | Timothy | 46 | - | M | S | Stone Cutter | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dublin | 26277 | Dublin | Jun 10/29 | Irish FS | Dublin |
| 13 | | Driscoll | Gerald | 21 | - | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Baltimore | 1745 | Cobh | Aug 31/29 | Irish FS | Baltimore |
| 14 | | Driscoll | Mary | 27 | - | F | S | Typist | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cobh | 8249 | Cobh | Jun 24/29 | Irish FS | Cobh |
| 15 | | Vaughan | Thomas | 19 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Enniskymon | 9360 | Cobh | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Enniskymon |
| 16 | | Dunne | Margaret | 36 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cobh | 1901 | Cobh | Jul 29/29 | Irish FS | Cobh |
| 17 | | Burke | Anne | 28 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dungarvan | 1382 | London | Aug 27/29 | England | London |
| 18 | | Dockery | Annie | 22 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Clooneylyons | 27899 | Dublin | May 27/29 | Irish FS | Clooney-lyons. |
| 19 | | Durkan | Ellen | 19 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Swinford | 9453 | Dublin | Jul 30/29 | Irish FS | Swinford |
| 20 | | Rourke | Bridget | 18 | - | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Banagher | 9845 | Dublin | Aug 13/29 | Irish FS | Banagher |
| 21 | | Galligan | Mary | 21 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Ballinagh | 9847 | Dublin | [illegible] /29 | Irish FS | Ballinagh |
| 22 | | Rohan | Bridget | 20 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Castle-gregory. | 817 | Cobh | Jun 15/29 | Irish FS | Castle-gregory. |
| 23 | | Herlihy | Annie | 28 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kilgarvan | 1334 | Cobh | Jul 3/29 | Irish FS | Kilgarvan |
| 24 | | Harrington | Kate | 18 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Skibbereen | 1980 | Cobh | [illegible] /29 | Irish FS | Skibbereen |
| 25 | | Fitzgerald | Michael | 30 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Ballylongford. | [illegible] | Cobh | [illegible] /29 | Irish FS | Ballylongford |
| 26 | | Roche | Ellen | 20 | - | F | S | Knitter | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kanturk | 1713 | Cobh | Jul 19/29 | Irish FS | Kanturk |
| 27 | | Kiernan | Ellen | 17 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Breaney | 9380 | Dublin | Jul 26/29 | Irish FS | Breaney |
| 28 | | Byrne | James | 24 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dulclon | | | | Irish FS | Strokes-town. |
| 29 | | Brennan | Eileen | 20 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kenmare | 2171 | Cobh | Aug 21/29 | Irish FS | Kenmare |
| 30 | | Brennan | Timothy | 18 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kenmare | 2175 | Cobh | Aug 21/29 | Irish FS | Kenmare |

Line 28. Byrne James Did not embark.

P.J. Flanagan Dublin 1630 21st

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List No. 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, John Hagan, Ballymacegan, Larrha, Tipperary. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Sister (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. J. Brennan, 5244 S. Green St, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Father, Jas. O'Halloran, Labasheeda, Co. Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | See 23 | $ | No | - | - | Brother, John O'Halloran, 514 West 134 St, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 3 | Father, Patk. Moran, Tourseen, Athea, Limerick. | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | - | Friend, Ml. Broderick, 151 East 8th St, Brooklyn, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Nicholas O'Connell, Watergate St, Kanturk, Cork | N.Y | Bellrose | No | Father (see 17) | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Kate Doherty, 232-12.87 Ave, Bellerose, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 4 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 5 | Father, Wm. Blean, Knappagh, Westport, Mayo. | N.Y | Ithaca | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Francis Mayberry 109 Ithaca Rd. Ithaca, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 6 | Father, Ml. Staunton Corrarragh, Westport, Mayo | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Delia Staunton, 22 Douglas St, Brooklyn, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 7 | Father, Tim Smith, Lisacarra, Kilkerrin, Ballinasloe, Galway. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father (see 17) | $50 | No | | - | Cousin, Michael Mannion, 3320 Gratz St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Michael Sheehan, Ardkevagh, Waterville, Kerry. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Uncle, John Currane, 420 W 121 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | Nil |
| 9 | Father, Patrick Connolly, Rhinn, Co. Galway. | N.J | Fair Haven | Yes | Aunt (see 23) | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. C. Holland Gillespie Ave, Box 167, Fair Haven, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 6 | 1 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 10 | Father, John Madden, Dunkellin, Co. Galway. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, Patk. Madden, 129 West 81st St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | ruddy | fair | blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Walter Lougheed, Jubilee Cottage, Rush, Dublin. | Conn | Hartford | No | Father (see 17) | $60 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. Annie Brown, 194 Park Road, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 12 | Brother, James Donnelly, 17 Shamrock Tce. N. Strand, Dublin | N.Y | Albany | No | Self | $50 | No | | - | Brother, Edward Donnelly, 94 Franklin Albany, N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | hazel | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Timothy Driscoll, Baltimore, Co. Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. Frank Rogers, 1518 Sheepshead Bay, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | grey | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Jerh. Driscoll, 8 Airkwood Villas, Cobh, Co. Cork. | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Fiancee Leo Buckley, 1069 Boston Rd, Bronx, NY | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mary Lucey, 751 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 1 | ruddy | brown | grey | Nil |
| 15 | Father, John Vaughan, Moymore, Ennistymon, Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $60 | No | - | - | Aunt, Bridget Mangan, 271 E 10th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 16 | Brother, William Dunne, 25 The Mall, Cobh, Cork. | N.Y | Mt. Vernon | Yes | Brother (see 23) | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, David Dunne, 26 West 5th St. Mt. Vernon, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 17 | Mother, Mrs. R. Burke, Shears St, Abbyside, Dungarvan, | NY | Yonkers | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, Michael Burke, 59 Maple St, Yonkers, N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fresh | black | brown | Nil |
| 18 | Father, Patk. Reilly, Clooneglyons, Strokestown, Roscommon. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Uncle (see 23) | $50 | No | - | - | Uncle, William Reilly, 390 East 137 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. Durkin, Rubil, Kilasser, Swinford, Mayo. | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | - | Sister, Miss A. Durkin 307 East 78 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fair | auburn | blue | Nil |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs. Anne Rourke, Ballaghmacoolahan, Lusmagh, Banagher, Offaly. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. Alexander, 55 Siclen St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | grey | Nil |
| 21 | Father, Patk. Galligan, Knockanor, Ballinagh P.O. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Cousin (see 23) | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. B. Fitzpatrick, 87 La Salle St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Father, Patk. Rohan, Goulane, Castlegregory, Kerry. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Edmond Rohan, 620 East 147 St, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 23 | Father, Daniel Herlihy, Lettercannon, Kilgarvan, Kerry | Pa. | McKeesport | Yes | Brother (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Herlihy, 2,109 Cronemeyer Ave, McKeesport, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 24 | Father, Patk. Harrington Barnishall, Skibbereen, Cork. | N.J | Bayonne | No | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mary Mullican, 231 Ave "A", Bayonne, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 25 | Father, Ed. Fitzgerald, Lenamore, Ballylongford, Kerry. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Brother (see 23) | $30 | No | - | - | Brother, Edward Fitzgerald, 6617 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | dark | black | blue | Nil |
| 26 | Father, Cors Roche, Lr. Pluepool, Kanturk, Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Aunt (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. M. Moylan, 841 Washington St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | dark | dark | blue | Nil |
| 27 | Father, Michael Kiernan, Breaney, Carrickboy, P.O. Longford. | N.Y | Ambridge | Yes | Aunt, Mrs. A. Boyer (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Adam Boyer, 336 Maplewood, Ambridge, NY | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | Nil |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Ballykildea, Kilglass, Strokestown, Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Byrne, 407 East 136 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 29 | Father, Michael Brennan, Coomnahill, Kenmare, Kerry. | Wis. | Milwaukee | Yes | Uncle (see 23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Eugene Brennan, 277 26th St, Milwaukee, Wis. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 30 | Father, Michael Brennan, Coomnahilla, Kenmare, Kerry. | Wis. | Milwaukee | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929
at NEW YORK

G O'Brohman
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1917, BY THE PRINTING OFFICE

187

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson-Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

F D Bradshaw

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 8th. September, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Kennedy | John | 19 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Connolly | 1984 | Cobh | Aug 13/29 | Irish Fs | Connolly |
| 2 | | Kennedy | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Knitter | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kenturk | 1998 | Cobh | Aug 6/29 | Irish FS | Kenturk |
| 3 | | McMahon | Michael | 18 | | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kenturk | 1616 | Cobh | Jul 16/29 | Irish FS | Kenturk |
| 4 | | McCarthy | Nora | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Killarney | 1967 | Cobh | Aug 13/29 | Irish FS | Killarney |
| 5 | | Cronin | John | 39 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish Fs | Irish | Irish FS | Clonmel | | | | Irish Fs | Clonmel |
| 6 | | Carroll | Sarah | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Mullingar | 10282 | Dublin | Aug 26/29 | Irish Fs | Callan |
| 7 | | Ellis | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Drumlish | 9431 | Dublin | Jul 30/29 | Irish FS | Drumlish |
| 8 | | Carroll | Richard | 26 | | M | S | Farmlab. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Mount-mellick. | 9729 | Dublin | Aug 13/29 | Irish FS | Mount-mellick |
| 9 | | Conway | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Milltown-Malbay | 9813 | Cobh | Jun 21/29 | Irish FS | Milltown-Malbay. |
| 10 | | McNamara | Katharine | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkishen | 2870 | Cobh | Sept. 6/29 | Irish FS | Kilkishen |
| 11 | | Feerick | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Tuam | 9395 | Dublin | Jul 29/29 | Irish Fs | Tuam |
| 12 | | Feerick | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Tuam | 9408 | Dublin | Jul 29/29 | Irish Fs | Tuam |
| 13 | | Gibbons | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Farrier | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Birr | 9602 | Dublin | Aug 8/29 | Irish Fs | Banagher |
| 14 | | Costelloe | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish Fs | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkenny | 8720 | Dublin | Jul 8/29 | Irish Fs | Kilkenny |
| 15 | | Deasehy | Mary | 20 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Cork | 1918 | Cobh | Aug 9/29 | Irish FS | Cork |
| 16 | | Hanson | Anastasia | 23 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Mallow | 6372 | Cobh | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Mallow |
| 17 | | Brennan | Luke | 25 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Pollymount | 9196 | Dublin | Jul 22/29 | Irish FS | Pollymoun |
| 18 | | Fourican | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunbeacon | 10294 | Dublin | Aug 29/29 | Irish FS | Dunbeacon |
| 19 | | Walsh | Johnanna | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Cork | 7424 | Cobh | May 17/29 | Irish FS | Cork |
| 20 | | Shine | William | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Drumlish | 20857 | Dublin | Jun 17/29 | Irish FS | Drumlosh |
| 21 | | Hayes | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Insurance agent | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Lissycasey | 2473 | Cobh | Sept.6/29 | Irish FS | Ennis |
| 22 | | Dunne | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Bruff | 9286 | Cobh | Aug 27/29 | Irish Fs | Bruff |
| 23 | | Belfe | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Athlone | 26582 | Dublin | May 13/29 | Irish Fs | Athlone |
| 24 | | O'Connor | Kathleen | 22 | | F | S | Mill Worker | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Athlone | 26545 | Dublin | May 1/29 | Irish FS | Athlone |
| 25 | | Mulligan | James | 16 | | M | S | FarmLabr | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish Fs | Irish | Irish FS | Clonbrack | 9098 | Dublin | Jul 19/29 | Irish FS | Clonbrack |
| 26 | | Commens | Marcella | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunleer | 28772 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Dunleer |
| 27 | | Commens | James | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunleer | 28775 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Dunleer |
| 28 | | Commens | Catherine | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunleer | 28773 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Dunleer |
| 29 | | Commens | Edward F | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunleer | 28776 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Dunleer |
| 30 | | Commens | Peter | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Dunleer | 28774 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Dunleer |

Line 5. Cronin John Did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, mental or physical, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, John Kennedy, Kylemore, Cornolly, Clare. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Sister (see23) | $22 | No | - | - | Sister, Nora Kennedy, 1332 Jackson Bldg. Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Father, Denis Kenneally, Greenan, Ahaturk, Cork. | Conn. | Hartford | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Nora McCullough, 171 Seymour St, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. M. McMahon, Strand St, Kanturk, Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Brother-in-Law (see23) | $ 0 | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, M. Moynihan, 328 E 150th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Jeremiah McCarthy, Killaboona, Kilmichael, | N.Y | New York | Yes | Sister (see23) | $ 0 | No | - | - | Sister, Mary McCarthy, 100 Convent Ave, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 5 | Father, John Kennedy, 10 [illegible] Cloonal, Tie. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $30 | No | - | - | Cousin, David Kennedy, 8047 S. Union Ave, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 6 | Mrs. James Carroll, Aughadloran, Cullan, | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Joseph Stokes, 430 Locust Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 7 | Father, John Mills, Clonellan, Drumlish, Longford. | N.Y | Corona | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $ 0 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Kilroy, 37-04-38th Ave, Corona, L.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | Nil |
| 8 | Father, Joseph Carroll, Mullick, Pomeroy, Ellis, Mount- [illegible] Co. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, Peter Carroll, 6620 Stewart St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 9 | Father, Anthony Connell, Ballinoe, Miltown-Malbay, Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Sister (see23) | $22 | No | - | - | Sister, Margt. Conway, 212 E 78 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | auburn | hazel | Nil |
| 10 | Father, Martin McNamara, Clonloe, Kilkishen, Clare. | N.Y | Bronx | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Dillon, 2008 Clinton Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father, John Patrick, Kilquiverine, Miltown, Tuam, Galway. | N.Y | Flushing | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Clements, 544 N.25th St, Flushing, L.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 12 | -do- | N.Y | Astoria | Yes | Cousin (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Martin Feerick, 3 29 30th St, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 13 | Father: John Gibbons Banagher Kings Co., | N.Y | New York | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $ 2 | No | - | - | Uncle, Thomas Gibbons, 10 West 104 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | Nil |
| 14 | Father, William Costello, 25 -boey Street, Kilkenny. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Miss Mary Butler, 1030-5th Ave, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | Nil |
| 15 | Mother, M. O'Donoghue, 9 Prattan Street, Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Husband (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Husband, C. Dorney, 152 W 106th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 16 | Aunt, Mrs. Leonard, 21 Main St, Millow, Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Father (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Father, J. Hanson 174 E 65th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 17 | Father, Duke Brennan, Pollymount, Strokestown, | N.Y | New York | No | Aunt, Mrs. Sinclair Chicago | $50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Michael Kelly, 426 East 126 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 18 | Father, James Hourihan Dunbegnan, Acliffe, Longford. | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Aunt (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. E. McMorrow, 226 Schenectady Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 19 | Father, Patk. Walsh, 5 Murphy's Gardens, Evergreen | N.Y | New York | Yes | Father (see17) | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Bridie Ahern, 1 Tabor Ave, Pelham Mead, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 20 | Father, Michl. Shine, Drumlish, Co. Longford. | N.Y | Bronx | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | Brother, John Shine, 2088 Vimbold Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 21 | Father, Jas. Kelly, Clonaclare, Ballinamalla, | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Tim O'Leary, 346 East 148th St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 6 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Sarah Duffy, Bruff, Co. Limerick. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. A. Monaghan, 346 E 117th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | [illegible] | Nil |
| 23 | Mother, Mrs. Duff, Coonan, Athlone, Westmeath. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Violet Duffe, 109 East 96th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 24 | Father, Michael O'Connor, Castlemain St, Athlone, | N.Y | Mt. Kisco | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Sister, Lily O'Connor, Mount Kisco, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 4 | 8 | fresh | dark | grey | Nil |
| 25 | Father, Patk. Mullaney, Clonlee, Ballinalee, | N.Y | Bronx | Yes | Mother (see23) | $50 | No | - | - | Mother, Rosetta Mullinan, 2755 Marion Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | fair | red | grey | Nil |
| 26 | Father, E. Mc[illegible] Main St, Dunleer, Louth. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Husband, Edward Commons 542 E.58th St. N.Y.C. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 27 | Grand Father, -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | - | - | Father : do | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | - | - | - | - | Child - | Nil |
| 28 | -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | Father: do | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | - | - | - | - | Child - | Nil |
| 29 | -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | Father : do | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | - | - | - | - | Child - | Nil |
| 30 | -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | Father : do | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | - | - | - | - | Child - | Nil |
| | | | | | | | | | | Father: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—430

SEP 21 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24
at NEW YORK

G J Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

189

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Cars, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Cars.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29

at NEW YORK

G. F. Bradstreet

Surgeon Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 6th. September, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Killeen | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kiltown-Malbay. | 1820 | Cobh | Jun 26/29 | Irish FS | Kiltown-Malbay. | |
| 2 | | Sheridan | James | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Thurles | 1549 | Cobh | Jul 12/29 | Irish FS | Thurles | |
| 3 | | Casey | Patrick | 36 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ruan | 7816 | Cobh | Jun 6/29 | Irish FS | Ruan | |
| 4 | | Burke | Jane | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilmaley | 1437 | Cobh | Jul 9/29 | Irish FS | Kilmaley | |
| 5 | | Walsh | Edward | 17 | | M | S | Commercial Traveller | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ennis | 1975 | Cobh | Aug 1/29 | Irish FS | Ennis | |
| 6 | | O'Brien | Maggie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S. | Irish | Irish F.S. | Brocklom | 2755 | Dublin | Jun 3/29 | Irish F.S. | Swinford | |
| 7 | | Reilly | Edmund | 30 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Greala | 10134 | Dublin | Aug 24/29 | Irish FS | Greala | |
| 8 | | Gallagher | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilcubrone | 26874 | Dublin | May 17/29 | Irish FS | Kilcubrone | |
| 9 | | Gavin | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Westport | 25559 | Dublin | Jun 26/29 | Irish FS | Westport | |
| 10 | | O'Hora | Honoria | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Foxford | 10370 | Dublin | Aug 20/29 | Irish FS | Foxford | |
| 11 | | Lang | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Morriss Mills. | 1928 | Cobh | Aug.13/29 | Irish FS | Morriss Mills | |
| 12 | | Fins | Michael | 22 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Enniskymon | 1466 | Cobh | Jul 10/29 | Irish FS | Enniskymon | |
| 13 | | Carrigg | Kate | 21 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Enniskymon | 1977 | Cobh | Aug 13/29 | Irish FS | Enniskymon | |
| 14 | | Dempsey | Doris | 18 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Coolcastle | 4183 | Dublin | Jun 11/29 | Irish FS | Coolcastle | |
| 15 | | Greene | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ballinlough | 25760 | Dublin | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Ballinlough | |
| 16 | | Moloney | Thomas | 36 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Cashel | 7201 | Cobh | May 9/29 | Irish FS | Cashel | |
| 17 | | Kelly | Julia | 50 | | F | M | W'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Knocknagee | 8418 | Cobh | Aug 29/29 | Irish FS | Knocknagee | |
| 18 | | Casey | Mary | 28 | | F | M | W'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Cullen | 41 | Cobh | Aug 14/29 | Irish FS | Cullen | |
| 19 | | O'Connor | Kathleen | 20 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Enniscorthy | 9075 | Dublin | Jun 19/29 | Irish FS | Enniscorthy. | |
| 20 | | Hannan | Patrick | 34 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Pilmore | 8370 | Cobh | Jun 27/29 | Irish FS | Pilmore | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Line 6. O'Brien Line 14. Dempsey | Maggie Maria | Transferred to Boston Sheet Q4 line 21 Transferred to Boston Sheet Q4 line 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Lines 21/30 | | BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

111

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19*29. 190

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute, or blindness, or mental or physical defect or disease, or crippled, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Michael Killeen, Poulawillam, Miltown-Malbay, | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Tom Mulvihill, 58-806 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 2 | Sister, Mrs. Norton, Clare. Knocthoy, Thurles, Tipperary. | N.Y | Bronx | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Cousin, James Coyne, 1470 Concord Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father, Patrick Casey, Rathmoyle, Rush, Co. Dublin. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | - | Brother, Hugh Casey, 150 Manhattan Ave, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | black | grey | Nil |
| 4 | Father, Pats Burke, Knockadangan, Kilmaley, Ennis Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Nora Burke, called, 329 West 108th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | grey | Nil |
| 5 | Sister, Mrs. Casey, Clare. Toonagh, Ennis, Clare. | N.Y | Buffalo | No | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother, Vincent S. Walsh, 72 Birch Ave, Buffalo, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | Nil |
| 6 | Mother, Annie O'Brien. Swinford, Co. Mayo. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Mother. See 20 | 25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mary O'Brien, 6240 S. Laflin St. Chicago | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 7 | Mother, Sabina Reilly, Coolcroh, Crossmolina, Mayo. | Ills | Chicago | No | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Reilly, 4782 East Ave, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 8 | Mother, Catherine Gallagher, Lisnatrone, Co. Mayo. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Cousin, Edward Doherty, 208 E 90th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |
| 9 | Father, T. Gavin, Derrock Hill, Swinford, Mayo. | N.J | Newark | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother, Ml. Gavin, 781 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark, NJ, | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | - | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs. Pats. O'Hara, Cuingmeara, Foxford, Mayo. | Conn. | Waterbury | No | Mother (seal?) | 10 | No | - | - | Aunt, Sister Mary O'Hara called, 181 St. Leonard St, Waterbury | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 11 | Father, John Long, Ballyea, Merriss Mills, Clare. | N.Y | Astoria | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Long, 237 11th Ave, Astoria, L.I. NY. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | hazel | Nil |
| 12 | Father, Michael Finn, Cahercuff, Carrigtwohill, Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Miss Nora Finn, (Sister) 247 West 28th St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Michael Corrigan, Main St, Ennistymon, Clare. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mary Gardiner, called, 301 East 23rd St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | blue | blue | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Pat Dempsey, Coolcrastia, Co. Mayo. | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Brother, John Dempsey (see 25) | 30 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Hoffman, 1 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 15 | Father, Michael Greene, Grange, Ballinlough, Roscommon. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Mary Murphy, 2520 West 175 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 16 | Father, Mr. Molonay, Rosegreen, Cashel, Tipperary. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Cousin, Daniel Lanigan, 228 East 123 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | ruddy | brown | brown | Nil |
| 17 | Sister Mrs. E. O'Sullivan. Umeraltee, Knocknagree, Cork. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1900. Husband 1918, NY | | Husband, James Kelly, 514 E 175 St, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 18 | Mother, Catherine Kelly, Cullen, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y | Troy | Yes | Husband (see 27) | 50 | No | - | - | Husband, Denis Casey, 42 - th St, Troy, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | brown | Nil |
| 19 | Father, Ml. O'Connor, Kilcullen, Shanlo, Frems, | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Father (see 17) | 50 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Stretch, 8027 Throop St, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 20 | Father, Wm. Ramsden, Filmore, Cork. | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | Sister (see 23) | 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Edmond O'Donnell, 2917 Gibson Ave, St. Louis, Mo. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | hazel | brown | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make election for Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

G W Bachmann
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age.)*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single.)*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write.)*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality.)*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people.)*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29

at NEW YORK

G.P. Boshman

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

FORM 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 5th. September, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bailey ✓ | Maurice | 17 | 1 ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | London | 16486 ✓ | Cobh | Sept.5/29 | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Lines 1 to 30 | Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector 5.45 Am.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, 19 . 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy? (or are you opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage? If so, explain.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether you have ever been in prison or in a charitable institution, or supported by charity | Whether you have ever been deported from the United States, or excluded and returned within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Crampsting, Mrs. Pano R<br>Knockmeree, Co. Cork. | Ind Confirmed<br>N.Y | New York | Yes | Aunt (see23) | 50 | No | - | - | Sister of the opposite<br>Aunt Mrs. Pano R Crampsting<br>to first Generation<br>Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Costello,<br>1689 3rd Ave, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929
at NEW YORK

O'B Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

193 1

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

J. P. Buchanan

Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Welsh

Gael
Jameson
West York
Cave T.
1

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WEINTROB | MAX | 24 | | M | S | CABINET MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LIBERPOOL. | 39714 | LIVERPOOL. | 2.8.29. | N | |
| 2 | | WITTINGTON | URCULA M. | 24 | | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39927 | LIVERPOOL | 21.8.29 | ENGLAND | WALLASEY |
| 3 | | COCROCRAN | HONRY | 40 | | M | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39826 | LIVERPOOL. | 16.8.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 4 | | SCOTT | EDWRD | 29 | | M | M | STEWARD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39861 | LIVERPOOL | 21.8.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 5 | | MC.CANN | HUGH | 21 | | M | S | MOTOR DRIVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | CASTLEWELLAN | 6685 | BELFAST | 22.8.29. | I.F.S. | CASTLEWELLAN |
| 6 | | MORAN | CATHERINE | 18 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | Derealstown | 10953 | LIVERPOOL. | 1.2.6.29. | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD |
| 7 | | HOLLIAN | THOMAS | 31 | | M | S | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | DERIES | 7151 | LIVERPOOL | 1.8.29. | ENGLAND | STOCKTON ON TEE. |
| 8 | | MC.CORMICK | KATERINE | 29 | | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | Londonerry | 42622 | LIVERPOOL | 21.7.29 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 9 | | BROADFIELD | HENRY E. | 19 | | M | S | STATIONER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GLOUCESTER | 18199 | LONDON | 8.7.29. | ENGLAND | STOURBRIDGE |
| 10 | | BROADFIELD | GEORGE B. | 21 | | M | S | IRON WORKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KIDDERMINSTER | 18211 | LONDON | 8.7.29. | ENGLAND | KIDDERMINSTER |
| 11 | | NIGHTINGALE | ANNIE E. | 41 | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WRAWBY | 15393 | LIVERPOOL | 37. 29. | ENGLAND | GOXHILL |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | NIGHTINGALE | NANCE | 15 | | F | S | EMBROIDERESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GOXHILL | 15394 | LIVERPOOL | 3.7.29. | ENGLAND | GOXHILL |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | NIGHTINGALE | GORDON | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GOXHILL | 15395 | LIVERPOOL | 3.7.29. | ENGLAND | GOXHILL |
| 14 | | MC.DOWELL | PATRICK M. | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | Ireland | Co Down | 6641 | Belfast | 21.8.29 | Bryansford Ireland | Co Down |
| 15 | | MACREADY | ROBERT | 33 | | M | S | BUTLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD | 3448 | LONDON | 18.7.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 16 | | MC.DONAGH | KATE | 44 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | BALLYHADEREEN | 8666 | DUBLIN | 6.7.29 | I.F.S. | LOUGHGLYNN |
| 17 | | JONES | THOMAS | 18 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | CONWAY | 15716 | LIVERPOOL. | 31.7.29 | WALES | LLANDULAS |
| 18 | | JONES | MARGARET | 17 | | F | S | MAID. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | CONWAY | 15717 | LIVERPOOL. | 31.7.29. | WALES | LLANDULAS |
| 19 | | GILLIGAN | JAMES | 28 | | M | S | Concreter | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | DUNMOR | 7128 | LIVERPOOL. | 24.7.29. | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 20 | | LE POIDEVIN | ISABELLA M. | 24 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | GUERNSEY | ST. PETER PORT | 47724 | SOUTHAMPTON | 6.8.29. | GUERNSEY | ST. PETER PORT |
| 21 | | WALKER | WILLIAM W. | 45 | | M | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WILLINGTON | 16073 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY |
| 22 | | WALKER | ADA | 39 | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WALDRIDGE | 16074 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | WALKER | DOROTHY ANN | 14 | | F | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY | 16075 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | WALKER | WILLIAM P. | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY | 16076 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | WALKER | EMILY | 11 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY | 16077 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | SHOTTON COLLIERY |
| 26 | | MARTIN | HELEN | 32 | | F | S | WEAVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SCOTHSTOWN | 15854 | LIVERPOOL | 7.7.29. | ENGLAND | SCOTHSTOWN. |
| 27 | | MATHEWS | WINIFRED | 34 | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH. | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH. | 5959 | BELFAST | 8.7.29. | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH |
| 28 | | MATHEWS | JOHN | 5 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | IRISH | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH. | 5960. | BELFAST. | 8.7.29. | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH |
| 29 | | MATHEWS | ETHEL M. | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | IRISH | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH | 5961 | BELFAST | 8.7.29. | N. IRELAND | ARMAGH |
| 30 | | PICKARD | GEORGE | 19 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | LOCHES | 24029 | GLASGOW. | 8.8.29. | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |

Line 20. LePoidevin Isabella M. Transferred to Bowtob Sheet 1 line 14.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Do you believe or belong to the practice of polygamy? (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 28) (Answer "yes" or "no" to this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER. ALEC WEINTROBE, 83. CHATHAM ST., LIVERPOOL. | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. IRVING WEINBORG, 279 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER. MR. ROBERT H. WHITTINGTON, 130, POULTON RD. WALLASEY, CHES | N.Y. | FLUSHING. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. MRS. STAZACK, 157.23.-79TH AVE. FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE. MRS. C. CORCORAN, 45, ASH GROVE, WAVERTREE, LIVERPOOL. | NLY. | NEW YORK. | Yes | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. MR. M. STANTON, 412, GATE AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE. MARJORY SCOTT, 136, GARMOYLE RD. WAVERTREE, LIVERPOOL | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | MR. RIGBY, 2265 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. (Friend) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER. HUGH MC. CAN., MAGHERASAND, CASTLEMELLAN. | MASS. | CHICAGO. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. MISS M. SMALL, 47, 17TH ST., UNION AVE. CHICAGO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | AUNT. MRS. MC. CABE, HEMPSTEAD, RESEVOIR RD, PRENTON, B'HEAD. | N.Y | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | $25. | NO | - | - | COUSIN. MRS. E. DUFFY, 303, E. 122ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | DRK | DRK | BRN | ONE EYE LID SLIGHTLY CLOSED |
| 7 | MR. HOLLIAN, DERIES, CO. MAYO, (Father) Sister; Mary McCormack | ILL. | CHICAGO. | Yes | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS. MC. AULEY, 883, S. KEDLEE ST. CHICAGO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR½ | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 8 | Glengamna Draperstown Derry | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | | | SISTER. MRS. PATRICK GALLAGHER 4114, OGDEN ST. W. PHILADELPHIA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER. MR. H. EBROADFIELD, 77, BIRMINGHAM ST. STOURBRIDGE. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. GEO. BROADFIELD, 1063 DUPONT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER. MRS. M. TURLEY, 15, GLENSMORE ST. KIDDERMINSTER. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | DO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | Father Henry Goodshead, Elsham Nr. Brigg | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO | HUSBAND SEE 23. | £30 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. JOHN H. NIGHTINGALE, 4525, W. WALTON ST. CHICAGO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | G/Father do | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO | FATHER SEE 23. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | G/Father do | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | FR. | BRN | HZL | NONE |
| 14 | Uncle; Hugh McDowell, Bryansford Co. Down N. Ireland | Pa. | Newcastle | Yes | Uncle See 23 | $50 | NO | - | - | Uncle; Patrick McDowell, 256 Smithfield St. Newcastle Pa. | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | brn | blue | none |
| 15 | SISTER. MRS. MARGARET TITCHMARSH ST. YELVERTON RD. BIRKENHEAD. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1922 1928 | NEW YORK. | BROTHER. ANDREW MC. CREADY 3112, 93RD ST., JACKSON HGTS. LONG | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | BROTHER. JOE DARCY, NEW ST., BALLAGHADERREN, CO. ROSCOMMON | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | SELF. | $25. | NO | | | BROTHER. MR. MICHAEL DARCY, 510, LAKELAND AVE. LAKEWOOD. CLEVELAND. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER. THOMAS JONES, IY CROES LODGE, LLANDDULAS, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | yes | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT. M. MC. CREADY, 3112, 93RD ST., LONG ISLAND. City | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FR. | FR. | GRY | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER. THOMAS JONES, TYCROES LODGE, LLANDDULAS. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | yes | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT. M. MCCREADY, 3112, 93RD ST., LONG ISLAND, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER. JOHN GILLIGAN, KALINNAPPA, DUNMON, CO. GALWAY. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS. FAHY, 1831, STYLES ST. PHILADELPHIA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | BLK | GRN | NONE |
| 20 | ANDREW W. LE. POIDEVIN, 9, BERTHOLOT ST. ST. PETER PORT | MASS | BROCKTON | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | | | EMPLOYER REV. LARNED, ST. MARGARETS RECT. 434, WASHINGTON, ST. BROCKTON MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | RDY | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 21 | SISTER. MRS. MARY A. ALDER, 22, HIGH ROW, NEWFIELD, WILLINGTON | PA | PETROLIA | YES | SELF. | $25 | NO | - | - | REV. ROBERT S. NAYLOR, CHURCH ST. PETROLIA, PA. BRO/LAW. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | PLE | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 22 | SIST/LAW. DO. | PA. | PETROLIA | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 23 | AUNT. DO. | PA. | PETROLIA | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | UNCLE. DO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 24 | DO. | PA. | PETROLIA | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 25 | DO. | PA. | PETROLIA | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 3 | FR. | BRN | HZL | NONE |
| 26 | SISTER. LETTY MARTIN, OAKLEA BOOTHSTOWN, MICH. | CONN. | NEWHAVEN. | NO | SELF. | $5 | YES | NO | - | COUSIN. MARGARET HUNT, 227, CLINTON AVE, NEW HAVEN CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 27 | MOTHER MRS. A. DOUGON, ARMAGH. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. T. MATHEWS 528, W. 138 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 28 | GRAND-MOTHER DO. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | FATHER DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FR. | F.R | BRN | NONE |
| 29 | DO. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 10 | DRK. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 30 | MR. JAMES PICKARD, 4, BOSLEY AVE. MAULDETH RD. W. WITHINGTON FATHER MANCHESTER. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. HARRY S. PICKARD, 6639, 50, LINCOLN ST. CHICAGO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FR. | BRN | BLUE | SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out the words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1919
at NEW YORK

G F Bradbury
Immigration Officer.

24—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

195

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Ord
Laconia
New York
Oct 2.

Edison

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WALSH | WILLIAM | 46 | - | M | M | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIDNES | 39794 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES |
| 2 | | WALSH | ELIZABETH E. | 48 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39795 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | WALSH | LILIAN | 9 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIDNES | 39799 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES. |
| 4 | | WALSH | ADA MARY | 18 | - | F | S | FACTORY WORKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIDNES | 39796 | LIVERPOOL | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES |
| 5 | | WALSH | ELLEN E. | 16 | - | F | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIDNES | 39797 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | WALSH | HILDA MARGARET | 14 | - | F | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIDNES | 39798 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | WIDNES |
| 7 | | POGAN | JOHN | 24 | - | M | S | COPPER SMITH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | WALLASEY | 15616 | LIVERPOOL. | 29.7.29. | ENGLAND | BARROW. |
| 8 | | ELLIOT | ANNIE | 20 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | TIPPERARY | 10960 | LIVERPOOL. | 13.6.20. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 9 | | JAMES | MARGERY | 48 | - | F | W | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTYPRYDD | 20222 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES. | PONTYPRYDD |
| 10 | | JAMES | HORACE | 19 | - | M | S | SHOP ASST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTY PRYDD | 20224 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES. | PONTYPRYDD |
| 11 | | JAMES | VIVIAN | 25 | - | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTYPRYDD | 20223 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES | PONTY PRYDD |
| 12 | | DUDLEY | ERNEST V. | 41 | - | M | M | COLLIERY OFFICIAL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | TREHAFOD | 20628 | SOUTHAMPTON | 23.8.29. | WALES | PONTY PRYDD |
| 13 | AL ? England 7-2-30 C.F. | SHAUGHNESSY | JOHN | 28 | - | M | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | BALLINA | 7163 | LIVERPOOL | 3.9.29. | ENGLAND | ST. HELENS |
| 14 | | BUCKLEY | ALEXANDER | 35 | - | M | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST. HELENS | 39851 | LIVERPOOL. | 26.8.29. | ENGLAND | ST. HELENS |
| 15 | | FOSTER | OLIVE | 20 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 44066 | LIVERPOOL. | 26.8.29. | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND |
| 16 | NL 245-797 | BALL | HARRISON | 32 | - | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CLAY CROSS | 1881 | Liverpool | 4.9.29 | ENGLAND | CLAY CROSS |
| 17 | | TOOLIS | JOHN | 36 | - | M | S | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | B.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | KEEL WESTPORT | 7169 | LIVERPOOL. | 3.9.29. | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD |
| 18 | | DAVIES | ALICE | 58 | - | F | W | H'KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | BRECON | 20219 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES | PORTH |
| 19 | 1107430-7/24/36 | DAVIES | ETHEL MARY | 29 | - | F | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PORTH | 20220 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES | PORTH |
| 20 | | DAVIES | GLADYS OLIVE | 17 | - | F | S | H'HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PORTH | 20221 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES. | PORTH |
| 21 | | DAVIES | DAVID GLYN | 29 | - | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | NEWTOWN | 20217 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES. | PORTH |
| 22 | | DAVIES | GARNETT | 21 | - | M | S | PAINTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PORTH | 20218 | SOUTHAMPTON | 19.7.29. | WALES | PORTH |
| 23 | | KINGSTON | LLOYD | 41 | - | M | M | PLATE LAYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHILDEN | 16009 | LIVERPOOL | 10.7.29. | ENGLAND | S. SHIELDS |
| 24 | | BROWN | WILLIAM F.D. | 19 | - | M | S | FARM LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BOLDEN COLLIERY | 16048 | LIVERPOOL | 17.7.29. | ENGLAND | BOLDEN COLLIERY |
| 25 | VL 1/3 | BENNETT | VINCENT | 26 | - | M | M | STUDENT MINISTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARNSLEY | 73 | LIVERPOOL. | 29.7.29. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 26 | IMM 42 | BENNETT | LUCILLE C. | 18 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A | WAUKEGAN, Ill. | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 27 | | BURKE | THOMAS | 27 | - | M | S | FARM LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | HALIFAX | 15753 | LIVERPOOL | 1.7.29 | ENGLAND | BOLTON |
| 28 | | O'CONNOR | JOHN | 25 | - | M | S | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CROOK. | 16060 | LIVERPOOL. | 18.7.29. | ENGLAND | CROOK. |
| 29 | | HODGSON | MARTIN | 22 | - | M | S | SHOP ASST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WORKINGTON | 44004 | LIVERPOOL | 12.8.29. | ENGLAND | WORKINGTON |
| 30 | | MALONE | JOSEPH | 20 | - | M | S | BARBER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | B.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | ARDEE | 27698 | DUBLIN | 5.1.29. | I.F.S. | ARDEE |

2

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to perform or class, or legitimate labor (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever had money deported within — years | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | DGTER. MR. ESTHER GILES, 11, ALFORDE ST. WIDNES. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925/1928. | Jackson Heights N.J. | BRO. JAMES WALSH, 3117, 92ND. ST. JACKSON HGTS. LOND I. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BLD | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | DO. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | BRO/LAW. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | PL. | BLK | HZL | NONE |
| 3 | SISTER. DO. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS. | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | UNCLE. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | Child | - | - | NONE |
| 4 | DO. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS | YES | DO. | YES | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 5 | DO. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS | YES | D... | YES | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | DO. | N.Y. | JACKSON HGTS | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER. MR. ROGAN, 95, FERRY RD. BARROW. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. Donald Russell, 724, 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr. | dk. brn. | brn. | NONE |
| 8 | MRS. MURPHY, 426, (cousin) COCHERILL ST. LIVERPOOL | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Yes | SISTER SEE 23. | YES | NO | | | SISTER. MRS. C. KERNING, 413, E. 81ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BRN | MARK ON L. SIDE OF CHIN. |
| 9 | BRO. THOS. THOMAS, 74 TREHAFOD RD. PONTYPRYDD. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | NEPHEW. JOHN T. DAVIES, 6223, S. MAJOR AVE. CLEARING, CHICAGO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | UNCLE DO. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | | | COUSIN. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | MED. | AUB. | BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | DO. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | MED. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | WIFE. MRS. M.E. DUDLEY, 51, GETHIN TER. LLWYNALYN, PORTH | ILL | CHICAGO. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN. I. DAVIES, 6 23, S. MAJOR AVE. CLEARING, CHICAGO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE. MRS. MARY SHAUGHNESSY, 307, DERBYSHIRE HILL RD. | OHIO. | YOUNGSTOWN | NO | BROTHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. PATRICK SHAUGHNESSY 560, W. MADDISON AVE. YOUNGS | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | SLW. | BLK | BLUE | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE. MRS. JANE BUCKLEY, 11, LASCELLES ST. ST. HELENS. | N.J. | BAYONNE | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS. SADIE BODSON, 93 45TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | MOTHER. MRS. T.R. LIDDLE, 3, CATO ST. SOUTHWICK, SUNDERLD. | ILL. | W. FRANKFORT | YES | FATHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER. MR. T.R. LIDDLE, BOX 555, WEST. FRANKFORT, FRANKLIN CO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | Father, JONATHAN BALL, EYRE ST., CLAY CROSS, CHESTERFIELD. | ALA | MOFFIT | No. | BROTHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | | | BROTHER. WM BALL, MOFFIT, ALA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER. MARGARET TOOLIS, REEL WESTPORT, I.F.S. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | COUSIN. MARY TOOLIS, 812 NOSHORE RD. N.Y | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. Mary Toole, 443, 56th St. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 18 | DGTER. MRS. A.M. EVANS, 18, PRIMROSE TER. PORTH. | N.Y. | AMSTERDAM | YES | SON, SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | SON. MR. W. I. DAVIES, 24, GRAND ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 19 | SISTER. DO. | N.Y. | AMSTERDAM | YES | BROTHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FFR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 20 | DO. | N.Y. | AMSTERDAM | YES | DO. | YES | NO | | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | COUSIN. MRS. A.M. EVANS, 18, PRIMROSE TER. PORTH. | N.Y. | AMSTERDAM | YES | FATHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER. MR. D.W. DAVIES, COLUMBIA AVE. AMSTERDAM, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | PLE | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 22 | SISTER. DO. | N.Y. | AMSTERDAM | YES | BROTHER SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. W. I. DAVIES, 24, GRAND ST., AMSTERDAM, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 23 | WIFE. MRS. KINGSTON, 29, LEIGHTON ST. S. SHIELDS. | N.Y | NEW YORK | YE | SELF. | YES | NO | - | | FRIEND. MR. P. MURPHY, 179, E. 93RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | MED. | BLK | BRN | BULLET WOUND IN L. HAND. |
| 24 | Mother. ANNIE BROWN, 4, HEDWORTH LANE BOLDON BULLIERY, CO. DURHAM | ILL. | W. FRANKFORT | YES | UNCLE SEE 23. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. JOHN BROWN, 1310, E. CLARKE ST. W. FRANKFORT, ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER. T.A. BENNETT, 32, GLADYS ST. RUTHERHAM | Husband Res. CHICAGO. | | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1926 1929 | CHICAGO | PRESBYTERIAN THEO. SEMINARY 2330, N. HALSTEAD ST. CHICAGO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER/LAW. DO. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | HUSBAND. AS ABOVE | YES | YES | Feb. 1911 | Chicago. BORN. | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | U.S. Citizeness | - | - | NONE |
| 27 | BRO. PATRICK BURKE, 10, JOHN ST. BURY, LANCASHIRE. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | BROTHER SEE 23. | £6. | NO | - | - | BROTHER. JAMES BURKE, BOX 337, C/O. V.C. MATHER, HAVERFORD, PHILADELPHIA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED. | AUB. | GRY | NONE |
| 28 | MOTHER. MRS. C. C'CONNELL, 53, WHEATBOTTON, CROOK, CO. DURHAM | PA. | PITTSBURGH | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE DANIEL O'CONNELL, 151, NEGLEY AVE. E. LIBERTY, PITTSBURGH | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER. JOSEPH HODGSON, 8A, HENRY ST. WORKINGTON. | OHIO | MASSILLON | YES | UNCLE SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE EDWARD LORD, 112, BOWDIL, STARCK COUNTY, OHIO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | MOTHER. MRS. MARY MALONE, CAPPOGS GREEN, ARDEE, I.F.S | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SISTER SEE 23. | £5. | NO | - | - | SISTER. MISS. BRIDGET MALONE 50, W. 10TH ST., NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FR. | GRY | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

H Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

G O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

34—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Laconia
Oncl
New York
Grata

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 8TH SEPTEMBER., 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SADLER | EDNA | 24 | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY | 16069 | LIVERPOOL. | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | SADLER | JEAN | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY | 16070 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29 | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | SADLER | JOHN PERCIVAL | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY | 16071 | LIVERPOOL | 22.7.29. | ENGLAND | HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY |
| 4 | | MAHON | MARGARET | 26 | | F | S | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39835 | Liverpool | 16.8.29 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 5 | | CARROLL | GEORGE | 23 | | M | S | LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 39835 | Liverpool | 16.8.29 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 6 | | KEENEY | KEVIN E. | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | SKERRIES | 9869 | DUBLIN | 16.8.29. | I.F.S. | SKERRIES |
| 7 | | PERKS | MIRIAM A. | 21 | | F | S | ELECTRI- CIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ESSINGTON | 18231 | LONDON. | 11.7.29. | ENGLAND | WALSALL |
| 8 | | ROBINSON | JAMES SCOTT | 57 | | M | M | FITTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | | | | | ENGLAND | WALLSEND ON TYNE |
| 9 | | ROBINSON | MARY ANN | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HARTLEPOOL | | | | ENGLAND | WALLSEND-ON-TYNE |
| 10 | | JAMES | HARRIET | 35 | | F | S | SHOP ASST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WILLINGTON QUAY | 43994 | LIVERPOOL | 13.8.29. | England | Wallsend |
| 11 | | GRAHAM | MICHAEL | 16 | | M | S | GROCERS' ASST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BLAYDON ON-TYNE. | 16010 | LIVERPOOL. | 10.7.29. | ENGLAND | BLAYDON ON TYNE |
| 12 | | MONAGHAN | JAMES | 22 | | M | S | DESPATCH CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. | 43975 | LIVERPOOL | 8.8.29. | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. |
| 13 | | DENBY | ADA ELIZABETH | 43 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Moreton | 3748 | LONDON. | 22.8.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 14 | | BRACK | ZENA | 21 | | F | S | PACKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MIDDLESBORO | 39504 | LIVERPOOL | 13.8.29. | ENGLAND | THORNABY |
| 15 | | BROWN | ANNIE | 33 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WALLSEND | 44001 | LIVERPOOL | 12.8.29. | ENGLAND | WILLINGTON QUAY |
| 16 | | ROONEY | THOMAS F. | 30 | | M | M | BRICK LAYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | N.IRELAND | BALLINAREEN | 15739 | LIVERPOOL | 3.9.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 17 | | ROONEY | NORA V. | 27 | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | N.IRELAND | TULLYTHISMAY | 7172 | LIVERPOOL | 3.9.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | ROONEY | PATRICK J. | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 15740 | LIVERPOOL | 3.9.29. | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 19 | | MCPHILLIPS | BRIAN STEPHEN | 20 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballaghaderreen | 7160 | Liverpool | 14.8.29 | England | Liverpool |
| 20 | | MEYER | HEINRICH | 45 | | M | M | Gardener | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 16734 | Hamburg | 3.9.29 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 21 | | MEYER | EMMA | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 16735 | Hamburg | 3.9.29 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 22 | | MEYER | GERTRUDE | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 16733 | Hamburg | 3.9.29 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 23 | | MEYER | HERBERT | 17 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Uranisbeck | 16731 | Hamburg | 3.9.29 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 24 | | GERKEN | ELSA | 23 | | F | S | Bookkpr | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 29361 | Hamburg | 10.9.29 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 25 | | GREENWOOD | THOMAS ASHTON | 27 | | M | S | Clothier | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Todmorden | 18750 | Liverpool | 19.8.29 | England | Todmorden |
| 26 | | BARKER | ETHEL | 23 | | F | S | Slubber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Todmorden | 18747 | do | 19.8.29 | England | Todmorden |
| 27 | | BERNSTEIN | GERTRUDE | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Jewish | England | Newark | 156 | Liverpool | 29.8.29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 28 | | BERNSTEIN | SONIA IRENE | - | 11 | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | Britain | Jewish | U.S.A. | New York | | Born in U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | | Banton | Sarah Alice | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Ireland | Belfast | 160 | Liverpool | 3.9.29 | U.S.A. | N.York |
| 30 | | Banton | Octavius | 3 | | M | S | Child | no | Child | no | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Seattle | | Born in U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | N.York |

Line 8. Robinson James Scott, Did not embark
9. Robinson, Mary Ann. Did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1929

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a person who has been in any institution, prison, or asylum, supported or helped, or about to be supported or helped, by charity | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS. F. KYLER, 15, DRUR RDW HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. WILLIAM SADLER, MARINE HOSP. E. 9TH ST. CLEVELAND | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | GRAND-MOTHER DO. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | FATHER SEE 23 | - | NO | - | - | FATHER DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 2 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | DO. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | DO. | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER. ANNE MAHON, 26, MILTON ST. LIVERPOOL. | N.Y. | YONKERS | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | | | FATHER. MICHAEL MAHON, 18, GARDEN ST. YONKERS, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | IR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHERLYDIA WILLIAMS. 33, DOMBEY ST., LIVERPOOL. | N.Y. | YONKERS | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN. MY. WALSH, 205, ASH BOURNE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER. THOMAS HEENEY, ARMA DALE, SKERRIES, CO. DUBLIN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER SEE 17 | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. GEO. HEENEY 119, S. ELLIOT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | MRS. E. K. PERKS, 249, SNYD LANE BLOXWICH, NR. WALSALL. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT. MRS. A. ELLENBACH, 349, CROWN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 8 | SON. JAMES ROBINSON, 12, CARVILLE ORDNS. WALLSEND-ON-TYNE | PA. | JOHNSTON | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | SON. MR. JOSEPH ROBINSON, 330 TURNER ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | DO. | PA. | JOHNSTOWN | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED. | BRN | BRN | SLIGHT MARK ON NOSE |
| 10 | MOTHER. MRS. ELIZABETH JAMES 4, WEIR ST., WALLSEND-ON-TYNE | PA. | TARENTUM | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | | | SISTER. MRS. J. MOLLOY, 234, W. 6TH AVE. TARENTUM, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER. MRS. GRAHAM, 6, STELLA COTS. STELLA, BLAYDON-ON-TYNE | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | YES | FATHER SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | - | FATHER. FRANCIS GRAHAM, 85, GATES AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER. BRIDGET MONAGHAN, 40 GRASMERE AVE, WALKER ESTATE NEWCASTLE ON TYNE | MASS. | QUINCY | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER, EDMUND MONAGHAN, 4, GODDARD ST. QUINCY, MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER. MR. E. DENBY, Moreton LINCOLNSHIRE. | CAL. | VAN NUYS | NO | SELF. | YES | YES 1926 | 1916 | NEW YORK. | SISTER. MRS. C. E[illegible] 4706, LEMINA AVE. VAN NUYS, CAL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 14 | MOTHER. MRS. BRACK, 9, ST. LUKES AVE. THORNABY-ON-TEES. | PA. | BETHANY | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | | | SISTER. MRS. HOLLIDAY, 1st Methodist Episcopalian Parsonage BETHANY, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | SISTER. MRS. BRENNAN, 77, CLAVERINS ST. WILLINGTON QUARY. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS. L. MAHER, 6609, HUDDINGTON ST. PHILADELPHIA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10½ | MED. | BLK | GRY | SLIGHT MARK ON FOREHEAD. |
| 16 | FRIEND. MRS. DAVENPORT, 9 OXFORD ST., LIVERPOOL. | N.J. | MAPLE WOOD | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BRO/LAW. MRS. P. O'HARE, 552, MAPLE WOOD, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 17 | DO. | N.J. | MAPLE WOOD | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 18 | DO. | N.J. | MAPLE WOOD | NO | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | UNCLE. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | - | MED. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. McPhillips. 70 Princes Rd. Liverpool. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Brother See 23 | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. McPhillips. 1363 Plumpton Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fsh. | Br. | Blue | None |
| 20 | Mother/law, Mrs. W. Erpel. 32 Framhein St. Hamburg, Germany. | Ind. | Hammond | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. Fred Miller- Hammond, Ind. 435 Morris Ave. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None |
| 21 | Mother DO. | Ind. | Hammond | No | Husband as above | Yes | No | - | - | DO | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Dk. | Gry. | None |
| 22 | Grandmother Do. | Ind. | Hammond | No | Father as above | - | No | - | - | DO. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr, | Fr. | Gry. | None |
| 23 | Grandmother Do. | Ind. | Hammond | No | Father as above | - | No | - | - | DO. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr, | Fr. | Gry. | None |
| 24 | Father, Fritz Gerken. 45 Treskowstz. Hamburg. | N.Y. | Washington Heights. | Yes | Friend as above | | No | | | Friend. Jennie Bartels 112 Haven Ave. Washington Heights. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Gry. | None |
| 25 | Father. Thos. Greenwood. 53 Lennox Rd. Portsmouth. | N.J. | Gibbstown | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. Ernest Maden, Box 71. Gibbstown, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father. Mr. John Barker, 3 Pickles Bldgs. Longfield Rd. Todmorden. | N.J. | Paulsboro | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs. Wm. Carter 23 E. New St. Paulsboro, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Br. | Brn. | None |
| 27 | Mother/law. Mrs. L. Bernstein. 11 Anson St. Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925/9 | N.Y. | Husband. Mr. F. Bernstein. 530 W 147 Street. New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | None |
| 28 | Grandmother Do. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Mother as above | - | Yes | 1929 Birth | NY Birth | Father DC. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Hzl. | None |
| 29 | Mother: Mary Roberts. 25 Guest St. Liverpool | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920/9 | N. Y. | Husband: Harry Benten. 424 W. 53rd. New York City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Infant | | | None |
| 30 | Grandmother: DO | N.Y. | New York | Yes | as above Mother | — | Yes | Born | do | Father: DO | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fr. | brn | blue | none |

Child — none.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C P Budmen
Immigration Officer.

34—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

G B Bretherton

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VISITOR 4

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Atkinson Scott - VL172/335 SCOTT ATKINSON | JANE T. | 57 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | KEIGHLEY | 126 | Bradford | 5.9.29 | ENGLAND | KEIGHLEY | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | b | Lines 2/30 116 BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

03 - Pleasure
Married 9C
Warrants Receipt - 9/6/29
4 Months -

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | HUSBAND, JOHN SCOTT ATKINSON 11 NORTH BECRS RD.KEIGHLEY ENG. | KEIGHLEY | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Daughter MADELIENE OSHAUGHNESSEY, 338 ST.ANNES AV.NEW YORK N.Y | NO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FSH.GRY. | BLUE | NONE |

Reexamined and admitted until 8-1-30 File No 9427/335 -

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

G O Buckmaster
Immigration Officer.

34—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

G D Bustamante
Immig Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5
14—680

Form 6003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | TAYLOR | HARRY W. | 27 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Barrow-in-Furness. | 418442 | Washington | 19/7/29. | U.S.A. | Los Angeles. |
| 2 | | ADDY | ALICE | 52 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Manchester | | Washington | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. |
| 3 | | ADDY | MARGARET | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | Canada | Victoria, BC | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. |
| 4 | | SHEPPARD | STANLEY | 32 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Cwmtillery | 512602 | Washington | 11.7.29 | U.S.A. | Nanticoke |
| 5 | | NOLAN | AIDEN | 38 | | M | M | Chauffeur. | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Gorey | 474161 | Washington | 22/4/29. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 6 | | NOLAN | MARGARET | 39 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Newmarket-on-Fergus. | 474160 | Washington | 22/4/29. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 7 | | MISHINSKY | ISRARL | 34 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Jewish | England | Manchester | 491720 | Washington | 24/5/29. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 8 | | McCORMICK | JAMES | 27 | | M | S | Boiler Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 493511 | Washington | 29/5/29. | U.S.A. | Bronx. |
| 9 | | BROADFIELD | EDGAR C. | 29 | | M | S | Gardner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Bromsgrove | 463262 | Washington | 25/5/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland. |
| 10 | U.S. Cit. | JACQUES | JANE | 43 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Bishop Auckland | 499303 | Washington | 7/6/29. | U.S.A. | Steubenville. |
| 11 | | JACQUES | ELIZABETH | 5 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Steubenville | | Born in U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Steubenville. |
| 12 | | LAURIE | ISABELLA R. | 30 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gateshead | 476066 | Washington | 25/4/29. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | LAURIE | ISABELLA | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | do | do | 476065 | Washington | 25/4/29. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| 14 | | MOLLOY | JOSEPHINE | 25 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Wallsend-on-Tyne. | 501070 | Washington | 10/6/29. | U.S.A. | Tarentum |
| 15 | U.S. Cit. | MOLLOY | RITA M. | - | 11 | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Tarentum | | Born in U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Tarentum. |
| 16 | | TREHARNE | GLYNDWR | 27 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Maesteg | 512596 | Washington | 11/7/29. | U.S.A. | Scranton. |
| 17 | | TREHARNE | SARAH | 21 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Maesteg | 513991 | Washington | 17/7/29. | U.S.A. | Scranton. |
| 18 | | FANNING | CATHERINE | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Wigan | 502244 | Washington | 13/6/29. | U.S.A. | White Plains. |
| 19 | | FANNING | BRIDGET | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Wigan | 500892 | Washington | 10/6/29. | U.S.A. | Scarsdale. |
| 20 | | HANSON | HARRIET B. | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | West Hartlepool | 479436 | Washington | 1/5/29. | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh. |
| 21 | | PETTY | MINNIE | 35 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | West Hartlepool | 479435 | Washington | 1/5/29. | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh. |
| 22 | | ANDREWS | JANE | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Sunderland | 479437 | Washington | 1/5/29. | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh. |
| 23 | | THOMAS | THOMAS | 32 | | M | S | Electrician. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Maesteg | 512609 | Washington | 11/7/29. | U.S.A. | Scranton. |
| 24 | | THOMAS | SARAH Ann | 49 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Ponter-Dulais | 474022 | Washington | 22/4/29. | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 25 | | GAMBLE | GEOFFREY | 32 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Leicester | 462196 | Washington | 22/3/29. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 26 | | MacKAY | SAMUEL | 32 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 462197 | Washington | 22/3/29. | U.S.A. | Niagara Falls. |
| 27 | | RICHARDS | JOHN | 35 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Pontlottyn. | 512564 | Washington | 11/7/29. | U.S.A. | Peckville. |
| 28 | | HICKLIN | JOSEPH | 29 | | M | S | Machine Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Harthill | 502469 | Washington | 13/6/29. | U.S.A. | Detroit. |
| 29 | | LEWIS | BENJAMIN J. | 31 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Troedy-rhiw. | 512587 | Washington | 11/7/29. | U.S.A. | Scranton. |
| 30 | | LEWIS | GWLADYS | 19 | | F | M | H'Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Scranton | | Born in U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Scranton. |

Line 2. Addy, Alice Transferred to Sheet 10, line 1.
3. Addy, Margaret, Transferred to Sheet 10, line 2.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11
Aliens . . . . . 19

Purser

SEP 18 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19 29. 202

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including prepayment to intending persons in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Year in person or all members of the family, or supported by others? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father. J. J. Taylor, 10, Clarence St., Ulverston. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927-1929 | Hollywood Cal: | Friend :Mrs Howard Home. 715, N. Kingsley Dr., Hollywood,. Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 2 | ~~Bro. Mr.G.Byrom, 122,Hulme Hall Lane,Miss Platting, Manchester.~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Phila. Pa.~~ | ~~Husband. Mr. C.C.Addy,1717 Rowan St. Philadelphia,Pa.~~ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med. | D.B. | Grey | ~~Small Scar on bridge of Nose.~~ |
| 3 | ~~Uncle.~~ do. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Mother see abv. | - | Yes | | ~~Phila.~~ Pa. | Father. do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | U.S.C. | | | None. |
| 4 | Mother: 11,Woodland Terrace Cwmtillery Mon.(Mrs.Sheppard) | Pa. | Nanticoke | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1925/1929 | Nanticoke Pa. | B/law:Mr.Fred Powell, 118 Church St. Nanticoke Pa. | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | Brn | grey | none |
| 5 | Father.Mr.John Nolan, Gorey, Co.Wexford, Ire. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923-1929 | N.Y.C N.Y. | Home. 75-E.55th, New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dark | Drk. | Brn. | None. |
| 6 | Father/Law. do. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband see abv. | - | Yes | 1923-1929 | N.Y.C. N.Y. | do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brsh. | Fr. | Blue | None. |
| 7 | Father. Sam.Mishinsky, 15, Hampshire St. Cheetham, Manchester. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927/1929 | Bronx N.Y. | Uncle. M. Jackson,948,Tiffaney St. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh. | Blk. | Brn. | None. |
| 8 | Father. Mr.J.McCormick,Altomat, Clara Pk, Knock, Belfast, Ire. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927/29 | N. Y. Bronx | 1315, Herschell St., Bronx, N.Y.Friend Jack Evans | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | None. |
| 9 | Uncle :Mary Broadfield 87,Birmingham St. Starbridge, Worcestershire. | Ohio | Cleveland | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928/29 | Cleveland O. | Father : Robert Broadfield 6925 Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland, O. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None. |
| 10 | 4, Stranton St. Father Wm.Richley Bishop Auckland. | Ohio | Steubenville | Yes | Husband see abv. | Yes | Yes | 1919/29 | Steubenville Ohio. | Husband. John Jacques,610, Garrett Av.Steubenville,O. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Drk. | Brn. | None. |
| 11 | do. | Ohio | Steubenville | Yes | Father | - | Yes | | DO Born. | Father. do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | ------ | | Child | ------ | | |
| 12 | 9, Charlotte St. Mother Isabella Wright Gateshead, Durham. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | see 23. Husband | Yes | Yes | 1927 1929 | Brooklyn. | Husband. Mr. Laurie, 5404, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | D.B. | Brn. | None. |
| 13 | do. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 1927 1929 | Brooklyn. | Father. do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ------ | | Child | ------ | | None. |
| 14 | Mother Mrs. E. James, 4, Weir Street, Wallsend-on-Tyne. | Pa. | Tarentum | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927/29 | Tarentum Pa. | Husband. Mr. James Molloy, 234,W.6th Av.Tarentum,Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 15 | Gd/Mother. do. | Pa. | Tarentum | Yes | Mother see abv. | - | Yes | 1928 | DO Born. | Father. do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ------ | | Infant | ------ | | None. |
| 16 | Gd/Father. Mr.Thos.Thomas, Ivor St. Maesteg.Wales. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925-1929. | Scranton. | Home. 1820 Washburn St., Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 17 | do. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Husband see abv. | Yes | Yes | 1923-1929. | Scranton. | do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | D.B. | Blue | None. |
| 18 | Mother.Mrs.C.Fanning,24, Caroline St.Wigan. | N.Y. | White Plains | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923/29 | Scarsdale NY ~~Park~~ | Sister. Miss. H. Fanning,23 Rocksbury Rd.Scarsdale, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | D.B. | Blue | Scar on forehead. |
| 19 | do. | N.Y. | Scarsdale | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921/29 | Scarsdale NY ~~Park~~ | do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | L.B. | Blue | None. |
| 20 | 13, Norfolk St. Father John Hanson West Hartlepool.Durham. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927/29 | Pittsburgh | Employer.Mr. D. Winter,Centre & Negley Avs.Pittsburgh. Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None. |
| 21 | 13, Norfold St.(Father John Hanson) West Hartlepool, Durham. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926/29 | Pittsburgh. | Husband. Van Petty,246,Third Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 22 | Gwalia, Greta Ave. West(Sister Prudence Andrews) Hartlepool, Co.Durham. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926/29 | Pittsburgh. | Mrs. W. J. Charles, 24,(Sister) Somerset St.Pittsburgh,Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 23 | Mrs.Miller,(Aunt) Alma Rd. Maesteg, Glam. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926/9 | Scranton. | Father: William Thomas Home. 1414, Washburn St., Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | D.B. | Grey | None. |
| 24 | Mrs.Dowling, Wyn Seion Hs. Pontardulais, Wales.(Sister) | Ohio | Cleveland | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913/1929 | Cleveland. | Husband.Mr.A.J.Thomas,Dutch Rd. Olmstead Falls, O. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Birth mark on Left Cheek. |
| 25 | Bro.Mr.H.Gamble, 17,Kent St., Leicester. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926/1929 | Niagara Fls. | Father: Joseph Gamble Home. 621-3rd Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y., N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 26 | 1, Annfield St., Mother Margaret McKay Glasgow, E. Scot. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923-1929 | Niagara Fls. | Friend. Mr. Tom Martin, 511 Fourth St.Niagara Falls,NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No, | No, | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 27 | Father.Mr.Richards,14,Tynewydd St. Pontlottyn,S.W. | Pa. | Peckville | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924/29 | Peckville | Sister.Mrs.E.Griffiths,715, Main St., Peckville, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 28 | Firvale, Harthill, Nr. Sheffield. (Sister) | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Father:Jesse Hicklin Self | Yes | Yes | 1923/1929 | Detroit. | Home. 2120, Hellen Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 29 | Mrs.Morgan, 48,Greenfield St. Abercynon. Glam. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926-1929. | Scranton. | Home. 1317, Dartmouth St., Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 30 | Sister/Law. do. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Husband see abv. | Yes | Yes | | Born. | do. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, In Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 17
at NEW YORK

G.B. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

34—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

at NEW YORK

G.D. Bushman

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 2008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MORGAN | JENNETT M. | 27 | - | F | M | HOUSE KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | WALES | Treharris | 512580 | WASHINGTON | 11.7.29. | U.S.A. | SCRANTON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-17

SEP 16 1929

3.42 pm

Lines 2/30 BLANK

Purser

6

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1928, *19*

201

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Yes to prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or requirement, or agreement, express or implied, of or from a the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported; when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER, MR. T. STEPHEN, 34 FELL ST. TREHARRIS GLAM. | PA. | SCRANTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 1929 | Pa. SCRANTON | HUSBAND, MR. MORGAN, 353½ N. FILMORE AV. SCRANTON PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 29
at NEW YORK

G F Buehman
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

205

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

A. B. Buchman

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| X | | TROIKA | HAIA-LEA | 57 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | YIDDISH | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | POLAND | GOV. VILNA | 49 83 N Q | RIGA | 26.8.29. | RUSSIA | NIZKNI NOVGOROD |
| X | 4224 737 | TROIKA | ENTA dtr. | 18 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | POLAND | NOV. SVENTZIANY | 49 84 N Q | RIGA | 26.8.29. | RUSSIA | NIZKNI NOVGOROD |
| 3 | | CHOSTAK | ANNE | 42 | | F | M | FARMING | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | ROGOSIN | 49 85 N Q | RIGA | 26.8.29. | RUSSIA | ROGOSIN |
| 4 | | CHOSTAK | PIERRE son | 16 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | ROGOSIN | 49 86 N Q | RIGA | 26.8.29 | RUSSIA | ROGOSIN |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

06-29
07-29
06-32
07-32

J. Regan 9-17-29 11 am

Lines 5/30 BLANK

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—431

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he has come, if permitted by the laws and permits to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | D'TER, SARA KAZATZVAYA, NIZKNI NOVGOROD | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE 23 HUSBAND | $10 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND, MORRIS TROTZKY, 572 SARATOGA AV. BROOKLYN N.Y | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | FR. BLCK. | GREY | | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER -DO- | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | 60 | NO | - | - | FATHER -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | LT. FR. | GREY | | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER, MARIANNA MATETZKAIA DER. ROGOVIN GOV. MINSK | N.H. | CLAREMOUNT | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23 | $10 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND, JOHN SHOSTAK, 14 RIVER ST. CLAREMOUNT N.H. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. FR. | GREY | | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDMOTHER -DO- | N.H. | CLAREMOUNT | YES | See 23 FATHER | 10 | NO | - | - | FATHER -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. FR. | GREY | | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919
at NEW YORK

G W Bushnell
Immigration Officer.

24—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4/17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of September, 1929

at New York

G O Boothman

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Alien Passengers whose vise has been approved by U.S.Technical Advisers. NON-QUOTA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ADDY | Alice | 52 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Manchester | 90 | Liverpool | 7/8/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | ADDY | Margaret Dawn | 16 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | Canada | Victoria BC. | X | U.S.C. | VDC | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Lines 3/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-15

U.K. Passport #11481-11-29-S

Edwards Draft - 9/14/29 Lon

10

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

208

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether an polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Bro. Mr.G. Byrom, 133 Hulme Hall Lane, Miles Platting, Manchester. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 Phila. 1929 Pa. | | Husband, Mr.G.C.Addy, 1717 Rowan St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No. | Perm. | Yes | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | - | Med. | D.B. | Grey | Small Scar on bridge of nose |
| 2 | Uncle. do. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Mother see abv. | - | Yes | do | Phila. Pa. | Father. do. | No. | Perm. | Yes | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | | | | U.S.C. | | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Doyle, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of September, 1929
at New York

G M Boolander
Immigration Officer.

24—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Clauson. Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Clauson Carr

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A. P. Buchanan

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Laconia
New York
Toronto
Vermont

(1)

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FAULDER | ANNIE MAY | 38 | - | F | S | TEACHER OF MUSIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 461427 | WASHINGTON | 2.4.29 | U.S.A. | JEFFERSON |
| 2 | | BUMSTEAD | NELLIE | 59 | - | F | D | MISSIONARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURNISTON | 451681 | WASHINGTON | 19.2.29. | U.S.A. | MILWAUKEE |
| 3 | | SHRIMP | FLORENCE H. | 22 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | England | Liverpool | 470768 | Washington | 15.4.29 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 4 | | GRIFFIN | AMY | 62 | - | F | W | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | England. | Horley | 478957 | Washington. | 30.4.29 | U.S.A. | BURHOLME |
| 5 | U.S.C. | GRIFFIN | CONSTANCE dau | 18 | - | F | S | Hosiery Worker. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | BORN. United States Citizen. | 1911 | U.S.A. | BURHOLME |
| 6 | | DE. SANTIS | DORIS | 30 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ITALIAN | ENGLAND | DARLASTON | 470934 | WASHINGTON | 16.4.29. | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 7 | | DE SANTIS | MARGARET dau | 3 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA | | BORN United States Citizen. | | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 8 | | DE SANTIS | WILLIAM son | | 3 | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH | | BORN. United States Citizen. | | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 9 | | HOGG | HELEN C. | 34 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GALASHIELS | 467460 | WASHINGTON | 4.9.29. | U.S.A. | HURLEY |
| 10 | U.S.C. 925324 6/13/33 | HOGG | NANCY MAE dau | 4 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | SANTA RITA | | BORN. United States Citizen. | | U.S.A. | HURLEY |
| 11 | | MAC. MILLAN | ANNA | 37 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY | 508711 | WASHINGTON | 27.6.29. | U.S.A. | NEWARK |
| 12 | | MOORE | MARGARET | 31 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | 479556 | WASHINGTON | 30.4.29 | U.S.A. | SOMERVILLE |
| 13 | | CHALMERS | MARY | 48 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE | 490618 | Washington. | 23.5.29 | U.S.A. | BRONSVILLE |
| 14 | | SOMERVILLE | MARION L. | 11 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | TAUNTON | | | | U.S.A. | BANGOR |
| 15 | | CHALMERS | BELLE M. dau | 35 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE | 487045 | Washington. | 15.5.29 | U.S.A. | BANGOR |
| 16 | | CASSIDY | CATHERINE A. | 42 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | SMITH | ELIZABETH | 31 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | Ireland. | Belfast. | 486246 | WASHINGTON | 16.5.29 | U.S.A. | KEARNEY |
| 18 | | MC.DILL | JOMIMA | 48 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | ELDERSLIE | 476126 | WASHINGTON | 25.4.29. | U.S.A. | KEARNEY |
| 19 | | MC.DILL | CHRISTINA dau | 16 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | SCOTSTOWN | 475139 | WASHINGTON | 25.4.29. | U.S.A. | KEARNEY |
| 20 | | BURROWS | PERCY | 26 | M | M | | ELECTRICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRKDALE | 503738 | Washington | 15.6.29 | U.S.A. | WOODHAVEN |
| 21 | | DUGGAN | MARY Winifred | 34 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Tonypandy | 510619 | Washington. | 29.6.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | REID | BERTHA | 30 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CASTLETON | 481046 | WASHINGTON | 5.3.29. | U.S.A. | LODI |
| 23 | U.S.C. | REID | EDWARD son | 1 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | LODI | | BORN United States Citizen. | | U.S.A. | LODI |
| 24 | | COWE | WINIFRED | 28 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 494433 | Washington. | 27.5.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | KELLY | LILLIAN | 29 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | BUCKLEY | 482561 | Washington. | 6.5.29 | U.S.A. | WESTBURY |
| 26 | | KELLY | MAY dau | 23 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | BUCKLEY | 481460 | Washington | 3.5.29 | U.S.A. | WESTBURY |
| 27 | | GRIBBICKS | ETHEL | 42 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARNSLEY | 464560 | WASHINGTON | 3.30.29. | U.S.A. | GREENWICH |
| 28 | 7/131/319 121 | BARLOW | JOHN SMITH | 52 | - | M | M | ELECTRICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 471905 | Washington. | 17.4.29 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 29 | | BROWN | KATHLEEN | 43 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | Cavan. | 459269 | WASHINGTON | 13.3.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | | PENNINGTON | MARGARET | 43 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WESTMORELAND | 503392 | Washington. | 15.6.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1 Annie M Faulder transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 7 line 10. Line 12 M.Moore transferred to Boston Mfst.sheet 15 line 1. Line 14 M.L.Somerville transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 7 line 12
Line 16 Catherine A Cassidy did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, *19* 29. 210

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MRS. F.AULDEN, 21, LAZONBY TER. HARRABY, CARLISLE. | W.VA. | JEFFERSON | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1886 | CARL ISLE | C/O MISS QUVAL, ST. HILDAS GUILD HALL CHARLES TOWN, JEFFERSON | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | GRN | HAZL. | SCAR ON R. HAND. |
| 2 | SISTER, MRS. MARY J. CLARK, 37, CHURCH ST. MIDDLESBOROUGH | WIS | MILWAUKEE | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1929 | Milwaukee WIS LT | 4126, HIGHLAND BLVD. Daughter. MILWAUKEE, WIS. Mrs E.Caspar. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | Aunt Mrs.W.Williams. 25, YORK AVE., SEFTON PARK, LIVERPOOL. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | | SELF. | $25. | YES | Jul 1923 1929 | PHILA | 2032, MT. VERNON ST., Father. PHILADELPHIA, PA. J.W.Shrine. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | NONE |
| 4 | 34, CROYDON RD., LONDON, S.E. Sister. Mrs W.Curtis. | PA. | BURHOLME | yes | SELF. | YES | YES | 1892 1929 | BUR HOLME | 7148, LAUNDALE, BURHOLME, PA. Home. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Grey | Blue | NONE |
| 5 | Aunt. DO. | PA. | BURHOLME | yes | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | B O R N. | BUR HOLME | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Grey | NONE |
| 6 | Sister.Miss E.Cotterill. 16, STATION ST., DARLESTON, STAFFS. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23. | YES | YES | Jul 1923 1929 | PITTS BURGH | 7024, Upland St. PITTSBURGH, PA. Mr.P.de Santis | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | DO. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | YES | FATHER See 23 | - | YES | BORN | PITTS BURGH | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ----- | | CHILD | | | NONE |
| 8 | DO. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | YES | DO. | - | YES | BORN | PITTS BURGH | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ----- | | CHILD | | | NONE |
| 9 | SISTER, MRS. JAMES MACKAY, 46, TWEED RD. GALASHIELS, | N.M. | HURLEY | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1921 1929 | HURLEY | Husband Mr.R.Hogg. HURLEY, N.MEX. Box. 1316 | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | AUNT. DO. | N.M. | HURLEY | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | Ye | YES | B O R | HURLEY | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ----- | | CHILD | | | NONE |
| 11 | Mother.Mrs.G.McMillan. 32 Bartenholm Rd.Pasiley.Scotland. | N.J. | NEWARK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | NEWARK | Newark Eye & Ear Infirmary 77 Central Ave.Newark.N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | LT. | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | C/O.MRS. BALLANCE, 30, BUDDON ST., DALMARNOCK, GLASGOW | N.Y. | SCHENECTADY | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | | N.Y. | HOME. 831. THOMPSON. ST., SCHENECTADY, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | Mother.Mrs.W.Chalmers. 18, PARRISH PARK RD., DUNDEE. | N.Y. | BRONSWILLE | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | Mar 1919 1929 | BRONS VILLE. | 4, HIGH ST., Emp.Dr.Pratt. BRONSVILLE, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 14 | ----DO.---------- | MAIN | BANGOR | YES | ---------- | - | YES | - | BAN GOR | ---------- DO. ---------- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | Mother.Mrs W.Chalmers. 18 Parrish Park Rd. Dundee. | MAIN | BANGOR | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1919 1929 | BAN GOR | STATE ST. Emp. Mrs.S.B. BANGOR, MAIN. Copeland. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | ---------- | | | | | | | | | ---------- | NO | PERM | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Father. Mr.W.Smith. 7, LAGGAGH ST., BALLYSILLAN, BELFAST. | N.H. | KEARNEY | yes | SELF. | | YES | 1923 1929 | Kearney N.J. | 76, DUKE ST., Home. KEARNEY, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brd | Brn. | NONE |
| 18 | Sister Mrs G.Campbell 10, CAMERON ST., CLYDESBANK, SCOTLAND. | N.J. | KEARNEY | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1922 1929 | Kearney N.J. | 362, MAPLE ST. Husband. KEARNEY, N.J. Mr.T.McDill. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FR. | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 19 | DO. | N.J. | KEARNEY | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | 1922 1929 | Kearney N.J. | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 20 | C/OMRS. EAGON, 333, LORD ST., SOUTHPORT, LANCS. | N.Y. | WOODHAVEN | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | Nov 1925 1929 | Baldwin. N.Y. | Friend.Mr.A.Little. 161 Stanton Ave. Baldwin, L.I., N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | ROSE & CROWN HOTEL, Merthyr. Mother Mrs.Jas.Brookes.S.Wales. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | Aug 1926 1929 | N.Y. | 114, W. 63RD. ST., Husband. NEW YORK, N.Y. Chas.Duggan. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 22 | C/O MISS E. DAVIES, 3, DORSET ST. ROCHDALE, LANCS. (SISTER) | N.J. | LODI | YES | HUSBAND See 23 | YES | YES | Sep 1926 1929 | Lodi | 81, KEASLER AVE., Husband. LODI, N.J. Mr.A.Reid. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 23 | AUNT. DO. | N.J. | LODI | YES | FATHER see 23 | - | YES | BORN | | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ----- | | INFANT | | | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER. MR. J.T.COWE, 79, GALBRAITH ST., POPLAR, LOND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Sep 1925 1929 | N.Y. | C/O MRS. F. SHEPARD, 579, 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. Empl. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 25 | SISTER. MISS M. KELLY, 37, SPADESWOOD RD. BUCKLEY. | N.Y. | WESTBURY | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1920 1929 | WEST BURY | 204, SCHENCH AVE., Mother. WESTBURY, L.I. Mrs.L.Kelly | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 26 | Father. DO. | N.Y. | WESTBURY | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1925 1929 | WEST BURY | Mother. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 27 | 14, LOCKE ST., BARNSLEY YORKS. Mr.J.Gribbions. | CONN. | GREENWICH | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1926 1929 | CONN. | 305, MELBANK AVE., Emp. GREENWICH, CONN. Mr.Broomhall | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 28 | Daughter. MRS. MARY BAITUP, 92, CHURCH ST. PRESTON LANCS. ENG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1923 1929 | N.Y.C | 1816, HUNT AVE., Home. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | RED. | GRY | GRN | NONE |
| 29 | Sister. Mrs W.McCapen. 2, GRESHAM DRIVE, BELFAST. N.IRELAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1921 1929 | N.Y.C | 680, PARK AVE., Emp. NEW YORK, N.Y. Mr.P.Payne. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | Mother.Mrs.S.Robinson. GRASSMORE HOUSE, COCKERMOUTH, CUMBERLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | N.Y. | Emp. Mr.M.L.Schiff. 932, 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. Doyle.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

G. O. Buchanan

Immigration Officer.

24—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Gibson-Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

G. Gibson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

G. W. Buchanan

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WARD | GERTRUDE M. | 33 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | U.S.A. | RAHWAY |
| 2 | | WARD | JOHN A. | 2 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | RAHWAY | | | | U.S.A. | RAHWAY |
| 3 | | WALKER | JOHN | 38 | - | M | M | Car Dropper. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | WALES | SKITBY | 496551 | Washington. | 1.6.29 | U.S.A. | ROCK SPRINGS |
| 4 | | WALKER | EVA F. | 36 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | STOCKPORT | 496552 | Washington. | 1.6.29 | U.S.A. | ROCK SPRINGS |
| 5 | | GRAHAM | JOHN | 30 | - | M | S | MACHINIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK | | | | U.S.A. | ROSLYN |
| 6 | | BROWNBRIDGE | ALMA | 25 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARRINGTON | 477073 | Washington. | 26.4.29 | U.S.A. | E.ORANGE |
| 7 | | BROWNBRIDGE | UNA | 29 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARRINGTON | 477074 | Washington. | 26.4.29 | U.S.A. | E.ORANGE |
| 8 | | BROWNBRIDGE | HILDA | 32 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWLAND | 477072 | Washington. | 26.4.29 | U.S.A. | E.ORANGE |
| 9 | | SMYTH | ELIZABETH | 41 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GRIMSBY | 511416 | Washington. | 8.7.29 | U.S.A. | CLIFTON |
| 10 | | BALME | MARGARET | 36 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURY | 477058 | Washington. | 25.4.29 | U.S.A. | GARFIELD |
| 11 | | RUSSELL | WILLIAM | 31 | - | M | M | TIN-SMITH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PAISLEY | 516379 | WASHINGTON | 27. 1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | RANDELS | EMILY | 46 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRKENHEAD | 516590 | Washington. | 27.7.29 | U.S.A. | N.Y.C |
| 13 | | RIDER | MARY A | 44 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Nuneaton. | 488237 | WASHINGTON | 10.5. 1929 | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND |
| 14 | | RIDER | PERCY | 14 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | England | Moreley | United States Citizen Father's Papers. | | | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND |
| 15 | | RIDER | WILLIAM | 3 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND | BORN. United States Citizen. | | | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND |
| 16 | | McCONNELL | ADAM | 30 | - | M | M | GROCER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N. IRELAND | IRISH | N. IRELAND | BALLY MARTIN | 481265 | Washington. | 3.5.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | McCONNELL | SARAH | 30 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N. IRELAND | IRISH | N. IRELAND | BALLY MARTIN | 480518 | Washington. | 2[illegible]5.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | GRIFFIN | NELLIE | 25 | - | F | S | TAILORESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 498559 | Washington. | 6.6.29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | GOLDIE | MINNIE | 40 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARROW-IN-FURNESS | 510714 | WASHINGTON | 7. 3. 1929 | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | U.S.A. | GOLDIE | IRENE | 12 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | BORN. United States Citizen. | | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | | BOYLAN | ANNIE E. | 24 | - | F | S | STENOG. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | MONAGHAN | 460308 | WASHINGTON | 18.3. 1929 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 22 | | McENTEE | JENNIE | 80 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | IRISH | IRELAND | MAGHAR | S.P.No. 3[illegible]53 issued 6.5.29 U.S.C. | | | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 23 | | FORSYTHE | JOHN | 29 | - | M | S | BOILER-MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | N. IRELAND | BELFAST | 463666 | Washington. | 26.3.29 | U.S.A. | KEARNEY |
| 24 | | MACK | AGNES W. | 47 | - | F | S | LADYS' MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | MOTHERWELL | 487178 | WASHINGTON | 15.5. 1929 | U.S.A. | DETROIT |
| 25 | | HALL | ETHEL | 40 | - | F | S | CHILDREN NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 503324 | WASHINGTON | 15. 6.1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | PRICE | HUGH | 58 | - | M | M | MOTORMAN | YES | ENGLISH WELSH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | TY NAUT | 490301 | WASHINGTON | 23.5. 1929 | U.S.A. | RACINE |
| 27 | | PRICE | ANNIE | 59 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH WELSH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | BALA | 490590 | WASHINGTON | 22.5. 1929 | U.S.A. | RACINE |
| 28 | | PRICE | OWEN | 55 | - | M | M | ASSISTANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | WALES | TYRVANT | | | | U.S.A. | RACINE |
| 29 | | PRICE | ELIZABETH | 53 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | WALES | TYRVANT | | | | U.S.A. | RACINE |
| 30 | | PEAKER | ELSIE B. | 35 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEEDS | 459394 | WASHINGTON | 14.3. 1929 | U.S.A. | HAMMOND |

ELIMINATIONS.
Lines 1 & 2 Gertrude & John Ward did not embark.
Line 5 John Graham did not embark. Lines 28 & 29 Owen & Elizabeth Price transferred to sheet 15 Lines 7 & 8.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

212

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to reside in country tributary to Canal Zone, Panama, or other outlying possession of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist (Refer to question 27 for full text of this question) | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | -MOTHER- AND AUNT, 45M, MAIDSTRD.- WALLASEY,- | N.J. | RAHWAY | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | | RAHWAY | HUSBAND - A.V. WARD, 216 W. MILTON AVE, RAHWAY, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | -GRANDMOTHER- - DO. | N.J. | RAHWAY | YES | FATHER | - | YES | | BORN | FATHER - - DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 PROSPECT PLACE Mother SKETTY, SWANSEA Mrs W.Walker | WYO. | ROCK SPRINGS | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 1929 | ROCK SPRINGS | 708 CENTER ST. ROCK SPRINGS, WYO. Home. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 4 | Mother in Law. DO. | WYO. | ROCK SPRINGS | YES | HUSBAND | - | YES | 1915 1929 | ROCK SPRINGS | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 5 | SCOTLAND - - - - - - - - - - - Uncle Mr.J.E.Abel. | E.I. | ROSLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | | ROSLYN | BOX 66 E. BROADWAY ROSLYN, L.I., N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | RDY | FR | BLE | NONE |
| 6 | 180 Station St.E.Coventry. | N.J. | E.ORANGE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | E. ORANGE | 172 RUTLEDGE AVE. Father. Mr.W.H. E. ORANGE, N.J. Brownbridge. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | LGT | AUB | BLE | NONE |
| 7 | Uncle. -do- | N.J. | E.ORANGE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | E. ORANGE | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | LGT | BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 8 | Uncle -do- | N.J. | E.ORANGE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | E. ORANGE | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | LGT | FR. | BLE | NONE |
| 9 | MRS. E. NIXON, 12 Sister. HAINWORTH LANE, INGROW, KEIGHLEY, YORKS | N.J. | CLIFTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Nov 1923 1929 | CLIFTON | 173 ARLINGTON AVE, Husband. CLIFTON, N.J. Mr.W.Smyth. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | AUB | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | SISTER- MRS. J. WYRILL 14 DALLAM ST.UNDERCLIFFE BRADFORD. | N.J. | GARFIELD | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1920 1929 | PHILA PA. | HUSBAND- GEO.F. BALME 100 DEWEY ST. GARFIELD NJ. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 11 | 36 WELL ST. PAISLEY Mother.Mrs.A.Russell. | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 1929 | N.Y. | Wife Mrs.M.Russell. L.I.NY | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | 43, CARLETON RD. Mother. BIRKENHEAD Mrs.S.Randles. Sister. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1906 1929 | N.Y.C. | 6271 BOOTH ST. ELMHURST, Sister Mrs.S.Cheers. 12 So.Terrace Ave.Mt.Vernon N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | 73, SCOTCHMAN LANE, MOBLEY LEEDS YORKS Mrs E.Mitchin. | O. | CLEVELAND | No | SELF | YES | YES | 1913 1929 | CLEVELAND | 1053 E. 185 ST. Husband. CLEVELAND.O. Mr.Rider. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Brn | Brn | NONE |
| 14 | Aunt. DO. | O. | CLEVELAND | - | above. MOTHER | YES | YES | 1915 1929 | Cleveland. BORN | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Brn | NONE |
| 15 | Aunt DO, Father.Mr.Jas.McConnell. | O. | CLEVELAND | - | above. MOTHER | YES | YES | 1915 1929 | BORN | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | ----CHILD---- | | | | | NONE |
| 16 | BALLYMARTIN, CO.DOWN | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 1929 | N.Y. | Home. 562 W. 189 ST. N.Y.C. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 17 | Father in Law. DO. | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1914 1929 | N.Y. | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 18 | 32 ROSINA ST. HIGHER OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER Mother Mrs M.Griffin. | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Jul 1925 1929 | N.Y.C. | Friend Miss.A.We.Walsh. 218, E. 67 ST. NEW YORK NY | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 19 | 28 SANDERSON ST. MANCHESTER.Mother Mrs.J Jones. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 29 | BROOKLYN | 341 BAY RIDGE AVE, Husband BROOKLYN, N.Y. Mr.A.Goldie. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 20 | G.Mother. DO. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | MOTHER | --- | YES | | BORN | Father. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | | 0 H I L D | | | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER- JOHN BOYLAN, BALLAGH THREEMILEHOUSE | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 1929 | CHICAGO | HOME - 4851 RICE ST. Uncle CHICAGO, ILL. Mr.T.McEntee. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 22 | Brother. DO. | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1882 1929 | CHICAGO | Husband.Mr.T.McEntee. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER- MRS M.FORSYTHE 7, GLEASTILTS ST. BELFAST | N.J. | KEARNEY | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 29 | KEARNEY | HOME - 97 DUKE ST. KEARNEY, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER- ROBT. MACN, 3, WATSON ST.MOTHERWELL. | MICH | DETROIT | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 29 | DETROIT | FRIEND-MRS. A. MACLAREN 1062 ROSELAWN AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 25 | BROTHER- MR. E. HALL, 47 GRANTHA, RD,LUTON, BEDS | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926- 29 | N.Y. | HOME - 1060 5TH AVE Emp. NEW YORK, N.Y. Dr.Kreeh. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | HZL | NONE |
| 26 | GRIFFITH PRICE, PANT RUTH GRAIGFECHAN, NR.RUTHIN, N. WALES. Brother. | WIS. | RACINE | NO | SELF | YES | YES | Jun 1898 1929 | RAC- INE | HOME - 610 8TH ST. RACINE, WIS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | DRK | GRY | NONE |
| 27 | Brother in Law. DO. | WIS. | RACINE | NO | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1898 1929 | RAC- INE | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 28 | Brother.- -----DO.---------- | WIS. | RACINE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | RAC- INE | HOME - 837 CENTER ST. RACINE, WIS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 29 | Brother-in-law. -----DO.---------- | WIS. | RACINE | YES | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1911 1929 | RAC- INE | -"- - - DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 30 | MOTHER-MRS RENNY, 14 CLARENCE ST. LEEDS. | IND. | HAMMOND | YES | SEE 23 HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1925 29 | HAMMOND | HUSBAND -C.PEAKER 317 INDIANA AVE, HAMMOND IND. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | BLK | GRY | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

G.D. Bishman
Immigration Officer.

24—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Dawson Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

G. Dawson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

G D Buchanan

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Laconia
Tourist
Cabin
Passenger
3.

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BATESON | ELLEN | 33 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARROW. | 472099 | WASHINGTON | 17.4.29. | U.S.A. | HAMMOND |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | BATESON | DOROTHY | 8 | - | F | S | SCH LAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARROW. | 472098 | WASHINGTON | 17.4.29. | U.S.A. | HAMMOND |
| 3 | | STEPHENSON | MARY E. | 44 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ULVERSTON | 469984 | WASHINGTON | 13.4.29. | U.S.A. | ROCKFORD |
| 4 | U.S.A. | STEPHENSON | EVELYN | 18 | - | F | S | STENO GRAPHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BELVIDERE | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | U.S.A. | ROCKFORD |
| 5 | | WATSON | MARY | 35 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | THORPE BASSETT | 489406 | WASHINGTON | 21.5.29. | U.S.A. | BEACON |
| 6 | | LARVIN | NORA | 23 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TAMWORTH | 501178 | Washington. | 10.6.29 | U.S.A. | N.JERSEY |
| 7 | | COAKLEY | CYNTHIA | 24 | - | M | S | GOLF ASST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | N. IRELAND | IRISH | N. IRELAND | BELFAST. | 487695 | WASHINGTON | 17.5.29. | U.S.A. | HEMPSTEAD. |
| 8 | | RISUCCI | ETHEL | 29 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | RISUCCI | | | | | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | CASEY | NORMAN G. | 26 | - | M | S | VALET | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 488806 | WASHINGTON | 20.5.29. | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | | O'CONNOR | BRIDGET | 60 | - | F | S | GOVERNESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | CASHEL | 483086 | WASHINGTON | 7.5.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | SCOTT | Margaret | 35 | - | F | M | H'wife. | yes | English | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries. | 472537 | Washington. | 18.4.29 | U.S.A. | Bedford. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | SCOTT | Margaret | 5 | - | F | S | Child | No | Child | no | Britain | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | 472539 | Washington. | 18.4.29 | U.S.A. | Bedford |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | SCOTT | JAMES | 9 | - | M | S | Student | yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Canada | Toronto. | 472538 | Washington. | 18.4.29 | U.S.A. | Bedford. |
| 15 | | ILLINGWORTH | MENA | 28 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | RYHOPE | 48286C | WASHINGTON | 6.5.29. | U.S.A. | LORAIN |
| 16 | | ILLINGWORTH | MARJORIE | 5 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | LORAIN | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | U.S.A. | LORAIN |
| 17 | | ADSHEAD | WILLIAM | 54 | - | M | M | PIPE-FITTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | 479868 | WASHINGTON | 1.5.29. | U.S.A. | LORAIN |
| 18 | | ADSHEAD | CLARA | 53 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CASTLEDEN | 479878 | WASHINGTON | 1.5.29. | U.S.A. | LORAIN |
| 19 | | ADSHEAD | FLORENCE | 18 | - | F | S | MACHINIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | RYHOPE | 479877 | WASHINGTON | 1.5.29. | U.S.A. | LORAIN |
| 20 | | JONES | ELIZABETH | 48 | | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | RUTHIN | 487812 | WASHINGTON | 17.5.29. | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH |
| 21 | | BARNETT | GEORGE | | | M | M | | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | | | | | | U.S.A. | LONSDALE |
| 22 | | BARNETT | JANE | | | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | | | | | U.S.A. | LONSDALE |
| 23 | | BARNETT | GLADYS | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | | | | | | U.S.A. | LONSDALE |
| 24 | | RIDER | MARY | | | | | | | | | BRITAIN | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | RIDER | PERCY | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | | | | BRITAIN | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | RIDER | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | | BRITAIN | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | WALLACE | A | | | F | S | | | | | BRITAIN | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | CASEY | Norman G | 26 | - | M | S | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 488806 | Washington. | 20.5.29 | U.S.A. | Philadelp |
| 29 | | SCHUMANN | DETLEV W | 28 | - | M | S | Prfessor | yes | German English French | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kiel | 4792766 | Washington. | 25.5.29 | U.S.A. | Brunswick |
| 30 | | WESTON. | Florence | 45 | - | f | S | Stenog | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Nottingham | 5132789 | Washington. | 16.7.29 | U.S.A. | Zion. |

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 8 & 9 Ethel & Ronald Risucci transferred to sheet 15 lines 9 & 10. Line 10 Norman G Casey transferred to line 28 same sheet. Lines 15 & 16 Mena & Marjorie Illingworth did not embark. Lines 17, 18 & 19 William, Clara & Florence Adshead did not embark. Lines 21, 22, & 23 George, Jane, Gladys Barnett did not embark. Lines 24, 25, & 26 Mary, Percy & William Rider transferred to sheet 9 lines 13, 14, & 15. Line 27 A. Wallace did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 14

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929; 19 29.

214

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or belong to any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is to be issued | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.J.MILLS 12,PRESTON ST. BARROW IN FURNESS. | IND. | HAMMOND | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | Aug 1923 1929 | HAM MOND | HUSBAND.W.BATESON, 35, CARROLL ST., HAMMOND, IND. | NO | P ERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | G/F. DO. | IND. | HAMMOND | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | Aug 1923 1929 | DO. | FATHER. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GODO | NO | 4 | 5 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | SISTER.MRS.F.HUDDLESTON, 44,LIGHTBURN RD.ULVERSTON | ILL | ROCKFORD | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1909 1929 | ROCK FORD | HUSBAND. E.STEPHENSON,1911 BRUNER ST.,ROCKFORD.ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | AUNT. DO. | ILL | ROCKFORD | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BORN 1929 | | FATHER DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bld | Blue | NONE |
| 5 | Sister.Mr.G.Walker. Gilling West.Richmond.Yorks. | N.Y. | BEACON | YES | HUSBAND, SEE 23. | YES | YES | 1924 1929 | N.Y. | HUSBAND.REV.R.D.WATSON 47, NORTH ST.BEACON, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER.MR. LARVIN, LUDYAK ST., TAMWORTH. | N.Y. | NEW JERSEY | YES | SELF. | YES | yes | 1925 1929 | Elizabeth N.J. | EMPLOYER, 47, ABERDEEN RD. ELIZABETH, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER.THOS COAKLEY,50,DEER PARK RD., BELFAST. | N.J. | CAMDEN | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1929 | N.Y. | 11430, 31ST. ST., Home. CAMDEN, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER - MRS JUDITH PERRY, 9 AVERENA ST., LIVERPOOL | N.Y. | ELMHURST | YES | SELF | YES | YES | | N.Y. | FRIEND. SAVINO P. RISUCCI 55-13, COURT TER. ELMHURST, N.Y. | C | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | GRANDMOTHER DO. | N.Y. | ELMHURST | | MOTHER AS ABOVE | S | YES | | N.Y. | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER.MARY L. CASEY,23, WINCHESTER RD. ENFIELD | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | YES | YES | | PA. | FRIEND. F.E.DICKSON, DONALD MANOR, ELKINS PARK PA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | AUB. | HZL | NONE |
| 11 | COUSIN.MR.C'CONNOR,PEAK BALLINADERG, TUAN,GALWAY | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1925 | N.Y. | HOME.534, W.159 ST. Brother. NEW YORK, N.Y.Mr.T.O'Connor. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | AUB | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | Sister.Mrs.E.McGeorge. Nanfold.Dumfries. | Ohio. | Bedford. | No | Husband. See 23 | yes | yes | 1929 | Bedford | Husband.Mr.W.Scott. High & Avery St.Bedford. Oh. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None. |
| 13 | Aunt. -do- | Ohio | Bedford. | no | Father. see 23 | yes | yes | 1924 1929 | Bed ford. | Father. -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | —— | | CHILD | | | None. |
| 14 | Auht. -do- | Ohio | Bedford. | no | Father. see 23 | yes | yes | 1924 1929 | Bed ford | Father -do- | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | —— | | CHILD | | | Nom. |
| 15 | | OH. | LORAIN | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23. | YES | YES | | LOR AIN | HUSBAND.GEO. ILLINGWORTH, 830, W. 18TH ST., LORAIN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 16 | | O. | LORAIN | YES | FATHER | O | YES | | LORAIN | FATHER DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | NONE |
| 17 | | OH. | LORAIN | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | | LORAIN | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 18 | | O. | LORAIN | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | | LORAIN | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | NONE |
| 19 | | O | LORAIN | NO | FATHER AS ABOVE | | YES | | LORAIN | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER. MRS.R.D.JONES NANTCLWID, MILL,RUTHIN. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1915 1929 | PITS BURGH | Sister. MRS.J.W.JONES. 3030,GLEN MORE AVE.CORLISS STATION PITTSBURGH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mother.Mary T.Casey 23 Winchester Rd. Anfield. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 1929 | Elkins Park | Friend F.E.Dickson. Donald Manor Elkins Park.Pa. | n | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fr | Aub | Hzl. | None. |
| 29 | Father.Mr.W.Schumann. Altona. Luett Iserbrook. 33 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | Spet yes | 1926 1929 | Bruns wick | The Lincoln School 425 W 123rd.St.New York.N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nom. |
| 30 | Cousin,Mr.H.Stephens. Lucknow Rd.Nottingham. | Ill | Zion. | No | self | yes | yes | 1892 1929 | Zion. | Sister.Mrs.L.S.Marsh. 1812 Capouse Ave.Scranton.Pa. | n o | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Hzl | None. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Th Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J D Berlman
Immigration Officer.

24—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people frequently claims under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

215

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Ramsay-Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ramsay Carr

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J V Buttrman

James S Dunbar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Lac
T.T.C
N.Y
Parents
1

Form 8448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 B2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 7th.September., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | D |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | HUGHES | WILLIAM | 37 | | M | S | Plasterers Helper | yes | English Welsh | yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Rhos | 512597 | Washington. | 11.7.29 | U.S.A. | Scranton. | |
| 2 | | COLLINS | CERIWEN | 24 | | F | S | Home | yes | English | yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Blaengwyfi | 512620 | Washington. | 11..7.29 | U.S.A. | Scranon. | |
| 3 | | ANDERSON | OLAF | 29 | | M | S | Mechanical Engr. | yes | English Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandanavian | Sweden | Troved | 501138 | Washington. | 10.6.29 | U.S.A. | W.Allis | |
| 4 | | McFARLANE. | ROBERT | 61 | | M | W | Metal - Turner - | yes | English | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 34 | Glasgow | 8.7.29 | | | D |
| 5 | | COATES | FRED | 29 | | M | S | Art.Silk Spinner | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Bury | 496470 | Washington. | 1.6.29 | U.S.A. | Linwood | |
| 6 | | WAY | MARGARET | 23 | | F | M | H'wife. | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool. | 478429 | Washington | 29.4.29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | D |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-17 519537 512597 Wales 17 Rhos 512597 Washington. 11.7.29 U.S.A. Scranton.
17 519555 512620 Wales Blaengwyfi 512620 Washington. 11..7.29 U.S.A. Scranon.
35 501138 Sweden Troved 501138 Washington. 10.6.29 U.S.A. W.Allis
Metal - Turner - yes English yes Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow 34 Glasgow 8.7.29 D
Art.Silk Spinner yes English yes Britain English England Bury 496470 Washington. 1.6.29 U.S.A. Linwood
H'wife. yes English yes Britain English England Liverpool. 478429 Washington 29.4.29 U.S.A. Brooklyn D
Merchant Draft SEP 16 1929
3 Pass

ELIMINATIONS.
Line4 Robt McFarlane transferred to sheet 15 line 4.
Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929; *19*

216

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Father Mr.W.Hughes. | | 7/27/29 | | Anthracite Choral | | 1923 | Scranton | | Sister.Mrs.H.A.Potter. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar 2nd fg |
| 1 | xQueen St. Rhos Wrexham. | Pa | Scranton | yes | Society | yes | yes | 1929 | Pa. | 1416 Washburn St.Scranton.Pa | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Rt Hand |
| | Uncle.Mr.J.Collins. | | 7/27/29 | | Anthracite | | 1923 | Scranton | | Father.Mr.W.B.Collins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 28 Tunnel Tce.Blaenwylfi. | Pa | Scranton. | yes | Society | yes | yes | 1929 | Pa | 144½ Garfield St.Scranton.Pa. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr | Fr | Grey | none |
| | Father.Mr.A.Anderson. | | 7/27/29 | | | | 1923 | | | Friend.Mr.R.C.Swanson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dk | | |
| 3 | Troved.Sweden. | Wis | W.Allis | No | Self | yes | yes | 1929 | W.Allis | W.Allis. Wsicinsin. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nom |
| 4 | - - -

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

G P Bushman
Immigration Officer.

24—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, G. Hamilton-Lang, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hamilton Lang

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

G D Bushnell

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Passenger Examiner
New York
Customs

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LUNT | MARION R. | 28 | - | F | S | SIENOG. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | ENG. | WALLASEY |
| 2 | | KLEIBL | JOSEPH | 28 | - | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | CZECH-SLOVAKIAN | MORAVIA | BEZDEKOF | 1738 | London. | 13.8.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | BROWN | LOUIE | 53 | - | F | S | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BEVERLEY | 47 | Newcastle | 6.9.29 | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE |
| 4 | | THOMSON | R.obert G.S. | 37 | - | M | M | Merchnat | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Rothsay | 24 | Madras | 17.8.29 | INDIA | Madras |
| 5 | | WALKER | ELLEN | 56 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWTON | 119 | Bradgord. | 4.9.29 | ENGLAND | YORK |
| 6 | | TURNER | EDITH A. | 28 | - | F | S | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | ST.HELENS | 15663 | LONDON | 27.7.1929 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 7 | | HALL | ELIZABETH M. | 60 | - | F | W | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 16099 | LONDON | 31.7.1929 | ENGLAND | LUTON |
| 8 | | JAGGER | AMY | 55 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRADFORD | 107 | BRADFORD | 27.8.1929 | ENGLAND | BRADFORD |
| 9 | | BOURNE | SIDNEY | 59 | - | M | M | DRAUGHTS-MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DUDLEY | 1047 | BIRMINGHAM | 24.7.1929 | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM |
| 10 | | SCHOFIELD | NELLIE | 45 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 147 | Liverpool. | 12.8.29 | ENGLAND | MORETON |
| 11 | | HALPENNY | ATTRACTA | 27 | - | F | S | DOCTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | DUBLIN | | | | L.E.S. | DUBLIN |
| 12 | | HEPWORTH | JOSEPH | 26 | - | M | S | HORN CUTTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD | 310 | Sheffield | 31.8.29 | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD |
| 13 | | SIPPERT | MINNIE | 62 | - | F | W | H.HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA | HOLSENPOTH | 116 | MANCHESTER | 20.8.1929 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 14 | | SIPPERT | ESTHER | 24 | - | F | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | 115 | MANCHESTER | 20.8.1929 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER |
| 15 | | TILLEY | ALFRED C. | 45 | - | M | S | MOTOR ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 795 | Liverpool. | 14.6.29 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Line 1 Marion R.Lunt did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Line 11 Attracta Halpenny transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 8 line 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Lines 16 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

125

E. Davidson
Purser.

12

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (a person or a laborer) have a ticket (or care and treatment of the person, or supported by charity)? If so, state | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER- A.J. LUNT-45 MANOR RD. WALLASEY, CHESHIRE | ENG. | WALLASEY | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | SISTER- MRS. A.V. WARD, 216 W. MILTON AVE, RAHWAY, N.J. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEND- DR. KONCANY, CONSUL, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, 18 BEDFORD, SQ. LONDON, W.C.1 | ENG | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Friens Mr. V. Feidek. 500 River-side Drive. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER-ROBT. BROWN, 13 ALEX CRES. CROOK, DURHAM | ENG. | NEWCASTLE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER-ROBT. MACLEAN, 12 CLARENDON RD. BURLINGAME, CAL. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 4 | Brother. Mr. Thomson. 23 Temple Moor Rd. Oxton. B'head | Eng. | Birkenhead. | yes | self | yes | No | - | - | Dodge & Seymour. Employers. Park Lane. New York City, N.Y. | NO | 1 WK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | Fr | Fr | Blue | None |
| 5 | HUSBAND - HARRY WALKER, 37 7TH AVE, TANGHALL, YORK. | ENG. | YORK | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | DGTR- MRS. D. ULMER, 6314 N. 33RD ST. OMAHA, NEB. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | AUB | GRY | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER-R.N. TURNER, 8 GARTH DR. MOSSLEY HILL L'POOL | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND-MRS. ARMSTRONG, 875 PARK AVE, NEW YORK NY. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | SON- MR. E.A. HALL, 49 GRANTHAM RD. LUTON | ENG. | LUTON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | DGTR- MISS HALL, APT. 5A 524 W. 122 ST. N.Y.C. N.Y | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND - W. JAGGER, 18 PANNAL ST. GT. HORTON BRADFORD. | ENG. | BRADFORD | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER-MRS. W. SCOTT, 306, NICHOLS ST, BRIDGEPORT. CONN. | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | WIFE-MRS. BOURNE 273, ALCESTER RD. S.B'HAM | ENG. | BIRMINGHAM | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON/LAW - MR. J. GRAY, 227 NAPLES TERR. NEW YORK NY | NO | 6 Wks. MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fsh | AUB | HZL | NONE |
| 10 | Husband Mr. C. Schofield. The Haven. Burden Rd. Moreton. Ches. | ENG. | MORETON | YES | SELF | yes | NO | - | - | DGTR- MRS. SILVERMAN, 2646 S. SMEDLEY ST. PHILA. | NO | 7 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Dk | BLK | BLE | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER-P.J. WALRENNY, 22, EATON SQ. MONKSTOWN, DUBLIN | LFS | DUBLIN | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | THE PETER BENT BIGHAM HOSP. BOSTON, MASS. | NO | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | BLE | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER- BENJ. HEPWORTH 52 HARCOURT RD. SHEFFIELD | ENG. | SHEFFIELD | yes | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Pennsylvania Hotel. TOURING New York City, N.Y. | NO | 56 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR | DRK BRN | BLE | NONE |
| 13 | SON- M. SIPPERT, 4 BRUNSWICK ST. HIGHTOWN, MCHR. | ENG. | MANCHESTER | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SON-LAW-B. DUCK 8414 BOULEVARD, ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 14 | BROTHER DO. | ENG. | MANCHESTER | YES | SELF | - | NO | - | - | BROTHER/LAW DO. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 15 | Sister. Mrs. L. Hobson. 34 CALDY RD. AINTREE | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915-1916 | N.Y. | BROTHER-F. TILLERS, 766 FLATBUSH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | HZL | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 7/16/30 File No. 99172/294
Temporary admission extended until 8/13/30 File No. 99172/294
Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30 File No. 99172/294
Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30 File No. 99172/294
Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30 File No. 99172/294
Temporary admission extended until 9/16/30 File No. 99172/294

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doyle.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J P Mustin

Immigration Officer.

34—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INTERSTATE PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lamont Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

G. Lamont Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

G. F. Bowman

Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Laconia N.Y. Lamont Carr

Form 500h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 427684 (2) | BACHE | MINNIE F. | 33 | - | F | S | TRAINED NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORWOOD | 1923/317 | London. | 29.8.29 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 2 | | BACHE | JACK A. | 37 | - | M | S | None. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORWOOD | 19229/316 | London. | 29.8.29 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Burbridge 4.30 PM

EXPLANATIONS.
Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

Gus Baildon
Purser.

13

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1929 SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including transportation (especially in laboring persons) in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SISTER.MRS.J.BERRY. 56,TOWN HALL. PRESTON. MELBOURNE.VICTORIA. | AUS. | MELBOURNE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | James Hotel Pennsylvania Hote. New York City N.Y. | NO | 1 week IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | FR. | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | -DO- | AUS. | MELBOURNE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | -do- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BRN | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Doyle.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

G D Bachman

Immigration Officer.

24—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING OFFICE

221

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Lamson, Carr., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lamson Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

G D Buchanan.

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Russian
Jewish
N.Y.
Hebr. Russ

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANS | CARROTHERS | WILLIAM A. | 40 | - | M | M | UNIVERSITY PROFSR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | NORTHERN IRELAND | BROOKEBRO. | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 2 | | CARROTHERS | AGNES E. | 29 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | RADCLIFFE-ON-TRENT | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 3 | | CARROTHERS | PERCIVAL J. | 7 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 4 | | CARROTHERS | ALEXANDER B. | 6 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | CANADA | SASKATOON | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 5 | | CARROTHERS | ALFRED W. | 4 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | - | NO | BRITAIN | IRISH | CANADA | SASKATOON | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 6 | | CARROTHERS | GERALD A. | 3 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | - | NO | BRITAIN | IRISH | CANADA | SASKATOON | | TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | SASKATOON | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18 SEP. 1929, SEPTEMBER, 1929.

222

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he primarily come for the purpose of joining a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States, or if not, has such husband or parent filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER. REV. J. W. CARRUTHERS. HILLSIDE. HOWTH. CO. DUBLIN. | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 1929 | New York | University of Saskatchewan. HOME. SASKATOON. SASK. | NO | 1 week IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE |
| 2 | BRO/LAW. -DO- | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | NO YES | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | UNCLE. -DO- | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 4 | DO. -DO- | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | -DO- | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 5 | DO. -DO- | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | -DO- | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 6 | DO. -DO- | CAN. | SASKATOON | YES | -DO- | - | No | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

G J Buchman
Immigration Officer.

34—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanson Cary, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stanson Cary

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Buchanan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

223

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ORR | MARGARET | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 38 | LIVERPOOL | 12.7.1929 | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | WAY | MARGARET | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | | | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | CRAMB | CHARLOTTE | 37 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUMBLANE | 906 | GLASGOW | 27.6.1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | JONES | SAMUEL | 31 | | M | M | RAIL-ROAD MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | N.WALES | CARNARVON | 94 | LIVERPOOL | 8.8.1929 | N.WALES | CARNARVON |
| 5 | | AGNEW | EDITH G. | 25 | | F | S | CURIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 3590 | LONDON | 6.8. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | | HAGUE | MARY G. | 14 | | F | S | CONFECT-IONER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURTON-WOOD | 39862 | Liverpool. | 22.8.29 | ENGLAND | EARLESTOWN |
| 7 | | PRICE | Owen | 55 | | M | M | Assemlr. | yes | English | yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Tyrvant | 177 | Liverpool | 6.9.29 | U.S.A | Racine |
| 8 | | PRICE | ELIZABETH | 53 | | F | M | H'Wife | yes | English | yes | Britain | Welsh | Wales | Tyrvant | 178 | Liverpool. | 6.9.29 | U.S.A. | Racine |
| 9 | | RISUCCI | ETHEL | 29 | | F | M | H'wife. | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool. | 574 | Liverpool | 14.5.29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | U.S.CIT. | RISUCCI | Ronald | 6wks | | M | S | Infany | yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool. | BORN WHILE TEMPORARY VISIT ABROAD. | | | | |
| 11 | | MCFARLANE | Robert | 31 | | M | M | Metal Turner. | yes | English | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 34 | Glasgow | 9.7.29 | U.S.A. | Rochester |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

123

Barbados 5.30 pm

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2 Margaret Way. transferred to sheet 11 line 6
Lines 12 to 30 are Blank

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

224

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to be merely in country tolerance for certain length of time (or once and permanent or indefinite), as supported by checks? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER- H. BURDEIT, 16. SOUTH GROVE, DINGLE LIVERPOOL | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924-1929 | BROOKLYN | HUSBAND - 7410 3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNCLE - -DO- - - - - - - - - - | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924-1929 | BROOK-LYN | HUSBAND- FORT HAMILTON PARK WY.- BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | PLE | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER-MRS. CRAMB, 16 CLARENCE ST. PAISLEY | VA. | HOT SPRINGS | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920-1928 | N.Y. | EMPLOYER- C/OMRS. MCKEE DUNN HOT SPRINGS, VA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE- MRS. S. JONES, 75.S. PENICALLT CARNARVON | TEX. | HOUSTON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | HOU-STON | BROTHER-IN-LAW MR. A. EVANS 212, BYRNE ST. HOUSTON, TEX. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER- MRS. AGNEW, 7 PARK PLACE, BOOTLE LIVERPOOL | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER-WM. ANDREW AGNEW 535 FRANKLIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 6 | UNCLE-MARTIN SPILMAN, 146, HAYDOCK ST. EARLESTOWN. | PA. | BELLE VERNON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926-1929 | BELLE VERNON | MR. F. HAGUE, 334 SPEAR ST. BELLE VERNON, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | HZL | NONE |
| 7 | Brother. Griffith Price. Ruth Craigfechan. Nr. Ruthin. | Wis | Racine | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1911-1929 | Racine | Home. 857 Centre St. Racine. Wisconsin. | nO | Perm | yes | no | ne | no | ne | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | Brother in Law -do- | Wis | Racine | yes | Husband Above | yes | yes | 1911-1929 | Rac-ine | -do- | no | Perm | yes | no | ne | no | ne | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brd | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother Mrs. J.H. Perry 9a Verona Street. Liverpool. | N Y | Elmhurst | yes | self | yes | yes | 1925-1929 | Elm hurst | Husband. Mr. S.P. Risucci. 5518 Court Tce. Elmhurst. N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None |
| 10 | G'Mother. -do- | N Y | Elmhurst | - | Mother above | - | No | - | - | Father. -do- | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None. |
| 11 | Father Mr. McKenzie. 149 Adelphi St. Glasgow. | N Y | Rochester | yes | self | yes | yes | 1926-1929 | Roch ester | Home. 862 Hager St. Rochester. N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | | CHILD | | | None. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J P Beahman
Immigration Officer.

24—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Thomas, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

G. Thomas Carr

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

G. P. Buchman

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

SEP 17 1929

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List T.2.C.L.L.2. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th September, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Blean | Louisa | 28 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Westport | 472309 | Washington | Apl 17/29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 2 | | Begley | Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dingle | 471846 | do | Apl 17/29 | U.S.A. | Baltimore |
| 3 | | Conway | Bridie | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Enniskymon | 509008 | -do- | Jun 26/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Friel | Julia | 24 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Westport | 475368 | -do- | Apl 24/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 5 | | Frawley | Mary | 31 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Enniskymon | 467275 | -do- | Apl 9/ 29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | | Frawley | John | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | | No | U.S.A. | IRISH | U.S.A. | New York | | U. S. C. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | Frawley | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | U.S.A. | IRISH | U.S.A. | New York | | U. S. C. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | | O'Hara | Mary | 26 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Foxford | 482998 | Washington | May 7/29 | U.S.A. | Waterbury |
| 9 | | Scanlon | May | 32 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Stratragan | 468970 | -do- | Apl 12/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | | Roden | Sheelah | 23 | | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Keadue | 470011 | -do- | Apl 13/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Kilkelly | Bridget | 28 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Kinvara | 473627 | -do- | Apl 20/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 12 | | Larkin | Margaret | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Banagher | 466389 | -do- | Apl 6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | | Coughlin | Bessie | 47 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Banagher | 472247 | -do- | Apl 17/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | Coughlin | Rose | 49 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Banagher | 466387 | -do- | Apl 6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | Curran | Delia | 34 | | F | S | Steno | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cavan | 473490 | -do- | Apl 20/29 | U.S.A. | Jackson |
| 16 | | Harty | Lily | 26 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cork | 466478 | -do- | Apl 6/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 17 | | Mulvihill | Catherine | 32 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Frenchpark | 467371 | -do- | May 16/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 18 | | Flynn | Thomas | 25 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Dungarvan | 498648 | -do- | May 21/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | | Flynn | Margaret | 25 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Scart | 486080 | -do- | May 13/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | O'Carroll | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Newtown-sands | 459278 | -do- | 15.3.29 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | | Sweeney | Johanna | 24 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Killarney | 350375 | -do- | 22.6.29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 22 | | Hayes | Michael | 29 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Murroe | 476631 | Washington | Apl 26/29 | U.S.A. | Duluth |
| 23 | | Harrison | Martin (Rev) | 34 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Ballina | 509776 | Washington | 27.6.29 | U.S.A. | Harrington |
| 24 | | Kelly | James | 36 | | M | M | Policeman | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A | IRISH | Irish FS | Dublin | 100662 | Washington. | 9.7.29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 25 | | Kelly | Bridie | 35 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Cappamore | 481047 | Washington. | 9.7.29 | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 26 | | Kelly | Bridie | 29 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | IRISH | Irish FS | Newcastle West. | 479498 | Washington. | 1.5.29 | U.S.A. | Long Island. |
| 27 | | BRODERICK | Edward | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Britain | IRISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 15 | Diplomatic Visae. Dublin. | 24.8.29 | U.S.A. | Washington. |
| 28 | | BRODERICK | Maurice | 16 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Britain | IRISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 16 | Diplomatic Visae. Dublin | 24.8.29 | | |
| 29 | | O'GRADY | Minnie | 46 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Britain | IRISH | I.F.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"L.M.NATIONS.
Line 2 Patrick Begley transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 11 line 2
Line 26 Bridie Kelly did not embark.
Line 30 Blank.

Purser.

SEP 16 1929

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List T...C...Y...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

226

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying for period (if temporary) specified by him | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in addition to checkmarks, activities (as for gain and ingress) of the immigrant, as supported by charity? If so, state | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming to the U.S. at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor of any kind | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother Rebecca Bleam Knappagh, Westport, Mayo | Conn | Hartford | No | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct 1923 Jun 1929 | Resident returning 194 Park Rd. Hartford, Conn | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Mother-Johanna Begley- Ballinsbrick, Dingle, Kerry | D.C. | Washington | - | -Self- | $50 | Yes | Sept 1926 Jun 1929 | Resident returning Holy Comforter Church Washington, D.C. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father John Conway Knocknagruga, Ennistymon, Clare | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Jun 1924 Aug 1929 | Resident returning St Cecilias Hospital Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | bro | Nil |
| 4 | Father J. Friel Kellmore, Westport, Mayo | N.J. | Summit | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Feb 1925 Jun 1929 | Resident returning 431 Springfield Ave Summit N.J. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | grey | Nil |
| 5 | Father Mrr J. Conway. Knocknagruga, Ennistymon Clare | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | Mar 1923 Jun 1929 | Resident returning Husband Mr. J. Frawley. 106 Convent Ave New York | No | | | | | | | | | | G.W.O. | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 6 | G. Father -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | Born U. S. A. | Father. -do- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C H I L D | | | Nil |
| 7 | G. Father. -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | Born U.S.A. | -do- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C H I L D | | | Nil |
| 8 | Father Patk. O'Hara Cuinginare, Foxford, Mayo | Conn | Waterbury | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Aug 1916 Jun 1929 | Resident returning Aunt. Mrs. B. Leary. 191 South Leonard St Waterbury, Conn | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | grey | Nil |
| 9 | Father Patk. Scanlon Stratrogan, Drumshambo, Leitrim | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Jun 1920 Jun 1929 | Emp. Mr. J.C. Miller. Resident returning 270 west 77th St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ruddy | bro | bro | Nil |
| 10 | Mother Mrs B. Roden Keadue, Boyle, Roscommon | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923 1929 6 yrs N.Y | Cousin. Mrs. P. Carney. Resident returning 149 E. 97th St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | Nil |
| 11 | Father Michael Kilkelly Crushda, Kinvara, Galway | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct 1923 Jun 1929 N.Y | Cousin. Mr. M. O'Connor. Resident returning 401 E. 156th St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 12 | Uncle. Mrs. S. Coughlin. Carramanagh, Banagher, Offaly | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct 1913 Jul 1929 | Aunt. Miss. B. Coughlin. Resident returning 415 East 4th St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 13 | Brother. -do- | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | May 1898 Jun 1929 | Home. -do- | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | bro | blue | Nil |
| 14 | Brother. -do- | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct 1913 Jun 1929 | Home. -do- | No | | | | | | | | | | CDCD | | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 15 | Mother. Mrs. M. Curran. Killeshandra, Co. Cavan | Mo | Kansas City | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Sep. 1913 Jul 1929 | Resident returning c/o St Catherines Home 11th & Forest Ave Kansas City Mo | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | black | grey | Nil |
| 16 | Mother. Mrs. C. Harty 41, Gillabbey St., Cork | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $80 | Yes | Feb 1921 Apl 1929 | Resident returning, 196 E. 75th St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | bro | blue | Nil |
| 17 | Mother Mrs Mulvihill Keanspart, Frenchpark, Roscommon | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Apl 1914 Jun 1929 | Resident returning 162 East 83rd St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | blue | Nil |
| 18 | Father. Thos. Flynn Coolnagan, Dungarvan, Waterford | N.Y | New Rochiell | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Aug 1928 Jun 1929 | Resident returning 47 Jackson St New Rochiell N.Y. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Brn. | Nil |
| 19 | Father. Thos. Rossiter Scart, Kilcloony, Kilmacthomas, Waterford | N.Y | New Rochelle | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | July 1924 Jun 1929 | -do- | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fr | Dk | Brn. | Nil |
| 20 | Mother Mrs. M. O'Carroll. Curraghmagouna, Newtownsandes Kerry | Pa | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 1926 1929 | Pitts-burgh Brother. Mr. T. O'Carroll. Resident returning 811 Bluff St Pittsburgh Pa. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | grey | Nil |
| 21 | Mother Annie Sweeney Killarney, Co. Kerry | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | May 1923 Jun 1929 | York Sister. Miss. K. Sweeney Resident returning 170 E. 92nd St New York | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Brother. Mr. John Hayes. Munroe. Co. Limerick. | Min. | Duluth | No | self | yes | yes | 1925 1929 | Duluth Home 406 Superior St. Hibbing. Duluth. Minn. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 23 | Mother, Mrs. John Harrison, Greenan, Ballina, Mayo. | Va. | Corrington | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Corrington Resident retuning, Sacred Heart Church, Corrington, Va. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | dark | dark | blue | Nil |
| 24 | Sister Mrs. J. Hunt. Cherryfield Templeogue Co. Dublin. | Conn | Hartford | Yes | Self | Yes | Naturalized U.S.C | Hart-ford. | Resident returning, 37 Kenneth St, Hartford, Conn. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Hzl. | None. |
| 25 | Sister in Law. -do- | Conn | Hartford | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922 1929 | Hart-ford. -do- | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | brn | Nil |
| 26 | Father. Patrick Kelly, Sugar Hill, Newcastle W. | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | New York | Resident returning, 1481 Fred Ave, New York. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey | Nil |
| 27 | G. Mother. Mrs. E. Kelly. Blackrock. Co. Dublin. | D C | Washington. | No | Father. | yes | yes | BORN | Wash D C | Catholic University of America. Washington. D.C. | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | G. Mother. -do- | D C | Washing on | No | Father | yes | yes | BORN | Wash. DC | -do- | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Mother. Mrs P. O'Grady. Millenoline. Co. Limerick. | N Y | Long Island | yes | self | yes. | yes | 1911 1929 | New York | Cousin Mrs. M. O'Donnell. 1837 Ready St. Long Island. | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA; from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doyle.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

G P Buchman

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country from last person "From" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

227

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Gauvin - Surr, Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gauvin Surg

Sworn to before me this 16 Sept 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

O J P Buchanan

Immig Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L.Y.N.D.C.

List N.Y.N.D.C. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 8TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 427591 | Phelen | Edward | 57 | - | M | S | Retired | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Mountbath | 76 | Dublin | Sep 4/29 | Irish FS | Dublin |
| 2 | | O'Grady | Joan | 54 | - | F | M | H.wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkenny | 45 | Dublin | Aug 12/29 | Irish FS | Kilkenny |
| 3 | | White | Mary | 31 | - | F | M | H.wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Kilkenny | 44 | Dublin | Aug 12/29 | Irish FS | Sutton |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

03-13

Brantford 5-25-29

13)

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines4 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S.Y.4 TR.C. 77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive and here previously | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remains in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Cousin Michael Phelan Camrost Mountfath,Leix | Irish | FS Dublin | Yes | Self | $200 | No | - | - | Friend, Thos. O'Connor 1961 East 37th St Brooklyn New York | Yes | Under 60 days | No | No | | | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 10 | fair | bro | grey | Nil |
| 2 | Husband Mr P. O'Grady 53 John St Kilkenny | Irish | FS Kilkenny | Yes | Self | $40 | No | - | - | Sister Mrs O'Dwyer 13 west 103 St New York | Yes | 3 months | No | No | | | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 10 | fresh | bro | black | Nil |
| 3 | Husband Mr. J.J. White Tally Ho.Sutton,Dublin | Irish | FS Sutton | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Aunt. -do- | Yes | 3 months | No | No | | | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | fresh | bro | bro | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

G O Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16—29 FORM 500

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Glamour Carr, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

G. Glamour Carr

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Asst Inspector
Immi Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 8001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 U.S.C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Leary | Bridget | 62 | - | F | W | H.wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Foxford | 28 | Dublin | Jul 31/29 | U.S.A. | Waterbury | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-13

Boarding 5 - 40 Pm

v. 131

ELIMINATIONS.
Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2. [illegible] 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

230

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever before deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able and intending to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister Mrs P. O'Hara Keenmore, Foxford, Mayo | Conn | Waterbury | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | June 1889 to Jun 1929 | | Resident returning 191 South Leonard St Waterbury, Conn | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | see 36 | No | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | Sealed Med. Certificate attached |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle MASTER of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doyle.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP. 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

O. W. Beckmann
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

231

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Stanton, - Asst. Surgeon of the LACONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stanton Carr

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISA WAS ISSUED AT [illegible]
APPROVED BY U. S. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Curry | Thomas | 58 | ✓ | M | S | Restaurant Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Fs | Irish | Irish FS | Tulla | 65 | Cobh | Sept 5/29 | U.S.A. | St Josephs |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

132

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y.6 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, *19*29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged relationship, position, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother Edward Curry<br>Tulla, Clare | Mo | St.Joseph | No<br>Yes | Self | Any<br>$20<br>450 | Yes | ~~1924~~<br>~~1926~~<br>1929 | St Joseph | 229 Michigan Ave.<br>Resident returning<br>St Joseph Mo. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | dark | bro | Mil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Doyle MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Doyle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

G J Burkman
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 20—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

2:33

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cunard

List Crew

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from Liverpool - Eng., Sept 7th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | (alias) O'REILLY) REILLY | LUKE | 24 | M | S | | Ships Steward | Yes | English | Yes. | British | Irish. | Eng. | Lancs Bolton | Father. Luke 21. Noble St. Bolton. Eng | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. T. paid M.O. 72739 allotted 18th

J. B. Travis Insp. 9/20/29.

133

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., SEPT. 16TH, 1929

231

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | — | married wife | $50 | no | | | Cousin. John F. Reilly. 18 Randolph ave Jersey City N.J. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Yes. Photo. 42785 Scar on Right Knee | 5 | 10 | Med Dk | Hzl | Appendix Scar | Liverpool Eng | Sept 3-29 | Eng | Manchester |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Specially examined medically and passed | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929; 19

235

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WESTON | Eliza E | 41 | - | F | S | | P P No. 71165 5.6.29 | 1812 Capouse Ave.Scranton.Pa. |
| 2 | MARCH | Lily E | 40 | | F | M | | P P No. 95629 1.7.29 | -do- |
| 3 | WESTON | F | | | F | S | | | |
| 4 | MIDDLETON | ALBERT | | | M | M | | | |
| 5 | MIDDLETON | FLORENCE | | | F | M | | | |
| 6 | THOMPSON | WILLIAM H. | 55 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court. Rochester N.Y. 27.8.18 | 66 Tierman Rd.Rochester N.Y. |
| 7 | CORCORAN. | RICHARD. | 36 | | M | M | | Circuit Court. Chicago.Ill. Aug.1919 | 1144 W Springfield Ave.Chicago.Ill |
| 8 | CORCORAN | Mary | 30 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | -do- |
| 9 | CORCORAN. | Marie | 5 | | F | S | Chicago.Ill. 13.Sept.1924 | | -do- |
| 10 | CORCORAN. | Elaine. | 3 | - | F | S | Chicago.Ill. 7.July. 1926. | | -do- |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Eliminations. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Line 3 F Weston. transferred to sheet 10 line 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lines 4 & 5 Albert & Florejce Middleton transferred to sheet 2 Lines 17 & 18. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lines 11 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

#2,710 passed by John Portman Surgn. Dated 9/16/29.

Balance 9.D Brothers 14.9.29

Eric Sailsbury
Purser.

134

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 236

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McQUILLEN | HELEN T. | 34 | - | F | S | Mishawaka, Ind. Aug. 14th, 1894. | | Greentown, Ind. |
| 2 | STARK | ELLEN | 32 | - | F | M | P.P.No. 30568. 1/5/29 | Federal Building, Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 1929. | 735 East 19th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 3 | STARK | ELLIS | 8 | - | M | S | | Mothers Papers -do- | DO. |
| 4 | AGNEW | WILLIAM ANDREW | 27 | - | M | S | | Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal. Apl.7th, 1928. | 1515 McVicar Avenue, Jopeka, Kansas. |
| 5 | EVANS | MARGARET | 41 | - | F | Wd | P.P.No. 81540 14.6.29 | Camden, N.J. Oct. 1920. | 415 North George Street, Rome, N.Y. |
| 6 | MULLEN | CATHERINE | 19 | - | F | S | Jersey City. N.J. 20.12.10 | | 162 Neptune Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 7 | BROOKES | WILLIAM HENRY | 35 | - | M | M | | South District Ct. Georgia. May 18th, 1918. | Tulsa, Okla. |
| 8 | LEARY | JAMES F. | 22 | - | M | S | Omaha, Neb. Apl. 30th, 1907. | | 1424 North 45th Street, Omaha, Neb. |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | JOHN R. | 62 | - | M | M | P.P.No. 468340 25.10.29 | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1890. | Box 26, Ramsey, N.J. |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | EMILY | 60 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. -do- | DO. |
| 11 | GLASGOW | JAMES A. | 60 | - | M | M | P.P.No. 683256 12.3.29 | District Court, Columbus, Kansas. 1895. | 68 Pearsall Place, Lynbrook, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 12 | MORRIS | JANE | 45 | - | F | M | P P.NO. 77712. 11.6.29 | Oneida Co.Court, Utica. 1914 | Utica Rd. Clinton Oriendate, New York. |
| 13 | SMITH | ROLAND MITCHELL | 33 | - | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Apl. 13th, 1896 | | Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. |
| 14 | SMITH | DORIS PEALE | 29 | - | F | M | Lynn, Mass. Apl. 27th, 1900. | | DO. |
| 15 | SMITH | BETHANY VERNON | 5 | - | F | S | Boston, Mass. Jan. 21st, 1924. | | Do. |
| 16 | SMITH | DOUGLAS WINCHESTER | 4 | - | M | S | Albany, N.Y. June 30th, 1925. | | DO. |
| 17 | O'BRIEN | JOHN | 30 | - | M | S | P.P.No. 691147. 26.3.29. | District Court, Newark, N.J. 1929 | 212 South 10th Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 18 | DUNNE | ELLEN | 52 | - | F | M | P.P.No. 75239. 8.6.29. | | 804 East 87th Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | DUNNE | DENIS | 12 | - | M | S | Chicago. Ill. 6th Oct. 1916 | | DO. |
| 20 | COATES | FREDERICK | | | | | | | |
| 21 | JONES | FRANCIS J. | 65 | - | M | W | Blossburg Pa. 29.11.1864 | 135 | Care of Dept of Labor. Washington. D.C. |
| 22 | ASHLEY | FREDERICK | 26 | | | | | | |
| 23 | CROMBIE | CHARLES | | | | | | | |
| 24 | LEARY | B. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | O'HARA | M | | | F | S | | | |
| 26 | D.LEA | T.R. | | | M | S | | | |
| 27 | PRICE | MARGARET | 50 | | F | S | Frostburg Md. 25th.May. 1857 | | |
| 28 | PALMER | JOHN | 22 | - | M | M | Bethlehem Pa. 12.9.06. | | Moscow Pa. R.D.2. HOME, 212, RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wewalka Instt - 9/11/29

6 20 Com

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1 Helen T.McQuillen. transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 3 line 18.
Lines 13, 14, 15, 16, Roland, Doris, Bethany, Douglas Smith transferred to Boston Mfst sheet 3 lines 26, 27, 28, 29.
Line 22 Frederick Ashley transferred to Boston Mfst sheet 2 line 29.
Line 20 Frederick Coates transferred to sheet 11 line 5.
Line 23 Charles Crombie transferred to Boston Mfst sheet 3 line 19.
Line 24 B.Leary transferred to sheet 18 line 1.
Line 25 M.O'Hara. transferred to sheet 16 line 8.
Line 26 T R Delea transferred to sheet 5 line 11.
Lines 29 & 30 Blank.

17 Cert Bail Lon Offrs

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 SEP. 1929

237

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 1929

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOORE | E.MILLS | 19 | - | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 6/6/10 | | 3425 W.Venango St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 2 | WENDELL | EDWARD | 20 | - | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. Jan.26th 1909 | | 2753 W. Eight St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | STONESETZ | RALPH | 21 | - | M | S | Boston Mass. Dec. 25th 1907 | | 15 State St., Boston Mass. |
| 4 | YARRICK | CHARLES | 21 | - | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. Ap. 20th 1908 | | 1504 Nwdro Ave., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 5 | TOBIAS | ARTHUR | 27 | - | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. 8/3/01 | | 6901 Cedar Park Ave., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 6 | KNIGHT | WILLIAM .H | 51 | - | M | M | P.P.No. 687576 20.3.29 | City Hall District Ct. 1919 | 1786 West 9th st. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | KNIGHT | HARRIET | 50 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | do. |
| 8 | BRENT | KATHARINE | 42 | - | F | M | | By Marriage P.P.No. 69309 3.6.29 | 18 Myrtle Ave., Maplewood N.J. |
| 9 | BRENT | RUTH | 17 | - | F | S | Chicago. Ill. 22 nd.Jan. 1915 | | do. |
| 10 | DODSON | HARRY | 53 | - | M | M | | Kings County P.P.No. 681926. 9.3.29. May 1909 | 161 Bancroft Ave., Grant City. L.I. NY. |
| 11 | DODSON | SARAH A | 53 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | do. |
| 12 | PARKER | ELLEN | 55 | - | F | W | | P.P.No. 103052. 12.7.29. | 3924 Farrogat Rd., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | HERRON | MARGARET | 23 | - | F | S | | Supreme Court, P.P.No. 684971. 15.4.29 1910 | 1061 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 14 | FIELD | BERTHA | 27 | - | F | S | Orange. N.J. Ap. 23rd 1902 | | 142 S.Clinton St.E.Orange. |
| 15 | PEARSON | CHARLES | 81 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1869 | P.P.NO. 69227. 3.6.29 | Hotel Montclair, Montclair. N.Y. |
| 16 | NOLAN | ANNIE | 59 | - | F | S | | P.P.No. 20815 22.4.29 | 156 E. 79th St., New York Cy. N.Y. |
| 17 | MIDDLETON | ALBERT | 42 | - | M | M | | Rochester N.Y. P.P.No. 687986. 21.3.29 | 271 Cottage St., Rochester N.Y. |
| 18 | MIDDLETON | FLORENCE | 42 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. -do- | do. |
| 19 | HIRSCH | ALICE | 27 | - | F | M | | Federal Court. Chicago. Ill. Feb. 1927 | 3855 Arlington St., Chicago. Ill |
| 20 | SMITH | ADA | 54 | - | F | M | P.P.No 66575 14.5.29 | Lorain Co. Ct. Onio Feb. 25th 1903 | 1119 Overlin Ave., Loraine, Ohio. |
| 21 | SMITH | CLIFFORD | 20 | - | M | S | Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 21st 1909 | | do. |
| 22 | HOPPE | Laura M | 61 | - | F | M | Marietta, Ga. 26.5.1867 | 136 | 1101 St. Charles Place, Atlanta. Ga. |
| 23 | ELBERT | SAMUEL | 22 | - | M | S | Des Moines Ia. Aug.8th 1907 | | 1030 21st St., Des Moines, Ia. |
| 24 | GITTINS | ARTHUR | 44 | - | M | M | | Dist.Court of Pa. Pittsburgh June 26th /23 | 126 North Whitfield St., Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 25 | ARMITT | SAMUEL | 60 | - | M | M | | Paterson, N.Y. P.P.No.40066 9.5.29. | 140 East 20th St., Paterson, N.J. |
| 26 | ARMITT | MARY JANE | 61 | - | F | M | | Husbands. Papers -do- | do. |
| 27 | BULMER | JAMES W | 70 | - | M | M | | Paterson, N.J. P.P.No. 551592 8.5.29 | 131 East 20th St., Paterson. N.J |
| 28 | FRANCIS | EMMA | 52 | - | F | M | | Paterson N.J. P P No 501414 28.8.29 | 198 Market St., Paterson N.J. |
| 29 | LEESE | AUBURN | 42 | - | M | M | Logans-port. Ind. | | Dunkirk, Ind. |
| 30 | LEESE | MARY ANNE | 37 | - | F | M | | | do. |

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 3 Ralph Stenemets transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 12 line 1.
Line 29 Auburn Leese didnot embark.
Line 30 Mary Anne Leese did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 SEP. 1929 '238

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAAKE | MARY E. | 25 | - | F | M | | U.S.DIST.COURT. Baltimore. MAY.16.1927. | HOME.~~216~~ 416.FONT HILL AVE. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 2 | HAAKE | WILLIAM P. | - | 10 | M | S | BALTIMORE. MD. 29.6.28 | | -DO- |
| 3 | ~~MUMFORD~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MINNESOTA.MINN.~~ ~~1864.~~ | | ~~4006.JACKSON BLVD.CHICAGO.ILL.~~ |
| 4 | ~~CAPON~~ | ~~MARION L.~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~WOLLASTON,MASS.~~ ~~OCT.7,1886.~~ | | ~~1415.PARKER AVE.DETROIT,MICH.~~ |
| 5 | TOBIAS | ANNA | 26 | - | F | M | Greeley Col. 25th October/02 | | 6901.CEDAR PARK.W.OAKLAND.PA. |
| 6 | ROCKCLIFF | WILLIAM | 49 | - | M | M | | PITTSBURGH.PA. P.P.No. 8712 9.4.29 | 903.AMBERSON ST.PITTSBURGH.PA. |
| 7 | ROCKCLIFF | MARY A. | 50 | - | F | M | | -DO- | -DO- |
| 8 | O.MELIA | GEORGE | 43 | - | M | M | | P.P.No. 94498 26.6.29 | 36.DUNSTON AVE.YONKERS.N.Y. |
| 9 | O.MELIA | ESTHER | 47 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | -DO- |
| 10 | O.MELIA | LORETTE | 15 | - | F | S | Yonkers N.Y. 29.6.29 | | -DO- |
| 11 | HAGUE | JOHN | 43 | - | M | M | | P.P.No. 103588 13.7.29 | 27.ELMWOOD AVE.BRIDGEPORT.CONN. |
| 12 | HAGUE | ETHEL | 38 | - | F | M | | P.P.No. 57 27.8.29 | -DO- |
| 13 | HAGUE | ETHELREDA | 13 | - | F | S | | -do- | -DO- |
| 14 | BASKERVILLE | SAMUEL | 54 | - | M | M | | P.P.No. 44041 11.5.29. ~~APL.1922.~~ | 153.REDWOOD AVE.PATERSON.N.J. |
| 15 | BASKERVILLE | HANNAH | 51 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- ~~F58.1035.~~ | -DO- |
| 16 | HAMMOND | THOMAS | 56 | - | M | M | ~~PATERSON.N.J.~~ | P.P.No. 27760 29.4.29 | 29.MOHAWK AVE.HAWTHORNE.N.J. |
| 17 | HAMMOND | MARGARET | 56 | - | F | M | ~~-DO-~~ | Husbands Papers. -do- | -DO- |
| 18 | KAISER | ELIZABETH | 38 | - | F | M | | P.P.No.44289. 13.5.29 BY MARRIAGE. ~~SEP.1913.~~ | 224.PERRY STRLET.TRENTON.N.J. |
| 19 | KAISER | LILLIAN | 7 | - | F | S | ~~TRENTON,N.J.~~ Trenton N.J. 8.5.24 | Fathers Papers. -do- | -DO- |
| 20 | KAISER | ALICE | 5 | - | F | S | ~~-DO-~~ | | -DO- |
| 21 | KAISER | JOHN | 2 | - | M | S | -DO- 18.5.27 | | -DO- |
| 22 | EVANS | ARTHUR | 36 | - | M | M | | District Court HOUSTON.TEXAS. APL.27.1927. | 212.BYRNE ST.HOUSTON.TEXAS. |
| 23 | WEIDMAN | DORA | 30 | - | F | M | | U.S.PASSPORT.NO.688563. MAR.22.1929. BY MARRIAGE. | 416.W.56TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 24 | WEIDMAN | GLORIA | 6 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY.NY. NOV.15.1922. | | -DO- |
| 25 | WEIDMAN | WILLIAM | 2 | - | M | S | -DO- AUG. 7.1926. | | -DO- |
| 26 | HULLAS | WILLIAM | 50 | - | M | M | | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. SEP.20.1920. | 3740.64TH ST.WOODSIDE.L.I. |
| 27 | NUTTALL | MARGARET | 24 | - | F | S | ADAMS.MASS. JAN. 8.1905 | | 446.WASHINGTON AVE.BELLEVILLE.NJ. |
| 28 | NUTTALL | JONATHAN | 60 | - | M | M | | P.P.No. 51486. 18.5.29 DEC.23.1893. | -DO- |
| 29 | SMITH | LILY | 42 | - | F | M | | HUDSON CO.COURT.JERSEY CITY.FEB.1918. | 230.CATOR AVE.JERSEY CITY.NJ. |
| 30 | OWENS | EDWARD O. | 59 | - | M | M | | P.P.No.104404. 15.7.29 ROME,N.Y. ~~OCT.18.1890.~~ | 210.ELMS. ROME.N.Y. |

Line 3 William Mumford transferred to Boston Mst sheet 3 line 30.
Line 4 Marion Capom. transferred to Boston Mfst. 1 line 16

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Q1

Number N.Y. 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q1

239

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from [illegible] (Southampton), 4th. September, 19 29, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 SEP 1929, 19 29.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | | M | S | Chicago, Ills. Nov. [illegible] 1907 | | [illegible] Peoria St., Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | Sullivan | Margaret | 41 | - | F | M | | Husband's papers. Passport No. [illegible] issued [illegible] | [illegible] Easton Ave, New York. |
| 3 | Fitzpatrick | James | 40 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York, 1.6.1.15 | 97 Lavalle St, New York. |
| 4 | Fitzpatrick | Bridget | [illegible] | - | F | M | | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | Murphy | Patrick | 36 | - | M | M | | Circuit Crt, Calhoun Ct. Michigan, 15.11.18. | 130 Atlantic Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 6 | Murphy | Ella | 37 | - | F | M | | Husband's papers. | -do- |
| 7 | Murphy | Joseph | 4 | - | M | S | Grand Rapids Mich. 4th July 1925 | F | -do- |
| 8 | McNally | Mary | [illegible] | - | F | S | | District Court, Chicago, 24/1/29 | 7189 University Ave, Chicago, Ills. |
| 9 | Kelly | Mary | 25 | - | F | S | | District Court, Chicago, 24/1/29 | -do- |
| 10 | Cunningham | Patrick | 31 | - | M | S | | Supreme Courtm Bronx, N.Y. 5/11/26 | 70 June St, New York. |
| 11 | King | Nellie | 44 | - | F | W | | Crt of Common Pleas Hartford Conn. 24/10/ 1894 | 132 E 15th St, New York. |
| 12 | King | Julia | 14 | - | F | S | New York, 19 May 1915 | [illegible] | -do- |
| 13 | King | Helen | 18 | - | F | S | New York, 10/11/1910 | | -do- |
| 14 | Kenny | Daniel | 29 | - | M | M | | 5th. District Court N.Y. 8/11/26 | 525 West 182rd St, New York. |
| 15 | McGrath | Catherine | 23 | - | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 24th. 1906 | | 190 Grand Ave, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 16 | McGrath | James | 13 | - | M | S | Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 30th. 1915. | | -do- |
| 17 | Crotty | William | 59 | - | M | M | | Supreme Crt. N.Y.C. May 10th 1910 Passport No.820[illegible] issued 14/6/29 | 127 Cumberland st, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Crotty | Elizabeth | 56 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | -do- |
| 19 | McCarthy | Owen | [illegible] | - | M | S | | | 715 E. Commercial Ave, Lowell, Mass. |
| 20 | Canty | John | 47 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court Springfield, Mass. 1919 | 14 Vine Street, Springfield, Mass. |
| 21 | Canty | Bridget | 38 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | -do- |
| 22 | Canty | Maurice | 14 | - | M | S | Springfield Mass 15 May 1915 | | -do- |
| 23 | Canty | Joseph | 7 | - | M | S | Springfield Mass 14 Nov. 1921 | | -do- |
| 24 | Compson | David | 50 | - | M | M | | Federal Crt. Seattle, Wash. Dec. 1910. Passport no. [illegible] issued 5/3/29 | R F D 3, Kent, Washington. |
| 25 | QUINN | John Peter | 21 | - | M | S | Chicago Ill. 12 Nov. 1907 | on Fathers papers issued by Superior Crt, Cook Co. Ill. 24th Feb, 1911 - No. 164796 | (UNCLE) Patk. Quinn 5443 South Peoria St. Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1. Quinn, John Peter — Transferred to line 25.
8. McNally, Mary — Did not embark
9. Kelly, Mary — Did not embark
19. McCarthy, Owen — Transferred to Boston Sheet Q1/27.
26/30 BLANK

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 8th.September, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929, 19 10

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barry | Elizabeth | 46 | - | F | M | | District Court, Brooklyn Jul. 15/98 | St. James P.O. Long Is. N.Y. |
| 2 | Barry | James (dw) | 9 | - | M | S | St. James, L.I. 11th. October. 1919 | | -do- |
| 3 | Barry | Helen (dw) | 6 | - | F | S | -do- 13th. Feb. 1923. | | -do- |
| 4 | Corcoran | Richard | 35 | - | M | M | | | 1144 Springfield Ave, Chicago. |
| 5 | Corcoran | Mary | 30 | - | F | M | | | -do- |
| 6 | Corcoran | Marie | 7 | - | F | S | | | -do- |
| 7 | Corcoran | Elaine | 3 | - | F | S | | | -do- |
| 8 | Hogan | Anne | 39 | - | F | S | | | Long Island, New York. |
| 9 | Donohue | Owen | 46 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, Jun 7/17 | 549 62nd St, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 10 | Donohue | Bridget (wf) | 46 | - | F | M | | Husbands Papers. -do- | -do- |
| 11 | Donohue | Helen (dr) | 11 | - | F | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. 1.6.1918 | | -do- |
| 12 | O'Hara | John (nephew) | 11 | - | M | S | New York. N.Y. 21.7.1917 | | -do- |
| 13 | Reilly | John | 47 | - | - | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn Sept. 27/21 | 149 55 St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Reilly | Margaret | 50 | - | F | M | | -do- | -do- |
| 15 | Cotter | Helen | 32 | - | F | S | | | 11 Mt. Morris Park, New York. |
| 16 | Thornhill | Mary | 46 | - | F | M | | P.P.No. 69412 3.6.29 | 444 Vanderdort Ave, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 17 | Thornhill | Anna (dw) | 19 | - | F | S | Brooklyn, New York 29/12/09 | | -do- |
| 18 | Thornhill | Elizabeth (d) | 18 | - | F | S | -do- 28/5/11 | | -do- |
| 19 | Thornhill | Arthur (husb.) | 50 | - | M | M | | Husbands Papers. -bove.P.P.No.69412. 3.6.29 | -do- |
| 20 | Thornhill | Arthur (son) | 14 | - | M | S | Brooklyn, New York 22/5/1915 | | -do- |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

#13/14, passed by [illegible] 9/9/29 139

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 4, 5, 6, & 7 Richard Mary Marie & Elaine Corcoran transferred to sheet 4 line 7, 8, 9 & 10.
Line 8 Ann Hogan. did not embark.
Line 15 Helen Cotter did not embark.
Lines 21 to 30 are Blank.

14

[signature]

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6561 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 ITC.1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McGirr | Patrick | 35 | - | M | M | | Superior Court New York Jul 30/1920 | 500 W. 131 St Street New York |
| 2 | Mayberry | Francis | 47 | - | M | M | | Tompkins N.Y.Co.March 6th 1928 | 109 Ithaca Road, Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mayberry | Lillian | 34 | - | F | M | | Tompkins N.Y. Co. Dec 6th 1927 | -do- |
| 4 | Bromley | Sadie | 69 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. Passport No.684143 issued 14/3/29 | 5074 Jackson St, Omaha Nebr. |
| 5 | McShane | Mary | 68 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. Passport No.681391 issued 9/3/29 | Rushville, Neb. |
| 6 | Duffy | Julia | 32 | - | F | S | | Passport No. 58859. 24.5.29 | 4338 Congress St Chicago, Ill |
| 7 | Proudfoot | Nora | 36 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. Passport No.689044 issued 22/3/29 | 89 - 64 63rd St Rego Park, L.I. N. Y |
| 8 | Kelly | Kathleen | 26 | - | F | S | Great Neck N.Y. Sept. 4th 1902 | | 4 South Street, Great Neck, N.Y. |
| 9 | Durkin | Mary | 28 | - | F | S | | Passport No. 682983. 12.3.29 | 888 Tower Road, Winnetka, Ill. |
| 10 | ~~Walsh~~ | ~~Delia~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~U.S.District Court, St.Louis, Mo. 4/5/29~~ | ~~5037 Waterman, St.Louis, Mo.~~ |
| 11 | Delea | Thomas | 22 | - | M | S | Baltimore, Md. 5/11/1906 | | 2422 Greenmount Ave Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | Hopkins | Thomas | 51 | - | M | M | | Court Common Pleas, Jersey City Jan. 1910. | 64 W.14th St Bayonne, N.J. |
| 13 | Hopkins | Nora | 50 | - | F | M | | Through Marriage -do- | -do- |
| 14 | Scally | Thady | 32 | - | M | S | | St.Louis, Mo.District Court.11/12/26 | Marillac Seminary Normandy, Mo. |
| 15 | Gill | Frank | 42 | - | M | S | | Circuit Court Chicago, Feb 11, 1911 | 6619 So.Green St Chicago, Ill |
| 16 | Magureen | John | 46 | - | M | M | | P.P.No. 691265 26.3.29 New York Dec 3/28 | c/o Mrs I.Loring, 944 5th Ave, New York |
| 17 | Magureen | Lena | 33 | - | F | M | | -do- | -do- |
| 18 | McNally | Mary | 24 | - | F | S | | District Court, Chicago, 24/1/29 | 7159 University Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Kelly | Mary | 25 | - | F | S | | District Court, Chicago, 26/1/29 | -do- |
| 20 | Dunne | Elizabeth | 36 | - | F | M | | Passport No.681819 issued 9/3/29 | 84 Horatio St. New York |
| 21 | Dunne | John | 6 | - | M | S | Jun 27th 1929 New York | 140 | -do- |
| 22 | Dunne | Patrick | 4 | - | M | S | May 30th 1924, New York | | - do- |
| 23 | Dwyer | John | 27 | - | M | S | | Passport No.65210 issued 31/5/29 | 243 W 107 St New York |
| 24 | Cunningham | Minnie | 54 | - | F | M | | Through Marriage P.P.No. 57951. 15.5.29 | 4015 Guntker Ave Bronx, N.Y. |
| 25 | Cunningham | Kathleen | 11 | - | F | S | 20th Jan. 1918, New York N Y. | | -do- |
| 26 | Walsh | James | 53 | - | M | S | | Federal Court St.Louis Sept.11/1924 | 4065 Utah Place, St.Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Walsh | Nora | 42 | - | F | S | | P.P.No. 690934. 26.3.29 Federal Court St.Louis Mo. | -do- |
| 28 | Walsh | Catherine | 52 | - | F | S | | P.P.No. 690935. 26.3.29 Federal Court St Louis, Mo. | -do- |
| 29 | O'Connor | Mary | 39 | - | F | M | | P.P.No. 45532. 14.5.29 Through Marriage | 5511 No.Paulina St Chicago, Ill |
| 30 | O'Connor | William | 9 | - | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 1920. 30th.Ded. | | -do- |

ELIMINATIONS. #4,5,6,8,13,14,18,19,23,26/28 passed by John Pastene Inspector 27 Sept 29.

Line 10 Delia Walsh transferred to Boston Mfst. sheet 4 line 30

E. Davidson
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th SEPTEMBER, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP. 1929, 19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cotter | James | 40 | - | M | S | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Eva | 49 | - | F | S | 21/1/1880 Walcot, Iowa | P.P.No. 59049. 24.5.29. District Court Butte, Mont. 1919 | 16513 Patton Ave Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Moffitt | Jane | 50 | | F | M | | | 526 So. Serrano St Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | Canty | Patrick | 38 | | M | S | | P.P.No. 34927 Through Marriage 4.5.29 | 3756 - 62nd St Woodside, L.I. N.Y. |
| 5 | Sweeney | Johanna | 24 | | F | S | | District Court Jersey N.J. Jul 17th 1916 | 32 West 67th St New York |
| 6 | Heany | Mary | 45 | | F | S | | | |
| 7 | Bostrom | Hildur | 48 | | F | S | Feb 25th 1881 Philadelphia, Pa | Superior Court. St. Louis. Mo. Oct. 1926. Passport No. 20467 issued 22/4/29 | 1238 Goodfellow Ave, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Allwine | Elsie | 40 | | F | S | Dec 24th 1888, Washington, D.C. | | 1531 Kenilworth Ave Kenilworth, D.C. |
| 9 | Alwine | Daisy | 53 | | F | S | Virginia. Alexandria Co. 14. Nov. 1874 | | -do- |
| 10 | Smith | Margaret | 47 | - | F | M | | | -do- |
| 11 | Meade | Jane | 57 | - | F | M | | P.P.No. 685574. 16.5.29. Through Marriage | |
| 12 | Doran | Mildred | 33 | - | F | M | 26/9/1895 Brooklyn, N.Y. | P.P.No. 24030. 25.4.29 Through Marriage | 11635 - 126th St 2nd S. Ozone Pk. L.I. NewYork. |
| 13 | Doran | John | 14 | - | M | S | 21/1/14 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 74 Cautler Ave Jersey City, N.J |
| 14 | Doran | Florence | 35 | - | F | M | 26/8/1893 New York | | 61 - 33 160th St, Flushing, LI. N.Y. |
| 15 | Holden | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | M | | | -do- |
| 16 | O'Connor | Patrick | 46 | | M | S | | P.P.No. 6980. 8.4.29. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1896 | -do- |
| 17 | Kennelly | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | M | | | - do- |
| 18 | Kennelly | Pat. | 7 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. 9 Sept. 1922. | Eastern District Missouri Dec 21/15 | 1368 Tamm Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | Kennelly | Marion | 5 | | F | S | New York. N.Y. 15.5.24 | By Marriage. P.P.No. 51731. 18.5.29 | 2147 33rd St Long Island, N.Y. |
| 20 | O'Grady | Minnie | | | F | S | | | -do- |
| 21 | O'Donnell | Ellen | 40 | | F | M | | | -do- |
| 22 | O'Donnell | Ellen | 9 | | F | S | New York N.Y. 24.12.20. | By Marriage. P.P.No. 53534. 20.5.29 | 3718 Hadde st Long Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | O'Donnell | James | 8 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. 1/3/1921. | | 3718 Hadle St. Long Island. N.Y. -doe |
| 24 | O'Donnell | Nancy | 6 | | F | S | New York N.Y. 17.11.1923. | | -do- |
| 25 | O'Donnell | Theresa | 1 | | F | S | New York. N.Y. 28.7.1927. | | -do- |
| 26 | Loughlin | Anna | 49 | | F | S | | | -do- |
| 27 | Rellington | Patrick | 67 | | M | M | | P.P.No. 38658. 8.5.29. | 1109 5th Ave New York |
| 28 | Gillan. | Patrick. | 38 | - | M | S | | Passport No. 54236 issued 21/5/29 Sup. Court. New York. N.Y. March 1924. | 6341 S Richmond St, Chicago, Ills. |
| 29 | McGuinn. | Michael. | 34 | | M | S | | P.P.No. 71462. 5.6.29. | 200 e 61st. St. New York City. N.Y |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 553- 58th. St. Brooklyn. N Y. |

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 5 Johanna Sweeney transferred to sheet 16 line 21.
Line 16 Patrick O'Connor transferred to Boston sheet 5 line 6.
Line 20 Minnie O'Grady transferred to sheet 16 line 29.
Line 30 Blank.

$ 3/4, 7/8, 27, 29. passed by John Pearson Inspector 24/9/29.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatic
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 213

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'HAGAN | JAMES | 42 | | M | S | | | |
| 2 | HEWITT | CLEMENT | 47 | | M | M | | District Court BROOKLYN 4 30.5.29. | 427 N. EASTERN AV. JOLIET ILL. |
| 3 | HEWITT | FLORENCE L. | 51 | | F | M | | District Court Brooklyn 30.1.29 | 934 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 4 | HULME | ERNEST | 45 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. PITTSBURGH PA. Nov. 1917 | -DO- |
| 5 | HULME | MARTHA | 37 | | F | M | HOMESTEAD PA. 19 March 1892 | | 208 19TH AV. HOMESTEAD PA. |
| 6 | HULME | FLORENCE | 13 | | F | S | HOMESTEAD PA. 4 April 1916 | | -DO- |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | ELIZABETH | 20 | | F | S | PLAINS, PA. 17TH JAN 1909 | | -DO- |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | ELIZABETH | 63 | | F | W | | | 11 Abbott Street, PLAINS, PA. |
| 9 | BELTON | EDWARD O. | 51 | | M | M | | Husbands Papers. | -DO- |
| 10 | BELTON | ELUNED | 17 16x | | F | S | WILKESBARRE Pa. 21.6.12 | District Court WILKESBARRE PA. 12.1.1912 | 285 MCLEAN ST. WILKESBARRE PA. |
| 11 | BELTON | ARTHUR O. | 15 | | M | S | WILKESBARRE Pa. 6.6.17 | | -DO- |
| 12 | HALLAM | THOMAS | 47 | | M | W | | | -DO- |
| 13 | HALLAM | CATHERINE | 15 | | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 1ST OCT. 1914 | SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN. 1.8.1918 | 60 MONITOR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 14 | SMITH | REUBEN | 71 | | M | W | | | -DO- |
| 15 | DYER | WILLIAM | 74 | | M | W | | ELYRIA O. 4.3.1896 | 2209 W. Erie Ave. LORAIN O. |
| 16 | EVANS | SAMUEL | 53 | | M | M | | Probate Court YOUNGSTOWN OHIO, 7. 6. 1893 | 162 W. WOODLAND AV. YOUNGSTOWN O. |
| 17 | POTTER | JOHN | 35 | | M | M | | ONEIDA COUNTIES SUPREME COURT N.Y. 1.12.23. | 200 SEYMOUR AV. UTICA N.Y. |
| 18 | POTTER | HARRIET E. | 37 | | F | M | | District Court SCRANTON Pa. 20.11.28. | 1416 WASHBURN ST. SCRANTON PA. |
| 19 | POTTER | JOHN W. | 9 | | M | S | | District Court SCRANTON Pa. 19.6.29. | -DO- |
| 20 | POTTER | WYN | 7 | | M | S | | Fathers Papers. | -DO- |
| 21 | POTTER | HETTY F. | 3 | | F | S | Scranton Pa. 26.6.1926. | Fathers Papers. 142 | -DO- |
| 22 | EVANS | HARRY | 55 | | M | M | | | -DO- |
| 23 | EVANS | MABEL | 45 | | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT SCRANTON PA. 22.6.21. | 1419 WASHBURN ST. SCRANTON PA. |
| 24 | EVANS | HARRY | 9 | | M | S | Scranton Pa. 5/20 | Husband's Papers as above | -DO- |
| 25 | ~~THOMAS EMMA~~ | ~~EMMA THOMAS~~ | 45 | | M | M | | Father's Papers as above. | -DO- |
| 26 | DORRICOTT | ERNEST | 21 | | M | S | MULBERRY KANSAS. 28TH AUG. 1907 | District Court SCRANTON PA. 1911 | 709 MAIN ST. EDWARDSVILLE PA. |
| 27 | PRICE | EVAN | 46 | | M | S | | | 120 W. 20TH ST. PITTSBURG KANSAS |
| 28 | DAVIES | THOMAS Richard | 63 | | M | M | | Circuit Court RUTLAND CO. VT. 15.5.1915 | C/O MRS. D PARRY, FURNACE ST. POULTNEY, VT. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Crt. Common Pleas Co. Eastern Pa. 28.Sep.1926 | 547 N.6TH ST. BANGOR PA. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1. O'Hagan James. Transferred to Boston Sheet & line 26.
Lines 28/30 Blank

Purser

Newark, Dept 9/16/29 — 2 10 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH SEPT., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 SEP 1929, 19 214

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHACHULA | YOZEF | 15 | - | M | S | NEWARK N.J. 15TH MARCH 1914 | 3 Bo ... TA | FATHER, YAN CHACHULA, 94 CHARLTON ST. NEWARK N.J. |
| 2 | CHACHULA | ANTHONY | 11 | - | M | S | NEWARK N.J. 16TH NOV. 1918 [1917] | | -DO- |
| 3 | KARLSON | AUGUST | 54 | - | M | Wd | | Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 29th, Oct. 1900 | 624 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 143 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lines 4/30 Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Y. District No.
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived SEPT. 17, 1929 ,192 , M., , from 215

| No. | | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57f | 1 | TROISKA | Haia Lea | 10:50 | 9 | 1-2 | | 2 | To call | Hyde Morris 572 Saratoga Ave, Brklyn, NY | John | 9/17 | 11[5] | — | | |
| 18f | | | Enta | | | | | | | do | - | - | - | — | | |

T. D. I[illegible]/17/29

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 96973 [illegible] 9-16-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.T. Sprague
SURGEON.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of SEPTEMBER --------, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

9-16-29

| | ALIENS DESTINED TO THE U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | ALIENS DESTINED ELSEWHERE | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL IN TRANSIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALIENS DESTINED TO U.S. | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp Stay | In Trans Cl. | U. S. Cl. | Eng. Nat. | Ital. | Scot. | Swed. | Oth. | ALIENS DESTINED ELSEWHERE | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp Stay | In Trans Cl. | U. S. Cl. | Eng. Nat. | Ital. | Scot. | Swed. | Oth. | |
| 1st Cabin | 22 | 1 | | | 6 | 9 | 5 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| TOTAL | 24 | 1 | | | 6 | 11 | 5 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 35 | 9 | 44 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 37 | 11 | 48 |

121 S Connecticut Journal

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., SEPTEMBER 8TH, , 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | CASTRO | CELIA DE | 50 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | BARRAN/LLA | T/V/35 | BARRANQUILLA,COL | SEPT 7TH,29 | COLOMBIA | BARRAN/LLA |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | CASTRO | ANTONIO | 9 | | M | S | NONE | NO | SPANISH | NO | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | BARRAN/LLA | T/V 35 | BARRANQUILLA,COL | SEPT 7TH,29 | COLOMBIA | BARRANQLLA |
| 3 | TRANSIT | SERVENTE | GIOVANNI | 35 | | M | M | BANKER | YES | SPANISH ENGLISH | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | ITALY | SAVONY | T/V 33 | BARRANQUILLA,COL | SEPT 4TH,29 | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | SERVENTE | REYES BLANCA | 34 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH ITALY | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA | T/V | BARRANQUILLA,COL | SEPT 4TH,29 | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. |
| 5 | | ECHEVARRIA | DARIO | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN | 18 | MEDELLIN, COL | AUG, 29TH 29 | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN |
| 6 | | ECHAVARRIA | RAUL | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN | 19 | MEDELLIN, COL | AUG,29TH 29 | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN |
| 7 | | URIBE | DIEGO | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN | T/V 16 | MEDELLIN, COL. | AUG,29TH 29 | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN |
| 8 | | URIBE | GERMAN | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN | 17 | MEDELLIN, COL. | AUG,29TH 29 | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN |
| 9 | | GRENAS | ALFREDO | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH ENGLISH | YES | COSTA RICA | SPANISH AMERICA | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | T/V 81 | BARRANQUILLA, COL | SEPT 5TH,29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | GRENAS | CECILIA MICAELA | 22 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICA | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA | T/82 | BARRANQUILLA,COL | SEPT 5TH,29 | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

144

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217 ]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read (whether he can read any language, or has been in the habit of reading) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | LUIS FELIPE DE CASTRO, HUSBAND, BARRANQUILLA, COL | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MY HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1911 6 MTHS | N.Y. | SAMUEL DE CASTRO, CON CONSUL DE COLOMBIA, WILLMINGTON, DEL. | YES | 6 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 2 | TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER | N.Y | NEW YORK | YES | MY FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER | YES | 6 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 4 | DK | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 3 | STEFANO SEVENTE, BROTHER BOGOTA, COLOMBIA. | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE. | | NO | MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | NONE | IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE. | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | LGT | BR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE. | | NO | MY HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | NONE | IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE, | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | LGT | DK | BR | NONE |
| 5 | PABLO ECHAVARRIA, FATHER VENEZUELA 10 MEDELLIN | N.J. | BORDENTOWN | NO | MY FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | BORDENTOWN MILITARY INST. N. J. | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 6 | PABLO ECHARVARRIA, FATHER TRAVELLING WITH BROTHER. | N.J | BORDENTOWN | NO | MY FATHER | YES | YES | 2 YRS | N.J. | BORDENTOWN MILITARY INST. N.J. | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 7 | JUAN C URIBE, FATHER MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA--- | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MY FATHER | YES | YES | 1923 6 YRS | BORDEN TOWN | BORDENTOWN, N.J. BORDENTOWN MILITARY INST. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 8 | JUAN C URIBE, FATHER MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA. | N.J. | BORDENTOWN | NO | MY FATHER | YES | YES | 4 YRS | BORDEN TOWN | BORDENTOWN MILITARY INST. N.J. | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 9 | ALFREDO GRENAS, FATHER SAN JOSE DE COSTA RICA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MYSELF 1928 Mar | YES | YES | 1924 5 YRS | N.Y. | ROSA DE GRENAS. CIT 601 WEST 151ST NEW YORK Y | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | BLK | NONE |
| 10 | IN BOGOTA, COLOMBIA. MA RTIN RESTREPO, FATHER | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | ROSA DE GRENAS, CI 601 WEST 151ST, NEW YORK TY | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | LGT | DK | DK | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER, of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. K. Oaks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Victoria

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

218

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.T. Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Eureka

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Do not abbreviate. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" . Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL. SEPT. 7TH 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | GORDON | CLARENCE | 31 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | CANADA | ONTARIO | †IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | COLOMBIA | BARRANCA |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HODGINGS | EDGAR CHARLES | 35 | | M | M | ACCOUNTANT CIVIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | †IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | CARTAGENA |
| 3 | | KJELLESVIG | MAGNE | 52 | | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | NORWEGIAN ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | SCANDI-NAVIAN | NORWAY | FLEKKE-FJORD | †T/V 17 | CARTAGENA, COL | SEPT. 4TH 29 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

145

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16TH 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or people or nationality, as indicated by the immigrant himself, or supported by claim?) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | BARRANCA, COL. TROPICAL OIL CO. | CANADA | SARNIA | NO | MYSELF | YES | IN TRANSIT | | | NONE | YES | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | LGHT | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | TROPICAL OIL CO CARTAGENA, COL. | CANADA | TORONTO | NO | MYSELF | | YES | IN TRANSIT | | ENDNA ELENOR HODGINS, 13 PINEWOOD AVE. TORONTO | YES | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | BR | NONE |
| 3 | TEXAS PETROLEUM CO; BOGOTA, COLOMBIA | IN TRANSIT TO N O R W A Y. | | NO | MYSELF | YES | YES | 1919 1924 | N.J. | TRINA KJELLESVIG; WIFE OLD FORGE, N.Y. | YES | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | LGHT | B L | BL | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K.OAKS, MASTER, of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. K. Oaks

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Malone

M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

250

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the one only list) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.T. Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER-------, 1929

at Newport

J.J. Macsparran
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA". Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C. Z. SEPT. 5TH 1929, ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | UTGES | RAMON | 26 | ✓ | M | S ✓ | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | ARGENTINE | SPANISH | SPAIN | BARCELONA | 02-34 → 11 T/V NO | Dec 3/27 CALI, COLOMBOA | AUG. 13TH 29 | 96 COLOMBIA | ARMENIA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

146

3 Passed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16TH 1929, *19* 251.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a prince or a nobleman, or belongs to what race or people, as supported by claims); if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FACTORIA ARGENTINA, ARMENIA, COLOMBIA | Colombia [redacted] | | YES | MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | NONE Paramount Hotel | YES | TEMPORARY | 5 to 6 mo NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER, of the S.S."COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. K. Oaks.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Algoa

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

252

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessels thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Sprague
THE SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

at Newport

A. Montgomery
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA". Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NIC., AUG. 31ST 1929.19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RENASCO | MANUEL | 27 | | M | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | MANAGUA | 56 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG. 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA |
| 2 | | MEDINA | DOLORES C. DE | 31 | | F | W | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | JINOTEGA | 55 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG.29TH, 29 | NIC. | ESTELI. |
| 3 | | MEDINA | JUAN MAXIMO | 8 | | M | S | NONE | NO | SPANISH | NO | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | MATAGALPA | 54 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG 29TH, 29 | NIC | ESTELI. |
| 4 | | CORREA | LUIS FELIPE | 65 | | M | W | LAWYER | YES | SPANISH ENGLISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | GRANADA | 61 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC | NEW YORK. |
| 5 | | BONILLA | LUISA | 27 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH ENGLISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | MANAGUA | 60 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 6 | | LACAYO | MARIA DORA | 29 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | LEON | 62 | CORINTO, NIC | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 7 | | CASTRILLO | EMELINA | 22 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | MANAGUA | 59 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 8 | | JACOBY | JOSEFA | 22 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | MANAGUA | 57 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 9 | | NAVAS | SOFIA | 24 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | LEON | 52 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 28TH 29 | NIC. | LEON |
| 10 | | MAGERS | BENIGNA DE | 23 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | CIUDAD DARIO | 63 | CORINTO, NIC. | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 11 | | MATUS | ZORAIDA | 27 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | SPANISH ENGLIS | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE | REENTRY PERMIT 495928 | WASHINGTON D.C. | MAY, 31ST 29 | PENNA | GREENSBURG. |
| 12 | | CHAMORRO DE KESSLER | ANA MARIA | 20 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | COSTA RICA | LIBERIA | 58 | CORINTO, NIC | AUG, 30TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 13 | | ARGUELLO | ORFILIO | 44 | | M | S | VICE CONSUL | YES | SPANISH ENGLIS | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | LEON | CONSULAR | PASSPORT NO. 12 MANAGUA, NIC | AUG, 29TH 29 | NIC. | MANAGUA. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

147

Jurisdiction 9 pm

2,133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List — 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1929.

253

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRANCISCO RENASCO, FATHER MANAGUA, NICARAGUA. | PA. | PHILADEPHIA | NO | MYSELF | YES | YES | 12 YRS | N.Y. & PHILA. | FRANCISCO RENASCO C/O CHAS GRIFFIN 115 BROAD STREET, N.Y. | YES | [illegible] | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DK GR | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | PAULINO CASTILLO, FATHER ESTELI, NICARAGUA | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | HERSELF | YES | NO | - | - | M.A. MENESES, COUSIN 2327 GENEVA TERRACE CHICAGO, ILLS. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 3 | TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER ABOVE. | ILLS | CHICAGO | NO | MY MOTHER | YES | NO | - | - | TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 11 | DK | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 4 | E. PALAZIO & CO, FRIENDS IN NEW YORK. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES | 33 YRS | N.Y. | MY OFFICE 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | ESTER OBREGON V/DE BONILLA MOTHER, MANAGUA, NIC. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES | IN TRANSIT | | JOSE BONILLA, BROTHER 153 INSTITUTE PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | DK | BR | NONE |
| 6 | EDUARDO LACAYO, FATHER LEON, NICARAGUA. | N.J. | BLOOMFIELD | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | 3 YRS | N.J. | SACRED HEART HOME, BLOOMFIELD, N.J. | YES | 2 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 7 | JOSE MARIA CASTRILLO FATHER, MANAGUA, NIC. | PENN | GREENSBURG | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1 YR. | N.Y. | SETON HILL, COLLEGE GREENSBURG, PA. | YES | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | DK | BR | NONE |
| 8 | JOSEFINA DE CASTRILLO, AUNT, MANAGUA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MY AUNT | YES | NO | - | - | BLANCA BARRIOS, 200 CLAREMONT AVE. N.Y. | YES | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | MED | FAIR | BR | NONE |
| 9 | JOAQUIN NAVAS, FATHER MANAGUA, NICARAGUA | D.C. | WASHINGTON | NO | MY FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | JUAN BAUTISTA SACASA, MIN. NIC. UNCLE, WASHINGTON D.C. | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | MED | DK | BR | NONE |
| 10 | BEATRIZ DE GARCIA, MOTHER CIUDAD DE DARIO, NIC. | VA. | QUANTICO | NO | MY HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | LEOPOLDO MAGERS, HUSBAND QUANTICO MARINE BARRACKS, VA. | YES | 3 YRS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 11 | JUAN DE DIOS MATUS, FATHER, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA | PENNA | GREENSBURG | NO | MY FATHER | YES | YES | 8 YRS. | VAR. PLACES | SETON HILL COLLEGE, GREENSBURG, PENNA. | YES | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 12 | ESTER DE CHAMORRO, MOTHER MANAGUA, NICARAGUA. | D.C. | WASHINGTON | NO | MY HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | ARTHUR KESSLER, MARINE BARRACKS, WASHINGTON D.C. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MED | DK | BR | NONE |
| 13 | NONE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | NICARAGUA GOVT | YES | YES | 30 YRS | N.Y. | NICARAGUAN CONSULATE 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK | YES | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.K. Oaks.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Marcus

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.T. Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Seattle

H. H. Mauseau
Alien Inst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA VOY.61 OUT . Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD , AUG. 28 , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CANESSA | DR. CARLOS J. | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA | T/V 30 | T/V 307 | 8/26/29 | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA |
| 2 | | CANESSA | ROBERTO | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA | PERMIT TO RE- ENTER | 501928 | 6/10/29 | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA |
| 3 | | CANESSA | LEOPOLDO | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA | PERMIT TO RE- ENTER | 561929 | 6/10/29 | EL SALVADOR | SANTIAGO DE MARIA |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | FUENTES | ISMAEL G. | 53 | | M | M | GOVT. OFFICIAL | YES | ENG.FREN. GER.SPAN. | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SAN SALVADOR | DEPLOMATIC VISA #76 | SAN SALVADOR | JULY 23,1929 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 5 | | FUENTES | NORA | 18 | | F | S | NONE | YES | ENG.FREN. GER.SPAN. | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SAN SALVADOR | DEPLOMATIC VISA #75 | SAN SALVADOR | JULY 23,1929 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 6 | TRANSIT | SCHWEMLER | LYLE H. | 22 | | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | CHATHAN ONT. | TRANSIT#30 CERTIFICATE | SAN SALVADOR | AUG.19,1929 | CANADA | CHATHAN ONT. |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | MENDEZ | HUMBERTO | 35 | | M | S | GOVT. OFFICIAL | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SAN SALVADOR | TEMPORARY VISA #301 | SAN SALVADOR | AUG.16,1929 | SALVADOR | SAN SALVADOR. |
| 8 | | ARAUJO | EUGENIO | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | EL SALVADOR | CENTRAL AMERICAN | EL SALVADOR | SANTA TECLA | NO. 197 | SAN SALVADOR | AUG.28,1929 | EL SALVADOR | SANTA TECLA |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

143

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

255

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPT. 16, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation or immoral purpose | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MR. AMEDEO CANESSA-FATHER SANTIAGO DE MARIA EL SALVADOR | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1929 | NEW YORK | NONE | YES | 1 ~~YEAR~~ Month | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | MED | BLK. | BRW. | NONE |
| 2 | MR. AMEDEO CANESSA-FATHER SANTIAGO DE MARIA. SALVADOR | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1929 | NEW YORK | N.Y. MILITARY ACADEMY | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED | BLK. | BRW. | NONE |
| 3 | MR. AMEDEO CANESSA-FATHER SANTIAGO DE MARIA. SALVADOR | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1929 | NEW YORK | N.Y. MILITARY ACADEMY | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED | BLK. | BRW. | NONE |
| 4 | MR. JULIO CASTELLANOS BROTH-ER IN LAW. SANTA TECLA. SALV | GER. | BERLIN | YES | NO FREE | YES | YES | 1929 | NEW YORK | LEGACION DEL SALVADOR | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GRY. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | MR. JULIO CASTELLANOS BROTH-ER IN LAW. SANTA TECLA. SALV | GER. | BERLIN | YES | NO GOVT. OF SALVADOR | YES | YES | 1929 | NEW YORK | BERLIN - IN TRANSIT | YES | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| 6 | F.H. BRISCO- UNCLE - BRISCO HOTEL. CHATHAN, ONT. | CANAD | CHATHAN, ONT. | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | VARIOUS TI MES | & PLACES | BERLIN- IN TRANSIT | YES | 4 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | FAIR | L.B. | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | TRANSITO DE MENDEZ-MOTHER SAN SALVADOR | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | NO FREE | YES | YES | 1917 1927 | TO VARIOUS PLACES | ATTACHE GEN. CONSUL N.Y. | YES | INDEFI NITELY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MED | BLK | BRW | NONE |
| 8 | ENRIQUE ARAUJO-FATHER SANTA TECLA- SALVADOR | D.C. | WASHINGTON | YES | NO FATHER | YES | YES | 1927 | MILWAKEE WIS. | GEORGE TOWN UNIV. WASH. D.C. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | MED | BRW | BRW | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER, of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. K. Oaks

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER ----, 1929

at Seattle

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. SEPT. 6TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 16TH 1929, 192 256

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | AUSTIN | MALCOLM | 26 | | M | M | WINELAND, N.J. JAN. 14TH 1903 | | 585 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK |
| 2 | AUSTON | EVELIN | 28 | | F | M | GOLDSBURG, N.C. AUG. 26TH 1901 | | DO. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

149

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBIA Sailing from CORINTO, NIC., AUG. 30TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 16 1929, 192

257

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RANDALL | LILA SACASA | 44 | | F | M | SAN JUAN DEL NORTE, NIC. AUG. 16TH. 1880 | MARRIED TO AMERICAN 1901 | 814 FARE STREET, PATTERSON N.J. |
| 2 | O'REARDON | JOSEPHINE | 21 | | F | S | GRANADA, NIC. SEPT. 22 1908 | DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZENS | 314 FARE STREET, PATTERSON N.J. |
| 3 | O'REARDON | ELLEN C. | 19 | | F | S | GRANADA, NIC. FEBR. 2ND. 1910 | DAUGHTER OF AMERICAN CITIZENS | 314 FARE STREET, PATTERSON N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

159

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—886

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. "COLOMBIA" *Sailing from* LA LIBERTAD, EL SALV. AUG. 29TH 1929 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 16TH 1929 , 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOISANT | VIRMADELLA | 38 | | F | W | KANSAS CITY, MO. DECR. 25 1890 | | 1929 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

151

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from CARTAGENA. SEPT. 7TH 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 16TH 1929, 192 [illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | PRICE | JESSE | 34 | | M | M | HUNTSVILLE ARK. JUNE 12TH 1895 | | TORRENCE, CALIFORNIA |
| 2 | MC.COBB | CHARRY M. | 25 | | M | S | FRANKLIN, PENNA. AUG. 3RD 1904 | | 35 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

152

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" *Sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA SEPT. 8TH, 1929 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 16TH 1929 , 192 260

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PAYNE | CHARLES | 29 | V | M | S | DAYTON, VA. JULY 4TH 1900 | | BOX 103 DAYTON VA. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 153 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6858

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

861

W.T. Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at San Francisco

M. Mackey, Insp.
Certificate

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 8891
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 8TH 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ANGELI V 475/501 | GUGLIELMO | 39 | ✓ | M | S | MINER | YES | ENGLISH ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | 08-21 ITALY | ROME | REENTER PERMIT NO 312423 | WASHINGTON D C | OCT.18TH 28 | COLOMBIA | LIMON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

151

7 Colored

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16TH 1929, *19* 262

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc., under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRAZER BRACE & CO LTD. SANTIAGO, COLOMBIA | SAN FRANCISCO | CALIF | NO | MYSELF | YES | YES | SINCE 1912 | VAR. PLCS | NONE | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | DK | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER, of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. K. Oaks
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

263

I, W.T. SPRAGUE, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W T Sprague
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

at San Francisco

M Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA AUGUST 31ST 1929. 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GUTIEREZ | ELINA ROJAS | 26 | / | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH / | YES | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICA | NICARAGUA | CHINANDEGA | 09-97 4C53 NO | CORINTO. NIC. | AUG. 29TH 29 | NICARAGUA | LEON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | F J Ryan 9-17-29 10 15 am. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ~~WHITE~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~doctor~~ | ~~y English~~ | ~~y~~ | ~~y~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Jerusalem~~ | ~~1455~~ | ~~Valparaiso Chile~~ | ~~Aug 26 1929~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Middlesex~~ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | ~~F J Ryan 9-17-29 10 15 am.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

155

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER 16TH 1929., *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | NONE | D.C. | WASHINGTON | | DR. JUAN B. NOSACASA | NO | NO | - | - | DR. JUAN B. SACASA, MINISTER OF NICARAGUA TO WASHINGTON HER EMPLOYER. | YES | PERM. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | DK | DK BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | visit. Mrs F Scott 758 argyle St Glasgow Scotland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | Crew | 20 | 1924 | | | friend Angus McPherson 63 Montague St. Brkln. | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | good | NO | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | small scar under left eye. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.K. OAKS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "COLOMBIA", from SAN FRANCISCO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.K. Oaks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929
at Marysville

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBIA sailing from CRISTOBAL AUG. 6TH 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 16, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | CONSULAR PASSENGER | | |
| 1 | HARRINGTON | RAUL [illegible] | 31 | | M | S | JANSVILLE ; WISC. NOVBR. 31ST 1897 | | 233 EAST GRAND BOLOUWARD DETROIT MISCH. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LEFT IN CANAL ZONE BY S.S. JOSEPH SEEP. OF NEW YORK. FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT . | | | | | | CONSULAR PASSENGERS RETURNING ON CONSULAR CERTIFICATE. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

156

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—524

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from HAVANA., SEPTEMBER 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 16TH, 1929 266

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARYL | ARTHUR G | 52 | | M | W | NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 12TH, 1877 | | UTICA, NEW YORK. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

157

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 267

S. S. COLOMBIA PANAMA MAIL SS LINE arrived SEPT. 17, 1929, 19, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/17 | MK | 15c | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 51f 1 | MEDINA Dolores | 2 | 2-3 | Nic. LPC | 9:30 | Jean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 m | Juan M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I. COLOMBIA 9/17/29

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required unc

COLOMBIA

SEP 17 1919

(1)
No. on list

1 OAKS
2 BACH
3 GALLA
4 CHANN
5 BALEV
6 ACHILL
7 MURRAY
8 HUYS

Frank S.
James P.
Noble Do
Karl Hai
Pably Do
Elberto
Albert H
Richard
Pierto R
Geo. Goo
M. Baros

I acknow
of $10 for eac
accurate repor
I will report

SEC. 36. That
consignee, or mas
all aliens employ
respectively emp
of such informatic
of such owner, age
such alien has ill
apprehension; and
to such immigrati
arrival but who w
charged and of th
deliver either of t
owner, agent, cons
which the part of
mails as above req
payment of such
*Provided*, That cle

(10-23M) (23M)
THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882
THE (Customs Regulations of 1915 and Act of February 9, 1903)
As Amended by Circular No. 65, of March 27, 1905 of Department of Commerce and Labor.

FORM 76
PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

# OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

268

I, T.F. OAKS Master of the S. S. "COLOMBIA", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me and now delivered to the Collector of Customs of this port, is a full and correct LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place and destined for, or in transit through, the United States; that the said list specifies separately the cabin passengers and the immigrant passengers or passengers other than cabin passengers, the name, age (if a child eight years or under), sex, married or single, whether a citizen of the United States, the port of embarkation, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and also, in respect to passengers other than cabin passengers, said List further specifies the location of the compartment or space occupied by each of such passengers during the voyage; and if any passengers died in the voyage, the list specifies the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger. SO HELP ME GOD.

T.F. OAKS Master

*Port of* NEW YORK
*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day*
*of* SEPTEMBER, 192 9

Deputy Collector of Customs

LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steam Ship "COLOMBIA"
3413 tons), whereof T.F. OAKS is Master,
from SAN FRANCISCO and destined for, or in transit through the United States.

| C. H. No. | Ticket No. | List No. | No. on List | NAME | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | SEX | Married Or Single | NATIONALITY (Country of which Citizen or Subject) | PORT OF EMBARKATION | No. of Pieces of Baggage | INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT | Location of Compartment Occupied by passengers other than Cabin Passengers | Date and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED AUG. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED SEPT. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED SEPT. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SAILED SEPT

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

| No. on list | Family name |
|---|---|
| 1 | OAKS |
| 2 | BACH |
| 3 | GALLAGHER |
| 4 | CHANNON |
| 5 | BALEVIC |
| 6 | ACHILLE |
| 7 | MURRAY |
| 8 | HUYS |

Name

Frank S.Siw
James F.Sha
Noble Dowli
Karl Hail
Pably Domin
Elberto Mir
Albert Hutt
Richard Per
Pierto Bit
Geo. Goodw
M. Baroso

I acknowled
of $10 for each
accurate report,
I will report suc

SEC. 36. That
consignee, or maste
all aliens employe
respectively shipp
of such information
of such owner, agen
such alien has ille
apprehension; and
to such immigrato
arrival but who wil
charged and of the
deliver either of th
owner, agent, cons
which the port of a
made as above req
payment of such
*Provided*, That cle

(5-9-27—3M)

THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882
(Art. 141-142 Customs Regulations of 1915 and Act of February 9, 1903)
As Amended by Circular No. 66, of March 27, 1906 of Department of Commerce and Labor.

FORM 76-A

PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

# OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

269

3

| Cabin No. | Ticket No. | List No. | No. on List | NAME | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | Married Or Single | NATIONALITY (Country of which Citizen or Subject) | PORT OF EMBARKATION | No. of Pieces of Baggage | INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT | Location of Compartment Occupied by passengers other than Cabin Passengers | Date and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 34 | 1 | | DEANE | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 145[illegible] | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List *ALSO*.

The names of children

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5-9-27—3M)

THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882
(Art. 141-142 Customs Regulations of 1915 and Act of February 9, 1905)
As Amended by Circular No. 66, of March 27, 1906 of Department of Commerce and Labor.

FORM 76-A

PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

# OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

270

Required under Act

Vessel

| (1) No. on list | Family name |
|---|---|
| 1 | OAKS |
| 2 | BACH |
| 3 | GALLAGHER |
| 4 | CHANNON |
| 5 | BALEVIC |
| 6 | ACHILLE |
| 7 | MURRAY |
| 8 | HUYS |

Name

Frank S.Siw
James F.Sha
Noble Dowli
Karl Hall
Pably Domin
Elberto Mir
Albert Hutt
Richard Per
Pierto Bit
Geo. Goodw
M. Baroso

I acknowle
of $10 for each
accurate report,
I will report suc

Sec. 36. That
consignee, or maste
all aliens employe
respectively shippe
of such information
of such owner, agen
such alien has illeg
apprehension; and
to such immigratio
arrival but who wil
charged and of the
deliver either of th
owner, agent, consi
which the port of
made as above req
payment of such
*Provided*, That clea

| C. No. | Ticket No. | List No. | No. on List | NAME | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | Married Or Single | NATIONALITY (Country of which Citizen or Subject) | PORT OF EMBARKATION | No. of Pieces of Baggage | INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT | Location of Compartment Occupied by passengers other than Cabin Passengers | Date and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 14594 | 101 | 1 | MOISANT ISABELLA | 49 | F | W | U.S.A | LA LIBERTAD | 3 | | 3701511 | |
| 62 | 15633 | 2 | 2 | MEDINA DOLORES C VDA | 31 | F | W | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 4 | | 3701512 | |
| 63 | 15633 | 2 | 3 | MEDINA JUAN MAXIMO | 8 | M | S | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | | | 3701512 | |
| 64 | 15491 | 2 | 10 | MADERO BENIGNA DE | 28 | F | M | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 3 | | 3701513 | |
| 65 | 15492 | 2 | 11 | MATUS ZOILA DA | 27 | F | S | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 3 | | 3701515 | |
| 66 | 14593 | 1 | 7 | ORTIZ HUMBERTO | 30 | M | S | SAN SALVR | LA LIBERTAD | 3 | | 3701516 | |
| 67 | 3700 | | | MORRIS ELIZABETH | 37 | F | M | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 5 | | 3701517 | |
| 68 | 3700 | | | MORRIS HERBERT M. | 38 | M | M | U.SA. | SAN FRAN'CO | | | 3701517 | |
| 69 | 3700 | | | MORRIS JOHN 2ND | 10 | M | S | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | | | 3701517 | |
| 70 | 3445 | | | MEEKER CHESTER G. | 47 | M | M | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | 6 | | 3701518 | |
| 71 | 3445 | | | MEEKER MRS CHESTER | 46 | F | M | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | | | 3701518 | |
| 72 | 3446 | | | MEEKER HORACE T. | 22 | M | S | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | | | 3701518 | |
| 73 | 3446 | | | MEEKER DAVID V. | 18 | M | S | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | | | 3701518 | |
| 74 | 15690 | 2 | 9 | NAVAS SOFIA | 24 | F | S | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 2 | | 3701519 | |
| 75 | 15694 | 102 | 2 | O'REARDON ROSEMARIE | 20 | F | S | U.S.A | CORINTO | 8 | | 3701520 | |
| 76 | 15694 | 102 | 3 | O'REARDON ELLEN TERESA | 19 | F | S | U.S.A | CORINTO | | | 3701520 | |
| 77 | 3448 | | | O'ROURKE KATHRYN | 25 | F | S | BRITISH | LOS ANGELES | 5 | IRELAND | 3701521 | |
| 78 | 13228 | | | PARKINSON SARAH | 41 | F | M | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | 2 | | 3701522 | |
| 79 | 3449 | | | PLATZ EMMA | 64 | F | W | U.S. A | LOS ANGELES | 3 | | 3701506 | |
| 80 | 15446 | 104 | 1 | PRICE JESSE B. | 34 | M | M | U.S.A | CARTAGENA | 4 | | 3701507 | |
| 81 | 7867 | 105 | 1 | PAYNE CHARLES F. | 25 | M | S | U.S.A | PTO COLOMBIA | 4 | | 3701508 | |
| 82 | 3451 | | | REED MINNIE F. | 30 | F | M | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | 4 | | 3701510 | |
| 83 | 15694 | 102 | 1 | PASCAL LILA GACADIA | 49 | F | M | U.S.A | CORINTO | 4 | | 3701505 | |
| 84 | 15602 | 2 | 1 | RENAUD MANUEL | 27 | M | M | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 2 | | 3701509 | |
| 85 | 7868 | 5 | 3 | SERVENTI GIOVANNI | 35 | M | M | ITALY | PTO COLOMBIA | 7 | TO | 3701504 | |
| 86 | 7868 | 5 | 4 | SERVENTI BLANCHE | 32 | F | M | ITALY | PTO COLOMBIA | | EUROPE | 3701504 | |
| 87 | 3683 | | | SMITH WINNIE | 24 | F | S | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 3 | | 3701502 | |
| 88 | 3682 | | | STRUSKA ELLA | 28 | F | S | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 4 | | 3701503 | |
| 89 | 14592 | 1 | 6 | SCHNEIDER LYLE H | 22 | M | S | CANADIAN | LA LIBERTAD | 3 | | 3701524 | |
| 90 | 7864 | 5 | 7 | URIBE DIEGO | 12 | M | S | COLOMBIA | PTO COLOMBIA | 5 | | 3701525 | |
| 91 | 7864 | 5 | 8 | URIBE HERNAN | 17 | M | S | COLOMBIA | PTO COLOMBIA | | | 3701525 | |
| 92 | 15179 | 3 | 1 | UTGES RAMON | 26 | M | S | ARGENTINE | BALBOA | 3 | | 3701526 | |
| 93 | 3699 | | | VARLEY THOS H.B. | 70 | M | S | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 4 | | 3701527 | |
| 94 | 3456 | | | WHITE JESSIE M. | 48 | F | M | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 6 | | 3701528 | |
| 95 | 3456 | | | WHITE MARGARET | 23 | F | S | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | | | 3701528 | |
| 96 | 3455 | | | WHITE POLLY | 13 | F | S | U.S.A | LOS ANGELES | | | 3701528 | |
| 97 | 4577 | | | WHITE CHARLES | 40 | M | M | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | 8 | | 3701529 | |
| 98 | 4577 | | | WHITE EVA | 35 | F | M | U.S.A | SAN FRAN'CO | | | 3701529 | |

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List *ALSO*.

Local Agents
10—1920

*Immigrant Inspector.*

(15) ical marks, liarities, or disease

arrival at a

273

(2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine or ten months [illegible] side.

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6a-9-27-3M)

FORM 76-A

PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

271

THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882
(Art. 141-142 Customs Regulations of 1915 and Act of February 9, 1903)
As Amended by Circular No. 65, of March 27, 1906 of Department of Commerce and Labor.

# OATH TO INWARD PASSENGER LIST

Required under

Va

on arrival at a

273

| (1) No. on list | Ticket No. | List No. | No. on List | NAME | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | Married Or Single | NATIONALITY (Country of which Citizen or Subject) | PORT OF EMBARKATION | No. of Pieces of Baggage | INTENDED DESTINATION IF AN ALIEN IN TRANSIT | Location of Compartment Occupied by passengers other than Cabin Passengers | Date and cause of Death of Passengers who died on the Voyage | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | STEERAGE PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 6949 | 107 | 1 | DANIL | ACTRESS | 22 | W | U.S.A | HAVANA | 4 | | STEERAGE | | NONE |
| 100 | 7060 | 7 | 2 | ANGELI | [illegible]O | 45 | M | ITALY | PUNTA ARENAS | 1 | | STEERAGE | | NONE |
| 101 | 7431 | 6 | 1 | GUTIERREZ | ELENA T. | 25 | F | NICARAGUA | CORINTO | 3 | | STEERAGE | | NONE |
| | | | | -PASSENGER RETURNING ON DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | | 108 | 1 | HARRINGTON | [illegible] | 32 | M | U.S.A | CRISTOBAL | 1 | | STEERAGE | | NONE |

Chief Steward

J. R. Oaks
T.T. Chief Steward

Name

Frank S.Siw
James F.Sha
Noble Dowli
Karl Hail
Pably Domin
Elberto Mix
Albert Hutt
Richard Per
Pierto Bit
Geo. Goodw
M. Baroso

I acknowled
of $10 for each c
accurate report,
I will report such

SEC. 36. That n
consignee, or master
all aliens employed
respectively shipped
of such information
of such owner, agent
such alien has illeg
apprehension; and
to such immigration
arrival but who will
charged and of the
deliver either of the
owner, agent, consig
which the port of ar
made as above requ
payment of such fi
*Provided*, That clear

Masters must keep a correct LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS on board for inspection by passengers and customs officers.
Two copies are required for Custom House and one copy for Commissioner of Immigration.
The names of children (including infants) must be fully specified. Masters must sign at end of this List *ALSO*.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frank S.Siwick | 36 | U S A | | | |
| James F.Sharkey | 26 | " | | | |
| Noble Dowling | 36 | " | | | |
| Karl Hail | 40 | Norway | | | |
| Pably Dominguez | 25 | Mexico | | | |
| Elberto Miranda | 35 | Peru | | | |
| Albert Hutt | 22 | U S A | | | |
| Richard Perez | 29 | Spain | | | |
| Pierto Biti | 37 | Italy Natl. | | | |
| Geo. Goodwin | 56 | U S A | | | |
| M. Baroso | 47 | Spain Nat. | | | |

OCT 8 23

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. F. Oct 8

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

S-N Colombia

Form 699

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 19th 1929, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Colombia"
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16th 1929, 192, consigned to Panama Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Sept. 20th 1929, 192, for San Francisco Via C.A. Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 272

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hing Fogn | 42 | Chinese | S.F. ~~Sept~~ Aug. 14th 1929 |
| Cheng Wai | 32 | " | " |
| Ng Chui | 33 | " | " |
| Tong Po | 22 | " | " |
| Lam Wing | 29 | " | " |
| Chan Kai | 40 | " | " |
| Lee Tai | 26 | " | " |
| Tsok Choi | 26 | " | " |
| Lau Hoi | 25 | " | " |
| RICHARD PEREZ | 29 | SPAIN - | NEW YORK SEPT. 20. 1929 |
| AND NO OTHERS | | | |

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | ROYES | | 7 | " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 18 | CRUZ | CRISTINO | | 6 | " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | CAMARENA | JULIO | | 4 | " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5.8 | 155 | NONE |
| ~~20~~ | ~~ARELARDES~~ | ~~LEOPOLDO~~ | | ~~4~~ | " | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | " | " | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.2~~ | ~~135~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 21 | PEREZ | RAMON | | 6 | " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 140 | NONE |
| ~~22~~ | ~~OLEA~~ | ~~MARTIN~~ | | ~~8~~ | " | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | " | " | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| ~~23~~ | ~~DIAZ~~ | ~~GUMERSINDO~~ | | ~~5~~ | " | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | " | " | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| ~~24~~ | ~~SALAS~~ | ~~ZOILO~~ | | ~~8~~ | " | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | " | " | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~NICARAG'N~~ | ~~NICARAGUA~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 25 | KUHN | CHARLES | | 25 | " | CHIEF ENG'ER | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 165 | NONE |
| 26 | BECKER | JOSEPH | | 15 | " | 1ST ASST. ENG. | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 168 | NONE |
| 27 | DAVIS | FRANK | | 12 | " | 2ND " " | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 28 | KAUFNER | ERNEST | | 5 | " | 3RD " " | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 6.1 | 155 | NONE |
| 29 | NECKRITZ | OTTO | | 8 | " | 4TH " " | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 150 | NONE |
| 30 | MCGURTY | WILLIAM | | 6 | " | JUNIOR " | AUG 14/29 | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.11 | 145 | NONE |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oscar Channon | 33 | U S A | Aug. 14th 1929 San Fran. |
| James R Mair | 29 | England | Do. |
| Otto Neckritz | 42 | U S A | Do |
| Wm.mc. Curty | 32 | Do | Do |
| Robr. Lunbérg | 23 | Do | Mazatlan Aug. 21st 1929 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | OR | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.4 | 145 | NONE | |
| 18 | CRUZ | CRISTINO | | 6 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 19 | CAMARENA | JULIO | | 4 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5.8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 20 | ABELARDES | LEOPOLDO | | 4 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.2 | 135 | NONE | |
| 21 | PEREZ | RAMON | | 6 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 140 | NONE | |
| 22 | OLEA | MARTIN | | 8 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 145 | NONE | |
| 23 | DIAZ | GUMERSINDO | | 5 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 24 | SALAS | ZOILO | | 8 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 46 | MALE | NICARAG'N | NICARAGUA | 5.6 | 155 | NONE | |
| 25 | KUHN | CHARLES | | 25 " | CHIEF ENG'ER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 165 | NONE | |
| 26 | BECKER | JOSEPH | | 15 " | 1ST ASST. ENG. | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 168 | NONE | |
| 27 | DAVIS | FRANK | | 12 " | 2ND " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5.5 | 145 | NONE | |
| 28 | KAUFNER | ERNEST | | 5 " | 3RD " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 6.1 | 155 | NONE | |
| 29 | NECKRITZ | OTTO | | 8 " | 4TH " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 150 | NONE | |
| 30 | MCGURTY | WILLIAM | | 6 " | JUNIOR " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.11 | 145 | NONE | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

273

*Vessel* "COLOMBIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1929, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | OAKS | THEODORE K | | 25 YRS | MASTER | AUG 14/29 | SAN F'CO | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 6.0 | 180 | NONE |
| 2 | BACH | HARRY | | 15 " | 1ST OFFICER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.8 | 150 | NONE |
| 3 | GALLAGHER | PATRICK | | 12 " | 2ND " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.11 | 148 | NONE |
| 4 | CHANNON | OSCAR | | 11 " | 3RD " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 35 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.10 | 155 | NONE |
| 5 | BALEVIC | JOSEPH | | 4 " | 4TH " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 19 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.9 | 145 | NONE |
| 6 | ACHILLE | ANTHONY | | 5 " | 1ST RADIO | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 23 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5.8 | 136 | NONE |
| 7 | MURRAY | CHARLES | | 3 " | 2ND RADIO | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.1 | 138 | NONE |
| 8 | HUYS | PETER | | 5 " | QUARTERMASTER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | BELGIUM | BELGIUM | 5.7 | 135 | NONE |
| 9 | CHICHESTER | WILLIAM | | 5 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.8 | 145 | NONE |
| 10 | SORHANG | PETER | | 6 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | NORWEGIANS | NORWAY | 6.1 | 156 | NONE |
| 11 | MAIR | JAMES R | | 4 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5.7 | 155 | NONE |
| 12 | PINEDA | JESUS | | 7 " | BOATSWAIN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 136 | NONE |
| 13 | MEJIA | ISIDRO | | 8 " | CARPENTER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.7 | 145 | NONE |
| 14 | ~~GOMEZ~~ | ~~DONACIANO~~ | | ~~5 "~~ | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 15 | NOLASCO | JOSE | | 8 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 35 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 16 | PULACHE | JUAN | | 8 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 155 | NONE |
| 17 | OROZCO | RUTILO | | 7 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 18 | CRUZ | CRISTINO | | 6 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | CAMARENA | JULIO | | 4 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5.8 | 155 | NONE |
| 20 | ~~ARELARDES~~ | ~~LEOPOLDO~~ | | ~~4 "~~ | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.2~~ | ~~135~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 21 | PEREZ | RAMON | | 6 " | AB SEAMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 140 | NONE |
| 22 | ~~OLEA~~ | ~~MARTIN~~ | | ~~8 "~~ | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 23 | ~~DIAZ~~ | ~~GUMERSINDO~~ | | ~~5 "~~ | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 24 | ~~SALAS~~ | ~~ZOILO~~ | | ~~8 "~~ | ~~AB SEAMAN~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~NICARAG'N~~ | ~~NICARAGUA~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 25 | KUHN | CHARLES | | 25 " | CHIEF ENG'ER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 165 | NONE |
| 26 | BECKER | JOSEPH | | 15 " | 1ST ASST. ENG. | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 168 | NONE |
| 27 | DAVIS | FRANK | | 12 " | 2ND " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 28 | KAUFNER | ERNEST | | 5 " | 3RD " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 6.1 | 155 | NONE |
| 29 | NECKRITZ | OTTO | | 8 " | 4TH " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | GERMAN | U.S.A | 5.10 | 150 | NONE |
| 30 | MCGURTY | WILLIAM | | 6 " | JUNIOR " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.11 | 145 | NONE |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

271

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILLIAMS | ARTHUR | | 8 YRS | JUNIOR ENG. | AUG 14/29 | SANF'CO | NO | YES | 31 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5.6 | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | LANDA P. | PDERO | | 9 " | WATERTENDER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 38 | MA LE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 148 | NONE |
| 3 | PEREZ | JUAN | | 6 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 33 | MALE | PHILIPPIN | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 4 | ROLDAN | FRANCISCO | | 4 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | " | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 134 | NONE |
| 5 | BALALABERA | FLORENTINO | | 8 " | OILER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 41 | MALE | " | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 137 | NONE |
| 6 | PANIAGUA | SALVADOR | | 6 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 128 | NONE |
| 7 | TOLEDO | MELITON | | 4 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 132 | NONE |
| 8 | MATUS | DIONISIO | | 6 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | NICARAG'N | NICARAGUA | 5.4 | 127 | NONE |
| 9 | LABORI | MANUEL | | 7 " | FIREMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | PORTO RICO | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 132 | NONE |
| 10 | MEJIA | SANILE | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 19 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 135 | NONE |
| 11 | CORTEZ | CARLOS | | 6 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 12 | NAVARRETE | ISAAC | | 4 " | WIPER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.8 | 148 | NONE |
| Off 13 | ~~LUMBRANO~~ | ~~N~~ | | ~~7 "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~132~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 14 | FLOREZ | RAYMUNDO | | 6 " | " | AUG14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 24 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.6 | 128 | NONE |
| 15 | ZARAGOZA | LUIS | | 5 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.7 | 135 | NONE |
| Off 16 | ~~GONZALEZ~~ | ~~PABLO~~ | | ~~3 "~~ | ~~MESS-BOY~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~" "~~ | Failed to join in Havana 9/12/29 ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~MEXICAN~~ | ~~MEXICO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~134~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 17 | SVENDSEN JR | PHILIP | | 5 " | PURSER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | NORWEGIAN | NORWAY | 5.8 | 135 | NONE |
| 18 | BOWSER | JESSE | | 2 " | FREIGHT CLERK | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 21 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 175 | NONE |
| 19 | MULLER | JOHN | | 2 " | ASST. " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5.11 | 175 | NONE |
| 20 | CRUZ | JOAQUIN DE LA | | 1 " | CHECK CLERK | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 21 | MALE | COLOMBIAN | COLOMBIA | 5.5 | 128 | NONE |
| 21 | BARRAZA | ANTONIO | | 1 " | " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | COLOMBIAN | COLOMBIA | 5.5 | 127 | NONE |
| 22 | ELLIS JR | ROBERT | | 1 " | " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 24 | MA LE | PANAMAN | PANAMA | 5.6 | 124 | NONE |
| 23 | SPRAGUE | WILEY | | 4 " | SURGEON | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 58 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 175 | NONE |
| 24 | SAGER | JAMES | | 6 " | CHIEF STRD | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 180 | NONE |
| 25 | PALANGCA | ALEXANDER | | 8 " | STG " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 21 | MALE | PHILIPP | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 145 | NONE |
| 26 | BRANSFORD | WALLACE | | 1 " | STOREKEEPER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 23 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 145 | NONE |
| 27 | BRANDT | HENRY | | 5 " | BARTENDER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 45 | MA LE | NORWEGIAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 175 | NONE |
| 28 | MCEWEN | FRANK | | 8 " | SAL'N KEEPER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 45 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 155 | NONE |
| 29 | WALKER | HAROLD | | 1 " | NIGHT WATCH- | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | OP'T EYNDE | MA RCEL | | 8 " | DECK STEW'RD | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 51 | MALE | BELGIUM | BELGIUM | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1250

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* "COLOMBIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 14 *, 1929, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

275

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Off 1 | ~~SCOTT~~ | ~~MARJORIE~~ | | ~~4 YEARS~~ | ~~INSTRUCTRESS~~ | ~~AUG 14/29~~ | ~~SAN F'CO~~ | ~~NO~~ | YES | 31 | ~~FEM'L~~ | AMERICAN | U.S.A | ~~5.6~~ | ~~126~~ | NONE |
| 2 | EDMONDSON | FRED | | 2 " | BARBER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | ENGLISH | U.S.A | 5.9 | 168 | NONE |
| 3 | ASHTON | LUCY | | 1 " | SALAD MAKER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5.1 | 125 | NONE |
| 4 | CUMMINS | MARY | | 4 " | STEWARDESS | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 41 | F'MAL | AMERICAN | U.S.A | 5.2 | 124 | NONE |
| 5 | MA TELA | MARIANO | | 3 " | BAND LEADER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | PHILIPP. | U.S.A | 5.6 | 125 | NONE |
| 6 | STA MARIA | NICK | | 3 " | MUSICIAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 21 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.4 | 125 | NONE |
| 7 | MANALO | BENNY | | 3 " | " | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.4 | 125 | NONE |
| 8 | STA MARIA | JIMMIE | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 19 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.2 | 127 | NONE |
| 9 | TORRES | CIRILO | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | " | U.S.A | 5.6 | 148 | NONE |
| 10 | CHAN TIM | TIM # 300 | | 2 " | CHIEF COOK | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 135 | NONE |
| 11 | CHAN | YONG # 301 | | 5 " | 2ND COOK | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 35 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 130 | NONE |
| 12 | QUAN MUI | TONG # 302 | | 1 " | 3RD COOK | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 128 | NONE |
| 13 | AU | TOO # 305 | | 2 " | CHIEF BAKER | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 51 | MALE | CHINESE | CHIMA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 14 | YUEN | CHEONG # 310 | | 3 " | 2ND BAKER | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 15 | YEE | BUN # 327 | | 2 " | BUTCHER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.5 | 135 | NONE |
| 16 | KWAN | YUEN # 311 | | 1 " | 2ND BUTCHER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 31 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.6 | 137 | NONE |
| 17 | CHIU | SAM # 367 | | 3 " | PANTRYMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 31 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 18 | MARK | CHUN # 314 | | 2 " | 2ND PANTRYMAN | " 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | MAK | SUM # 309 | | 1 " | STG WAITER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 47 | MALE | " | CHINA | 5.7 | 138 | NONE |
| 20 | LAU | SING # | | 1 " | PRINTER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | ~ | CHINA | 5.7 | 138 | NONE |
| 21 | CHAN | LUNG # 319 | | 2 " | 2ND STRD | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 31 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 137 | NONE |
| 22 | CHEE | WUN # 320 | | 2 " | 1ST LAUNDRY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.5 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | LUM CHUCK | CHUCK # 321 | | 1 " | LAUNDRY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.5 | 135 | NONE |
| 24 | YUEN | CHEE # 322 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 25 | TANG | SO # 323 | | 1 " | " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.3 | 145 | NONE |
| 26 | CHA N | KAI # 336 | | 2 " | SOC. HALL BOY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.2 | 145 | NONE |
| 27 | POON | CHING # 338 | | 1 " | SMOKE R'M BOY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 136 | NONE |
| 28 | TANG | KWOK CHO # 330 | | 2 " | BELL BOY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | LAU | HOI # 329 | | 3 " | BELL BOY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 30 | CHIN | LIM # | | 2 " | SCULLERYMAN | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 142 | NONE |

Master Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

276

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YEUNG | CHUEN # 344 | | 2 YRS | BATH BOY | AUG 14/29 | SAN F'CO | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.3 | 134 | NONE |
| 2 | PO | SHAN # 352 | | 1 " | OFF/MESS | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 46 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 3 | LA U | KAM # 351 | | 2 " | BELL BOY | AUG14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 33 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 135 | NONE |
| 4 | HO | HING # 340 | | 1 " | OFFICER MESS | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 41 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 132 | NONE |
| 5 | TONG | PO # 350 | | 3 " | P/O MESSBOY | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.2 | 128 | NONE |
| 6 | TSOK | CHOI # 334 | | 2 " | " " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.3 | 132 | NONE |
| 7 | HING | GONG # 325 | | 1 " | WAITER | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 8 | YIM | BOR # 326 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.3 | 136 | NONE |
| 9 | CHU | CHO # 333 | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 138 | NONE |
| 10 | LEUNG | HUNG # 335 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 33 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.2 | 135 | NONE |
| 11 | NG | CHIU # 343 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 33 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.2 | 135 | NONE |
| 12 | PEI | NAM # 345 | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 13 | SUM | CHUNG # 342 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 136 | NONE |
| 14 | CHAN | FAT #346 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14.29 | " " | NO | YES | 37 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.3 | 145 | NONE |
| 15 | NG | FONG # 348 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 138 | NONE |
| 16 | LAM | WING # 341 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 142 | NONE |
| 17 | LOK | TIM HEE # 354 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 45 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.8 | 156 | NONE |
| 18 | LUK | TIM # 347 | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | LEE 4/173/160 | TAI # 355 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 132 | NONE |
| 20 | LEUNG | FAT # 339 | | 2 " | " | AUG 1/429 | " " | NO | YES | 42 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 143 | NONE |
| 21 | CHOI | CHEUK # 334 | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | CHANG | SING # 332 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 148 | NONE |
| 23 | CHEUNG | KWONG # 324 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | CHENG 1/172 | WAI # 337 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.5 | 145 | NONE |
| 25 | CHO 175/722 | WAI # 349 | | 3 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 23 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.2 | 132 | NONE |
| 26 | TOO | WING # 353 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| 27 | CHANG | YU # 358 | | 1 " | SCULLERYMAN | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.4 | 138 | NONE |
| 28 | KWAN | HING # 312 | | 1 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 142 | NONE |
| 29 | LAU | TONG # 3 | | 2 " | " | AUG 14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 137 | NONE |
| 30 | YUEN | PIU # 315 | | 1 " | " | AUG14/29 | " " | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 130 | NONE |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLOMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

277

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHAN | LIM # 316 | | 2 YRS | SCULLERYMAN | AUG 14/29 | SAN F'CO | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | CHINESE | CHINA | 5.6 | 167 | NONE |
| 2 | LUNDBORG | ROBERT | | 2 MONTHS | ASST. CLERK | AUG. 17 | LOS ANGELES | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | U S A | U S A | 5.10 | 150 | NONE |
| 3 | SILVA | CLAUFUS | | 20 years | A.B. | Aug 21 | Mazatlan | No | Yes | 35 | M. | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | SANCHEZ | SOSTENES | | 25 — " — | A.B. | — " — | — " — | No | Yes | 52 | M | — " — | — " — | 5'10 | 180 | — |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | VALLESILLO | ALFONSO | | 1 MONTH | CHECKER | Aug. 31 | Corinto | No | Yes | 22 | M | SP. AMERICAN | NICARAGUA | 5'5 | 140# | |
| 12 | DIAZ | ANDRES | | 10 YEARS | A.B. | 9/4/29 | Balboa | No | Yes | 30 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 13 | OJEDA | SANTOS | | 20 — " — | A.B. | 9/4/29 | — " — | No | Yes | 40 | M | — " — | — " — | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 14 | GALEANO | JUAN | | Failed to join ship at Panama 9/4/29 | MESSBOY | 9/4/29 | Panama | No | Yes | 25 | M | — " — | — " — | 5'4 | 160 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAZATLAN, SINALOA, MEXICO. 775
SEEN (Country)
for the journey to the United States
Consul
Date AUG 21 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period

List closed at 122 names.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C Z
Date SEP 5 1929
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 123 names
One hundred twenty-three

119 in crew incl. masters

Line Panama Mail S S Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E 16-71

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T K OAKS, MASTER, of the S/S COLOMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. K. Oaks.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

52
32
15
99

121
84
37

121
99
22

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST NO. 197022
BILL NO. 197023 — SEP 7 1929

1

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stuart Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Gilchrist M.C.M. & R.C.P.

278

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929.

at St.George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John M. Gilchrist

Service Number:- [illegible] Issued in U. S. Consulary

John Mc Gilchrist United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sept 9 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | UNITED STATES ACCD | | |
| 1st CABIN | 10 | | | | 3 | 8 | 2 | | | | 1 | 22 |
| 2nd CABIN | 20 | 4 | | | 1 | 6 | | | | 3 | | 34 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 30 | 4 | | | 3 | 14 | 2 | | | 3 | | 56 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| 2nd Cabin | 28 | 6 | 34 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 42 | 14 | 56 |

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

16—430

List 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Voy: 146 N. P. *Passengers sailing from* Grenada, B. W. I., 8th. September, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Lohsten | Mrs.Madeline E. | 28 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's | 511112 | Washington,D.C. | 6th.July,1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.Patrick's |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Lohsten. | Mary | 8 | | F | S | None | no | ----- | no | Born U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Teaneck,N.J. | " | " " " | " 4 Line 1 | R 9405 Panama | |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | Lohsten. | George S. | | 11 | M | S | None | no | ------ | no | Born U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Teaneck,N.J. | " | " " " | " 4 Line 2 | R 9405 Panama | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

153

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, U. S. A., September 16, 1929.

279

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he (she) read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs. Helen Glean (Mother) St.Patrick'S,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.J. | Teaneck | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1922 1929 | New Jersey | George D. Lohsten(Husband)490 Teaneck Rd.Teaneck,NewJersey | No | Resident (Indefin. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk. Brown | Dark | Brown | None |
| 2 | do (Grandmother) | N.J. | " | No | Pother | - | Yes | 1926 1929 | N.J. | do (Pother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do (Grandmother) | N.J. | " | No | Pother | - | Yes | 1928 1929 | N.J. | do (Pother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE. MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S.S."MATURA", from GRENADA.B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.S.COCHRANE L.S.Cochrane

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destindtion*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DUPLICATE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

280

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1929

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Service No. 1433

Fee $2.00 Original Copy $2.00
This document

Alfredo Demorest

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NONE
8 ON V EYES
NONE
NONE
NONE
8 ON ENGAD
NONE
8 ON ENGAD
NONE
NONE
NONE

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI., 7TH. SEPTEMBER., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | FARFAN | ELFRIDA | 44 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | SPANISH | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | NON IMMI. 1388 | TRINIDAD BWI | 4. 9. 29. | TRINIDAD | ST. JOSEPH |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | FARFAN | SHEILA | 16 | | F | S | SCHOOL GIRL | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | SPANISH | TRINIDAD | ST. JOSEPH | NON IMMI. 1390 | TRINIDAD BWI | 4. 9. 29. | TRINIDAD | ST. JOSEPH |
| 3 | | WALDRON | DAISY A | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE KEEPER | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TOBAGO | ROCKLEY VALE | QUOTA 1122 | CURACAO DWI | 25. 7. 29. | CURACAO | WILLIAM STAD |
| 4 | TRANSIT | MARQUEZ | VERNON | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | PORTUGUESE | TRINIDAD | SANGRE GRANDE | TRAN. CER 10 | TRINIDAD BWI | 28. 8. 29. | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 5 | | STAUBLE | JOHN | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | GERMAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | ~~NONQUOTA 36~~ | ~~TRINIDAD BWI~~ | ~~8. 8. 27.~~ | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 6 | TRANSIT | KNOWLES | ALFRED R | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | ENGLISH | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | QUOTA 51,180 | TRINIDAD BWI | 5. 9. 29. | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 7 | | GOVIA | RICHARD | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | PORTUGUESE | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | TRAN CER 12 | TRINIDAD BWI | 5. 9. 29 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 8 | | MCLEAN | PETER | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | CHINESE | TRINIDAD | CHINCHE TOWN | NONQUOTA NO 34 | TRINIDAD BWI | 3. 9. 29 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 9 | | BAIN | CHARLES | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | ~~NONQUOTA 36~~ | ~~TRINIDAD BWI~~ | ~~19. 8. 27.~~ | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 10 | | STOLLMEYER | ALEXANDER M | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | SANTA CRUZ | QUOTA 51,182 | TRINIDAD BWI | 6. 9. 29. | TRINIDAD | SANTA CRUZ |
| 11 | | STOLLMEYER | ANDRE B Spr | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | SANTA CRUZ | RE-ENTER 511087 | WASHINGTON DC | 10. 6. 29 | TRINIDAD | SANTA CRUZ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wife of asst colonial surg — 3-1 Hon 10 — 84
3-1 Hon 10 — 84
3-1 Hon 10 — 84
3-5620 — 84
2-5620 — 84
3-5620 — 84
4-5620 — 84
2-0620 — 84
University of Maryland (British) — 4-E — 84
3-1620 — 84
4-0620 — 84
3-1420 — 84
Short King Aug. 8 45 Hon. — 84

159

3 to 78

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16th of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

281

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, excepting temporarily on business, permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age and literate (Yes or No; if no, why?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | JOSEPH FARFAN (HUSBAND) ST. JOSEPH, TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | ST. JOSEPH | Yes | HUSBAND | Yes | No | | | Farfan L. (MOTHER) MRS ELIZABETH DE PENALOSA SOUTH SHORE APT. RODE ST NY | No | 6 MONTHS | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | FR | BN | GR | NONE |
| 2 | JOSEPH FARFAN (FATHER) ST. JOSEPH, TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | ST. JOSEPH | Yes | FATHER | Yes | No | | | MRS E DE PENALOSA (GRANDMA) SOUTH SHORE APT. RODE ST NY | No | 6 MONTHS | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | FR | LT BN | LT BN | MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW |
| 3 | ANN TITUS (MOTHER) ROCKLEY VALE, TOBAGO | N Y | NEW YORK | Yes | HUSBAND | Yes | No | | | MRS JULIA THOMPSON (AUNT) 12½ WEST 118 STREET, N.Y. | No | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 2 | DK BN | BLK | BN | NONE |
| 4 | FRANK MARQUEZ (FATHER) HILLSDALE, CAPARO, TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | No | FATHER | Yes | No | | | MR ANDRE CEPRIANI (FRIEND) 1808 ST CATHERINE ST MONTREAL | No | 7 DAYS | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | Broke | 5 | 11 | DK | BLK | BN | NONE |
| 5 | JOHN STANDLE (FATHER) 29 FREDERICK ST. TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 2 YRS | NEW YORK | MANHATTEN COLLEGE, SPUYTEN DUYVIL PARKWAY, NEW YORK | No | STUDIES | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 10 | FR | BN | GR | NONE |
| 6 | SYDNEY RUBIN (UNCLE) POINTE-A-PIERRE, TRINIDAD | N Y | NEW YORK | Yes | MOTHER | Yes | Yes | YRS | BROOKLYN | MRS ASNED KNOWLES (MOTHER) 434 WEST 120 ST. NEW YORK | No | PERM | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 11 | FR | AUB | BN | NONE |
| 7 | HENRY GOUIA (FATHER) 16 NEW STREET, TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | No | FATHER | Yes | No | | | MACDONALD COLLEGE OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY, PROV. OF QUEBEC | No | DAYS | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | FR | BN | BN | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 8 | GEORGE MCLEAN (FATHER) PRINCES TOWN, TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN. | No | FATHER | Yes | No | | | UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | No | COMPLETE STUDIES | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 6 | - | DK | DK | BLK | BN | NONE |
| 9 | FRANCIS BAIN (FATHER) 21 RICHMOND ST. TRINIDAD | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 2 YRS | NASHVILLE | MCHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. | No | COMPLETE STUDIES | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 6 | - | YEL | BLK | BN | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 10 | ALBERT STOLLMEYER (FATHER) SANTA CRUZ, TRINIDAD | MASS. | CAMBRIDGE | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 3 YRS | CAMBRIDGE | MR SAM WOODHOUSE (COUSIN) 12 WHITTIER ST. CAMBRIDGE | No | PERM | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | DK | BLK | BN | NONE |
| 11 | ALBERT STOLLMEYER (FATHER) SANTA CRUZ, TRINIDAD | N.H. | HANOVER | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | 2 YRS | HANOVER | MR SAM WOODHOUSE (COUSIN) 12 WHITTIER ST. CAMBRIDGE | No | PERM | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | DK | BN | BN | NONE |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE. MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S."MATURA", from TRINIDAD.B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.S.COCHRANE L S Cochrane
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

382

I, L. Claire, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Claire M.D.

2/11/29

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at Georgetown Demerara, B. G.

Harold R Brown

Am. Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VALID ONLY ON BLANK FURNISHED BY GOVERNMENT

N.B. This is a true copy of the original signed by Harold R.Brown, American Consul, at Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, dated 2nd. day of September, 1929.

BOOKER BROS., McCONNELL & CO. LTD.
Agents: The Trinidad Line.
per

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN DEMERARA B. G., 2ND. SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MOORE | Marian I. | 45 | 10 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Negro | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Re-entry Permit 482467 | | | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 2 | | SMITH | Valdina Antoinette | 38 | 4 | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non Immigrant | Georgetown B.G. | 28/8/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-93 P
B03-93
Re-entry Permit 482467
Apr. 28th 1929 Washington D.C. 17/8/29.
Non Immigrant 3-2
Thos King Insp 8.40 Am

99
96

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., 16th SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

283

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or other advertisement, or notice, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Mother) Florence Greene, JJ Upper Durban St. | New York City | | Yes | Husband | $40: | Yes | 1916/29 | N.Y. | (Husband) Philip Moore, 115-117W., 143rd St. N.Y.C. | (Returning home) | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | (Mother) M. Simon, Bartica B.Guiana | New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Cousin) Clara Fox, 291 Edgecumbe Ave., N.Y. | (On holiday) | 6 Mths. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Clrd | Blk | Hzl | Scar on right eye |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE. Master, of the British. S.S."Natural", from Demerara.B.G. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.S.Cochrane L.S.Cochrane

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 20

at New York

Thompkins

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI, 7TH. SEPTEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th September, 1929

281

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SPARHAWK | NORMAN | 22 | | M | S | 10TH. MAY, 1907. BURLINGTON, VERMONT. | | 335 SOUTH UNION STREET, BURLINGTON, VERMONT. |
| 2 | CAUSEY | OTTIS | 24 | | M | S | 17TH. APRIL, 1905. NICHOLS, S. C. | | 615 N. WOLFE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 3 | FISH | FREDERICK | 24 | | M | S | 25TH. JULY, 1905. ROCHESTER, N. Y. | | 575 GENESEE STREET, ROCHESTER, N. Y. |
| 4 | ROOT | FRANCIS | 39 | | M | M | 24TH. SEPTEMBER, 1889. OBERLIN, OHIO. | | 5 MERRYMOUNT RD. ROLAND PARK, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 5 | ANDREWS | JUSTIN | 27 | | M | M | 28TH. AUGUST, 1902. PROVIDENCE, R. I. | | 1020 OVERBROOK ROAD, IDLEWYLDE, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 6 | TURNER | FAITH | 28 | | F | M | 6TH. SEPTEMBER, 1901. CRAIG, NEBRASKA. | | 1259 ROYAL COURT, LOS ANGELES, CAL. |
| 7 | | | | | | | Thos King Insp. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 161 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | L. S. Cochrane | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

285

I, William Shirk Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Gilchrist M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929.

at St.George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John Mc. Gilchrist

Service Number:- 114

John Mc Gilchrist, United States Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY — Grenada, West Indies

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Voy: 146 N.R. Passengers sailing from Grenada, B.W.I., 8th. September, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Wildman | Barbara M. A. | 17 | 6 | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.Patrick's | 51167 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 23rd.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.Patrick's |
| 2 | | Mc. Barnette | Mrs.Daisy | 39 | 1 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.Patrick's | 437017 | Washington,D.C. | 20th.Nov.1928 | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.Patrick's |
| 3 | | Whiteman | Mrs.Theresa | 30 | 11 | F | M | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.David's | 26 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 16th.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's |
| 4 | | Allen | Mrs. Josephine | 26 | 6 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | Carriacou | 51166 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 23rd.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Carriacou |
| 5 | | Belmar | Mrs. Adriana | 29 | 7 | F | M | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | Carriacou | 51165 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 23rd. Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Carriacou |
| 6 | | Phillips | Ruth | 25 | 6 | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville | 51168 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 23rd.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville |
| 7 | | Herbert | Beryl | 17 | 6 | F | S | School Girl | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's | 27 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 27th.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Herbert | Lloyd | 14 | 11 | M | S | School Boy | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's | 28 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 27th.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Herbert | Eleucie | 12 | 8 | F | S | School Girl | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's | 29 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 27th.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Herbert | Geraldine | 10 | 11 | F | S | School Girl | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada, B.W.I. | St.George's | 30 | Trinidad,B.W.I. | 23rd.Aug.1929 | Grenada, B.W.I. | Grenville |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | Allen | Miss | 5 | 7 | F | S | None | no | ------ | no | U.S.A. | West Indian | U.S.A. | Brooklyn,N.Y. | † Transferred from Citizens Sheet # 3 line 1 | | | R.G.Fraser Purser | |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | Whiteman | Wilfred | 1 | 10 | M | S | None | no | ------ | no | U.S.A. | West Indian | U.S.A. | Brooklyn,N.Y. | † " " " " " " # 3 line 2 | | | R.G.Fraser Purser | |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | McBarnette | John | 5 | 1 | M | S | None | no | ------ | no | U.S.A. | West Indian | U.S.A. | New York | † " " " " " " # 3 line 3 | | | R.G.Fraser Purser | |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | Herbert | Loretta | 41 | - | F | W | Housework | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | West Indian | Barbados | Bridgetown | Returned Dist Court of U.S.A. at Brooklyn, 8th Nov, 1928 | | | R.G.Fraser Purser | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Short Trip Insp. 9/10 Fan

162

6

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, U. S. A., 26th September, W, 1929.

286

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now entering (temporarily in labor, pleasure, etc.) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs.Amelia Andrew (Mother) St.Patrick's,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 50- | No | --- | ----- | Mrs.Sarah Lewis(Aunt)231 East,99Str.New York City. | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk.Brown | Brown | Dk.Brown | None |
| 2 | Mrs.Reid Fullerton (Sister) St.Patrick's,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | 1/6/29 125- | Yes | 1923 1928 | New York | Sydney Mc.Barnette(Husband) 301West,135 str.New YorkCity | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light (Colored) | Dk.Brown Brown | Black | None |
| 3 | Mrs.Elizabeth Gilbert(Mother) St.George's,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | 7/2/28 | Yes | 1927 1928 | New York | Sidney Whiteman(Husband)633 Stone.Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | None |
| 4 | Paul Augustine(Father) Carriacou,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Apr1923 to Nov1924 | Yes | 1923 1924 | New York | Emmanuel Allert(Husband)322 Baltic.Str.Brooklyn,N.Y. | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Black | Black | Black | None |
| 5 | Henry Coutain (Uncle) Carriacou,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --- | ----- | Macaulay Belmar(Husband)306 Dumont Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Dk.Brown | Black | None |
| 6 | Loftus Lyons (Cousin) Grenville, Grenada, B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- | ----- | Irene Phillips(Sister)309 West,137Str.New York City | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk.Brown | Black | Black | None |
| 7 | Miss Catherine Holder(Grand-Mother)Grenville,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | -- | No | --- | ----- | Mrs.Loretta Herbert(Mother) 245St.James Place,Brooklyn, | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Black | Black | None |
| 8 | Miss Catherine Holder(Grand-Mother)Grenville,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | -- | No | --- | ----- | Mrs.Loretta Herbert(Mother) 245St.James Place,Brooklyn, | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Brown | Black | Brown | None |
| 9 | Miss Catherine Holder(Grand-Mother)Grenville,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn, | Yes | Mother | -- | No | --- | ----- | Mrs. Loretta Herbert(Mother) 245St.James Place,Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Brown | Black | Dark | None |
| 10 | Miss Catherine Holder(Grand-Mother)Grenville,Grenada,B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | -- | No | --- | ----- | Mrs.Loretta Herbert(Mother) 245St.James Place,Brooklyn, | Yes | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | None |
| 11 | Paul Augustine(Grandfather) Carriacou.Grenada.B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Father | -- | Yes | 1924 1924 | New York | Emmanuel Allert(Father) 322 Baltic St.Brooklyn.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs.Elizabeth Gilbert(Grandmother)St.Georges.Grenada. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Father | -- | Yes | 1927 1928 | New York | Sidney Whiteman(Father) 633 Stone Ave.,Brooklyn.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs.Reid Fullerton(Aunt) St.Patricks.Grenada.B.W.I. | NY | New York. | Yes | Father | -- | Yes | 1926 1928 | New York | Sydney McBarnetto(Father) 301 W 135 St.New York City Home 245St.James Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs.Catherine Holder(Mother) Grenville.Grenada.B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Brooklyn. | Brooklyn.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* L.B.COCHRANE, MASTER, *of the* BRITISH S.S.MATURA, *from* GRENADA.B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.B.COCHRANE L B Cochrane

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th *day of* September, *19* 29

*at* NEW YORK

Thos B Kurry

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DUPLICATE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

287

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... [1], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[1] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

..... [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Service No. 1434

Fee $2.00 — Said fee is paid by affixed stamps to the Original Copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES.

Alfredo L'Demonet

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI., 7TH. SEPTEMBER, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ROCK | AGNES | 40 | | F | M | DOMESTIC SERVANT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | NEGRESS | BARBADOS | ST. JOSEPH | PERMIT 428335 | WASHINGTON DC | 24. 10. 28 | NEW YORK | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | PAUL | MARIE M. L | 21 | | F | S | | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | QUOTA 51,163 | TRINIDAD BWI | 21. 8. 29 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 3 | | GEORGE | BEATRICE A | 39 | | F | M | SEAM STRESS | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | ST. VINCENT | DIAGUE | QUOTA 51,142 | TRINIDAD BWI | 18. 7. 29 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 4 | | RICHARDS (FORTE) | ADELAIDE | 35 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | PERMIT 496654 | WASHINGTON DC | 1. 6. 29 | NEW YORK | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | HOLDER | CARLTON Son | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | QUOTA 51,164 | TRINIDAD BWI | 23. 8. 29 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 6 | | SAMPSON | REGINALD | 36 | | M | S | BOOK KEEPER | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITISH | NEGRO | TOBAGO | MORIAN | NONQUOTA 26 | TRINIDAD BWI | 22. 8. 29 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| TRANSIT | | WAT | FONG SUE | 44 | | M | M | SHOP KEEPER | Yes | CHINESE * | Yes | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + 1M | TRANSIT IN BOND | Be CHINA | TRINIDAD | SAN FERNANDO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

163

4

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16th of SEPTEMBER, 19 29

288

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and supported by whom? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Time or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation following purpose in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WALTER LEWIS (BROTHER)<br>26 BRATHWAITE ST. T'DAD. | N Y | BROOKLYN | Yes | 12/8/28<br>SELF | 30 — | Yes | 4 YRS | BROOKLYN | 346 Hawthorne Ave, Bklyn (NEPHEW)<br>MR CLAREMONT DOUGLAS<br>2108 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK | No | PERM | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 1 | BLK | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 2 | MARIE PAUL (AUNT)<br>59 OXFORD ST. TRINIDAD | N Y | NEW YORK | Yes | FATHER 50 — | | No | | | MR JAMES PAUL (FATHER)<br>1845 SEVENTH AV. NEW YORK | No | PERM | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | BLK | BLK | DK BR | NONE |
| 3 | FOSSIE ROBERTS (SISTER)<br>64 DUNCAN STREET, TRINIDAD | N Y | BROOKLYN | Yes | HUSBAND 50 — | | No | | | MR JOHN GEORGE (HUSBAND)<br>258 LEVONIA AV. BROOKLYN | No | PERM | No | Desert Hero | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | BR | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 4 | MATILDA FORT (MOTHER)<br>33 DUNDONALD ST. TRINIDAD | N Y | BROOKLYN | 6/24/29 | SELF 205 — | | Yes | 5 YRS | BROOKLYN | MR HENRY RICHARDS (HUSBAND)<br>353 CUMBERLAND ST. NEW YORK | No | PERM | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | DK BR | BLK | DK BR | NONE |
| 5 | MATILDA FORT (GRANDMOTHER)<br>33 DUNDONALD ST. TRINIDAD | N Y | BROOKLYN | Yes | MOTHER | Yes | No | | | MRS ADELAIDE RICHARDS (MA)<br>353 CUMBERLAND ST. NEW YORK | No | PERM | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 8½ | BLK | BLK | DK BR | SCAR ON LEFT HAND |
| 6 | CLARTON SAMPOOM (BROTHER)<br>24 RICHMOND ST. TRINIDAD | N Y | NEW YORK 3/5/29 | Yes | SELF 150 — | | Yes | 7 YRS | NEW YORK | MR FRED ROSS (FRIEND)<br>272 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK | No | PERM | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | BLK | BLK | DK BR | NONE |
| 7 | HONG SHEN (COUSIN)<br>9 MUCURAPO ST. TRINIDAD | CHINA | HONG KONG | Yes | SELF | Yes | No | | | MR YIN FAT SIN (FRIEND)<br>250 DES VOUX RD. HONG KONG | No | INTRANSIT | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | YEL | BLK | BR | NONE |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S."MATURA", from TRINIDAD.B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.S.COCHRANE L.S.Cochrane

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1920

at NEW YORK

Thos.B.Kay

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

283

I, L. Clarke, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clarke, M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1929.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Harold R. Brown
Am. Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2/9/29

N.B. This is a true copy of the original signed by Harold R. Brown, American Consul, at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. dated 2nd. September, 1929.

BOOKER BROS., McCONNELL & CO. LTD.
Agents; The Trinidad Line)
per

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BR. GUIANA, 2ND. SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| W. 603-475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HARRIS | Florence Isabella | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Coloured | B.Guiana | Mahaica | Quota Visa 51390 | Georgetown B.G. | 2/9/1929. | B.Guiana | Mahaica |
| 2 | | EASTMOND | Edithe Eloise | 26 | 3 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Re-entry Permit 367772 Ap.#367938 | Washington D.C. | 19/5/1928. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| ADMITTED | | LEAMING | John Laurie Gerad | 21 | 1 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Quota Visa 51365 | Georgetown B.G. | 25/6/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| DISCHARGED | | LEAMING | Archibald Aloysius | 23 | 28 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Quota Visa 51364 | Georgetown B.G. | 21/6/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| | | LEANDRO | Isodore Napoleon Bonaparte | 14 | 5 | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Trinidad | Quota Visa 51304 | Georgetown B.G. | 6/8/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| | | DE PAIVA | Abel Mary | 67 | 8 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | No | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Quota Visa 51303 | Georgetown B.G. | 6/8/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 7 | | DASH | Victor Carl | 14 | 8 | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | English | Yes | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non quota 10 | Georgetown B.G. | 12/8/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 8 | | DASH | Basil Harold Gabril | 12 | 1 | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | English | Yes | British | Portuguese | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non quota 10 | Georgetown B.G. | 12/8/1929. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 9 | | LUCAS | Louise | 47 | 10 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Kitty | Re-entry Permit 45173 Ap.#456170 | Washington D.C. | 23/2/1929. | B.Guiana | Kitty Village |
| 10 | | HAMILTON | Lucy Anne Leonora | 45 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Negro | B.Guiana | Beterverwagting | Quota Visa 51382 | Georgetown B.G. | 8/7/1929. | B.Guiana | Beterverwagting |
| 11 | | JOHNSTON | Mildred Alexandrina | 19 | 9 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | British | Negro | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Quota Visa 51366 | Georgetown B.G. | 1/7/1929. | B.Guiana | Buxton |
| 12 | U.S.Cit. | Norris. | Henry Augustus | 36 | 10 | M | M | Baker Ink Maker | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | African | B.Guiana | Naturalised U.S.Citizen at District Court of New York 22/4/29 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | • Norris. | Henry Augus Tus line # 12 transferred from citizens sheet #1 line # 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., 16TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates with [illegible] (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Parents)Mr & Mrs Dowding, Belmont, Kemaica | New York City | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | (Husband)Henry Augustus Harris, 100W., 135th St. NY. | (Accompanying husband) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn | Brn | Brn | Scar on left side of nose |
| 2 | (Brother)Darnley Eastmond, 18 Second St. Alberttown | New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 Ys. | N.Y. | (Cousin) Elizabeth Wellington, 250W. 131st St. N.Y. | (To reside) Yes | Indf. | Unor | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clrd | Blk | Brn | None |
| 3 | (Friend) Hilary Correia, Madfield & Smyth Streets | Long Island | | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R. Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (To work) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Cut on forehead |
| 4 | (Friend)Hilary Correia, Madfield & Smyth Streets | Long Island | | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (To work) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Cut under chin |
| 5 | (Friend) Mrs L. da Silva, 118 Wellington St. | Long Island | | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (Going to school) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Scar on forehead |
| 6 | (Friend) Mrs L. da Silva, 118 Wellington St. | Long Island | | N.Y. | Daughter | 30 | No | - | - | (Daughter)Mrs R Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (Going to daughter) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Gry | Brn | None |
| 7 | (Grandmother)Mrs C.D'Ornellas 112 Carmichael St. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by Mother | No | - | - | (Mother) Mrs E.Thompson, 976E. 178TH St. Bronx N.Y. | (To join mother) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Blk | Mole on left side of nose |
| 8 | (Grandmother)Mrs C.D'Ornellas 112 Carmichael St. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by Mother | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs E.Thompson, 976E. 178th St. Bronx N.Y. | (To join mother) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Grey | None |
| 9 | (Sister)Mrs E.Long, Kitty | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916/29 12Yrs | N.Y. | (Friend)Mrs Theresa Bruce, 61E. 153rd St. N.Y. | (To reside) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Blk | Gry | Blk | None |
| 10 | (Cousin)Mrs J.Hollingsworth, Beterverwegting, E.C. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister)Mrs E.Edwards, 2100 5th Ave. N.Y. | (To join Sister) Yes | Indfnt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Scar over right eye |
| 11 | (Grandmother)C.Tinne, Buxton | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by Mother | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Johnston-Barnes 21W.137th St. N.Y. | (To study & join mother) Yes | Indfnt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk | Blk | Mole over left eye |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., 16TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Parents)MP & Mrs Dowding, Belmont, Manaica | New York City | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | (Husband)Henry Augustus Harris, 100W., 138th St. NY | (Accompanying husband) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn | Brn | Brn | Scar on left side of nose |
| 2 | (Brother)Darnley Eastmond, 18 Second St. Alberttown | New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 Ys. | N.Y. | (Cousin) Elisabeth Wellington, 200W. 131st St. N.Y. | (To reside) Yes | Indf. | Unor | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clr | Blk | Brn | None |
| 3 | (Friend) Hilary Correia, Hadfield & Smyth Streets | Long Island | | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R. Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (To work) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Cut on forehead |
| 4 | (Friend)Hilary Correia, Hadfield & Smyth Streets | Long Island | | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (Going to school) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Cut under chin |
| 5 | (Friend) Mrs L. da Silva, 118 Wellington St. | Long Island | | N.Y. | Mother | - | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Scar on forehead |
| 6 | (Friend) Mrs L. da Silva, 118 Wellington St. | Long Island | | N.Y. | Daughter | $30 | No | - | - | (Daughter)Mrs R Reverdy, 3002 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. | (Going to daughter) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Gry | Brn | None |
| 7 | (Grandmother)Mrs C.D'Ornellas 112 Carmichael St. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by Mother | No | - | - | (Mother) Mrs E.Thompson, 976E. 170th St. Bronx N.Y. | (To join mother) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Blk | Mole on left side of nose |
| 8 | (Grandmother)Mrs C.D'Ornellas 112 Carmichael St. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by Mother | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs E.Thompson, 976E. 170th St. Bronx N.Y. | (To join mother) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Grey | None |
| 9 | (Sister)Mrs E.Long, Kitty | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916/28 LEYs | N.Y. | (Friend)Mrs Therese Bruce, 61E. 133rd St. N.Y. | (To reside) No | Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Blk | Gry | Blk | None |
| 10 | (Cousin)Mrs J.Hollingsworth, Beterverwagting, E.C. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister)Mrs E.Edwards, 2100 5th Ave. N.Y. | (To join Sister) Yes | Imgrt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Scar over right eye |
| 11 | (Grandmother)C.Tinne, Buxton | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Mother | To be met by mother | No | - | - | (Mother)Mrs R.Johnston-Barnes 11W.137th St. N.Y. | (To study & join mother) Yes | Indfnt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk | Blk | Mole over left eye |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S."MATURA", from DEMERARA.B.G., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.S.COCHRANE L S Cochrane

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 29

at New York

Thos Kiernan

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Finnie Watts

List Crew.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATURA (BRITISH). Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN.TRINIDAD.B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | JONES. | OWEN | 41 | X | M | S | OFFICER MERCANTILE MARINE | YES | ENGLISH WELSH | YES | GT.BRT | WELSH | 29-17 WALES | CARNARVON SHIRE | BRITISH RESERVE 1501 | TRINIDAD.B.W.I. | AUG.30th,1929 | 14 NORTH WALES | TAN-Y-BRYN CARNARVON SHIRE | |
| 2 | | | | | | F Ryan 9-17-29 | | | | | | | M.072700 for head tax | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16th, *19* 29

232

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER-RICHARD JONES TAN-Y-BRYN CARNARVONSHIRE.WALES | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SERVING 2nd OFFR. ON S.S. MAURA Crew. | YES | YES | SAID 1ND. 1921 1929 | NEW YORK | FRIEND-JOHN M.MONS.552 W 141st ST.NEW YORK.N.Y? | NO | PERMANTLY | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | WHITE | DK | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* L.S.COCHRANE MASTER *, of the* BRITISH S.S.MATURA *, from* TRINIDAD,B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.S.COCHRANE L S Cochrane

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 29

*at* NEW YORK,N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from GEORGETOWN, B.G., 2nd Sept., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th September, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EDWARDS | PAULINE LETITIA | 10 | 7 | F | S | Bronx, New York, 23rd May, 1929 | - | 2100 5th Ave., New York |
| 2 | ~~HARRIS~~ | HENRY AUGUSTUS | 36 | 10 | M | M | Demerara, B.G. 24th ~~August~~ October 1892 | District Court of New York, 22/4/29 | 100 West 136th St., New York. |
| 3 | | | | | | | #1 Thos R King Insd. 850 Fcs. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Harris. | Henry Augustus | Line # 2 transferred to Alien Sheet # 2 Line # 12 | | | | R Gloster Purser TRK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 166 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | L.S. Cochrane Master | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. PORTER NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MATURO TRINIDAD arrived SEPT. 16, 1929, 192, M., from 294

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m | 1 | GORMA | Richad | 1 cl | 1:00 | 3 | 7 | | 1 | In trans. Canada | Togo to Mc Donald College Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. Canada | John | 9/16 | 3¼ | | | |

T. D. MATURE 9/16/29

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MATURA TRINIDAD arrived SEPT. 16, 1929, 19, M., from 293

No. Oct 5/c Lot 5/c

| Index No. | NAMES | Manifest: Group. No. | Manifest: No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Offshore. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DE PAIRA Mary | | | Br. Ph. def. LPC & acc | 2:00 King | 9/16 | 64 | Ec | | | | 9/16 | 64 | Ec | 3:00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1mp | Leandio Napoleon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | Archibald (to hosp. on arr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. MATURO 9/16/29

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

September 25th, 1929

I, master of the R.McKeekin. S. S. "MATURA"
(Nationality)
from port of Trinidad. British, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1929 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 25th, 1929 for Grenada,Trinidad & Demerara,B.G. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

296

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Edwards | 41 | British. | R.McKeekin (MASTER) | 30 | British |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert McKeekin
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

297

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Baptiste. | James | | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| 19 | Harewood. | Randolph | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 |
| 20 | Holliday. | Keith | | O.S. | 21/8/29 | New York | Yes | " | 18 | M | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 90 |
| 21 | Vervels. | John | | Wireles Operator | 30/4/29 | " | No | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| 22 | Hill. | Frank | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 139 |
| 23 | Ferguesem. | Walter | | Chf.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| 24 | Oswald. | James | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 |
| 25 | Mowdsley. | George | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5.6 | 135 |
| 26 | Spolman. | Thomas | | 4th " | 15/8/29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6½ | 170 |
| 27 | Dolgleish. | Gordon S. | | 5th " | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | " | " | 20 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 140 |
| 28 | Austin. | William | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | African | " | 5.7 | 190 |
| 29 | Nurse. | Lionel | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 30 | Simon. | James | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 |

Line TRINIDAD
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.
Local Agents " " " "

14—120

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

...MENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| L.S.Cochrane. | 41 | British | New York. 30/4/29 |
| Keith Halliday | 12 | " | " " 21/8/29 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Printed and sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel "MATURA" (BRITISH), arriving at, NEW YORK.N.Y., SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 29, from the port of DEMERARA,TRINIDAD & GRENADA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cochrane. | Lawson S. | | | Master | 30/4/29 | New York | No | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 2 | Halliday. | Charles | | | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 201 | |
| 3 | Jones. | Owen | | | 2nd " | " | " | Paid Off | " | 40 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5½ | 185 | N.P.British Quota Reserve # 2501 |
| 4 | Armstrong. | William A. | | | 3rd " | " | " | No | " | 60 | M | English | " | 5.6½ | 165 | |
| 5 | Harewood. | Alfred | | | Carpenter. | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | " | " | 46 | M | Africam | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 6 | Philips. | Leopold | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Cummings. | James | | | Qrt.Master | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 8 | Goodrow. | Byron | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Melville. | Cloud | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 10 | Questel. | Wilfred | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 11 | Negres. | St.Rose | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | W.Indian | French | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Hinkson. | James | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Africam | British | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 13 | Baptiste. | William | | | A.B. | " | " | " | No | 66 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 14 | Vamitur. | John | | | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | 50 | M | " | Dutch | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | Griffith. | St.Clair | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 16 | Jones. | Edward | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 17 | Stowe. | Adolphus | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Baptiste. | James | | | Seiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 19 | Harewood. | Randolph | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Halliday. | Keith | | | O.S. | 21/8/29 | New York | Yes | " | 12 | M | Scotch | " | 5.2 | 90 | |
| 21 | Vernels. | John | | | Wireless Operator | 30/4/29 | " | No | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Hill. | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 23 | Ferguesen. | Walter | | | Chf.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 24 | Oswald. | James | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Newsley. | George | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 26 | Spelman. | Thomas | | | 4th " | 15/8/29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6½ | 170 | |
| 27 | Dalgleish. | Gordon S. | | | 5th " | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | " | " | 20 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Austin. | William | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Africam | " | 5.7 | 190 | |
| 29 | Nurse. | Lionel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 30 | Simon. | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |

Line TRINIDAD

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

Local Agents " " " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.COCHRANE, MASTER of the BRITISH S.S."MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L.S.COCHRANE
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* MATURA (BRITISH) *, arriving at,* New York,N.Y. *,* September 16th *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* Demerara,Trinidad,& Grenada. 293

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lewis. | James | | | Fireman | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 38 | M | African | British | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Arrindell. | Egbert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 3 | Dickson. | George. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 4 | Greenidge. | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Simon. | Gladstone | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 6 | Peters. | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 7 | Clarke. | Edwin | | | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 8 | Clarke. | Leonard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Hunte. | Dudley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 10 | Beard. | Albuin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 11 | Waterman. | Preston | | | " | " | " | " | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 12 | Taylor. | Felix | | | " | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 13 | Braithwaite. | Wilbur | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 14 | Foss. | Roy G. | | | Chf.Steward | 30/4/29 | New York | " | " | 45 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Clarke. | Randolph | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | African | British | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Milne. | Jessie | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | Scotch | " | 5.2 | 106 | |
| 17 | James. | Clifford | | | Chf.Cook | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | " | " | 34 | M | African | " | 5.8 | 250 | |
| 18 | Francis. | Leslie | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 19 | Lyons. | Hilton | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 20 | McCarty. | Axel | | | Baker | 30/4/29 | New York | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 21 | Philips. | George | | | Butcher | 30/8/29 | Trinidad | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 22 | Le.Pier | Valentine | | | Pantryman 2nd Cabin | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 23 | Herbert. | Eyre | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Green. | Fitz | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 25 | Higgins. | Philip | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 26 | James. | Leopold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 27 | Robinson. | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 28 | Mohamed. | Henri | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | E.Indian | " | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 29 | Hall | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | African | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Andrews | David | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |

Line TRINIDAD
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.LTD.,
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S. COCHRANE MASTER of the BRITISH S.S. "MATURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L.S. COCHRANE

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MATURA" BRITISH, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1929, from the port of DEMERARA, TRINIDAD AND GRENADA. 299

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BEACH | JOSEPH | | | WAITER | 30/3/29 | TRINIDAD | No | YES | 44 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5.8 | 172 | |
| 2 | HENRY | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 3 | MAGRAS | EMILE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | W.INDIAN | FRENCH | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 4 | CLARKE | HUGH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | AFRICAN | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 5 | WARD | BENJAMIN | | | " | 4/9/29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 128. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thos P. King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL. 5-16-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.S.COCHRANE. [redacted] *of the* BRITISH S.S. "[redacted]" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S.S.COCHRANE Lestie Cochrane
*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* 16th *day of* September, *19*29

[signature]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L'Heureux
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(Seal) (Locality)

SEEN
Alfredo L'Heureux

Visa
Date Sept. 7, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10025 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Elaine Pearsing
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 10025 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Eleanor Feasley
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19696 FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the first port of arrival in any case that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

330

Uruguay

Au 9-16-29

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | 7 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

| | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 3 | 4 | 7 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUD URUGUAYO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 12, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ravelo Trujillo | Santiago | 21 | | M | S | Clerk Visitor | Yes | SPANISH | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Bejucal | No. 749 | N.Y.&C. Havana Cuba | August 26th 1929 | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Amay Garcia | Rafael | 25 | | M | S | CLERK | Yes | SPANISH | Yes | Colombia | Spanish American | Colombia | Bogotá | No. 26060 | N.Y.&C. Havana, Cuba | June 14th 1929 | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | | Lascano Garcia | Alberto | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | SPANISH | Yes | Colombia | Spanish American | Colombia | Bogota | No. 2603 | N.Y.&C. Havana, Cuba | June 14th 1929 | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

167

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

301

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept 16, 1924

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | RICARDO RAVELO | | | ✓ | | | | | | Cuba Address Cuban Consul Nightly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GALLE 8 No. 3, BEJUCAL, CUBA | N.Y. | New York | Yes | By himself | Yes | No | | | | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | MED. | BROWN | LIGHT BROWN | |
| 2 | " | " | New York | Yes | By himself | Yes | No | | | MRS. ISABEL GORCIANO 93 SAN NICHOLAS AVE. [illegible] | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | MED. | BROWN | GREY | |
| 3 | " | " | New York | Yes | By himself | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | MED. | BROWN | BROWN | SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steel Navigator from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnus Hegna
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

at Key West

Edwin
Immigration Officer.

24—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 16 1929

FILE NO 196963

Cards Punched

393

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Rowe, Surgeon of the U.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Rowe

SEP 16 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9, 16-29

| | (INELIGIBLE FOR CITIZENSHIP) | ALIENS ADMITTED | | | | ALIENS DEPARTED | | | | | | NO. ON BOARD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M. | F. | Under 16 years | Between 16 and 60 years | M. | F. | Under 16 years | Between 16 and 60 years | Over 60 years | | |
| 1st CABIN | XX | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | 36 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | XX | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | 36 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 29 | 7 | 36 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 29 | 7 | 36 |

19-5 5-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON . Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, September 11th, , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Cruz | Mercedes D. | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | St. Dom. | W.I. | R.D. | Santiago | | | | R.D | Santiago |
| 2 | | Garcia | Micaela R. vda | 60 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 3 | | Almonte | Ignacia F. | 29 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 80 | Puerto Plata | Sept. 11/29 | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MONTE CRISTI, Sept. 11th. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Mena | Ana Maria de J. | 30 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | W.I. | R.D. | Santiago | 72 | " | Sept. 6/29 | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

168

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

303

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th, *19* 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is granted | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or a fractional part of the immigrant, as reported by himself) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Cousin, | | | | | | | | | Rosa C. de Orozco, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rafaela Cruz, Santiago | R.D. | St. Domingo | no | Mother | yes | no | | | 56-60E. 112th St., N.Y.C. | yes | [redacted] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | none |
| | Friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jacinta Castillo, | " | " | " | Self | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| | Friend, | | | | | | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Luisana Toribio, | " | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | " | " | yes 1927 | N.Y. | Sister, Maria Franklin, 3W. 115th St., N.Y.C. | " | Indefin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mother, | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Maria Santos, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emilia Mena, Santiago | " | Brooklyn | " | " | " | no | | | 583 Kings Highway, Bklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Permanent see file 24-1255

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart Master, of the Am ss. Huron, from Dominican Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart
Master Officer.

SEP 16 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Rowe, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

304

John W Rowe

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON. Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, September 11th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LACORIS. Sept. 6th. | | | | | |
| 2 | | O'Niel | Alicia | 20 | | F | S | Dressmaker | yes | English | yes | St. Dom. | W.I. | R.D. | La Vega | 87 | St. Domingo | Sept. 5/29 | R.D. | Lacoris |
| 3 | | Coplin | Juan | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sanchez | 45 | Puerto Plata | Aug. 3/29 | " | Sanchez |
| 4 | | Smith | Alonzo A. | 17 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | Spanish | " | " | " | V.I. | St. Croix | 236 | St. Domingo | May 22/29 | " | Lacoris |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ST. DOMINGO. Sept. 9th. | | | | | |
| 6 | | Lockie | George McN. | 58 | | M | M | Swedish Consul | " | English | " | Gt. Britain | Scotch | India | Akyab | 108 | St. Domingo | Nov. 6/28 | " | St. Dom. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LA ROMANA. Sept. 9th. | | | | | |
| 8 | | King | Beatriz | 20 | | F | S | Seamstress | " | " | " | St. Dom. | W.I. | R.D. | Samana | 68 | " | Aug. 22/29 | " | La Romana |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SANCHEZ. Sept. 10th. | | | | | |
| 10 | | Ford | Victoria | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | Gt. Brit. | Sp.-Am. | Bolivia | La Paz | 516 | Puerto Plata | Sept. 11/29 | " | Sanchez |
| 11 | | Ford | Joan V. | 1 | 11 | F | S | none | no | | no | | English | R.D. | St. Dom. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PUERTO PLATA. Sept. 11th. | | | | | |
| 13 | | Thomen | Emilia C. | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Spanish | yes | St. Dom. | W.I. | R.D. | Santiago | | | | | Santiago |
| 14 | | Thomen | Ana A. | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " |
| 15 | | Thomen | Federico | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " |
| 16 | | Virella | Rosa A. | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " |
| 17 | | Guzman | Maria O. | 54 | | F | W | Domestic | " | " | " | " | af.Black | " | " | 68 | Puerto Plata | Sept. 5/29 | " | P.Plata |
| 18 | | Guzman | Luis O. | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | af.Black | " | Pto.Plata | 66 | " " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Guzman | Gerardo L. | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | af.Black | " | " | 69 | " " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Guillen | Domingo A. | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Villa Gonzales | 63 | " " | Aug. 22/29 | " | Santiago |
| 21 | | Guillen | Maria M. | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salcedo | 64 | " " | Aug. 22/29 | " | " |
| 22 | | Guillen | Modesta A. | 7 | | F | S | none | no | | no | " | " | " | Santiago | 65 | " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Lera | Ruben P. | 23 | | M | M | Mechanic | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | " | 73 | " " | Sept. 7/29 | " | " |
| 24 | | de Sosa | Lydia M. King | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pto.Plata | 75 | " " | " 9/29 | " | P.Plata |
| 25 | | Hart | Luisa D. M. | 18 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 76 | " " | " 10/29 | " | " |
| 26 | | Casimero | Ramon A. | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Santiago | 74 | " " | " 9/29 | " | Santiago |
| 27 | | Lozano | Luz E. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pto.Plata | 67 | " " | " 5/29 | " | P.Plata |
| 28 | | Lozano | Maria A. | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 70 | " " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | | Rodriguez | Dolores E. | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Santiago | 71 | " " | " 6/29 | " | Santiago |
| 30 | | Clark | Ana L. | 33 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pto.Plata | 77 | " " | " 10/29 | " | P.Plata |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 16th, 1929.

305

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging (transporting) in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when? If not supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 in note at foot of this connection.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother, Elena O'Niel, Macoris | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | Uncle | yes | no | | | Papita Criqui, (~~Sister~~ Aunt) 10W. 119th St., N.Y.C. | no | Indefin. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Bk. | Bk. | none |
| 3 | Friend, Eugene Haven, Sanchez | " | " | " | Self | " | " | | | Uncle, Arthur S. Jones, 51W. 129th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Father, Edward Smith, Macoris | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | | | Anita Adams, 240W. 149th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Bk. | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Friend, Erik Johansen, St.Domingo | R.D. | St. Domingo | no | Self | " | yes | | | Hotel St. George, Bklyn. | yes | 2 weeks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Gy. | Gy. | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mother, Elena de King, La Romana | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | Self | " | no | | | Cousin, Delacy Tucker, 32W. 132nd St., N.Y.C. | " | Indefin. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Bk. | Bk. | Bk. | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Husband, W. H. A. Ford, Sanchez | R.D. | St. Domingo | no | Husband | " | yes | 1920 1923 | N.Y. | Sister, T. Iriondo, 1170,5th Av., N.Y.C. | " | 5 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Br. | " |
| 11 | Father, " " | " | " | " | Father | " | no | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 11 | " | " | Dk. | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Husband, V. F. Thomen, Santiago | " | " | " | Husband | " | yes | 1927 | | Hotel Belleclaire, M.Y. Broadway & 77th St., N.Y.C. | " | 3 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | " |
| 14 | Father, " " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | 1927 | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1927 | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Father, Teodoro Virella | " | " | " | " | " | no | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Friend, Petronila Ramon, P.Plata | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | Self | " | " | | | Son, Gerardo Guzman, ~~47E. 106th St.,~~ N.Y.C. | " | Indefin. | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " " " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | | | Father, Gerardo Guzman, ~~47E. 106th St.,~~ N.Y.C. | " | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mother, Eloisa Guillen, Santiago | " | " | " | Self | " | " | | | Aristides Guillen, 293E. 13th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " " " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Lt. | " | " | " |
| 22 | " " " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 0 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Friend, Jose M. Pena, | " | " | " | Self | " | " | | | Father, Alonzo Mera, 293E. 13th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk. | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mother, Sofia de King, Pto.Plata | " | Brooklyn | " | Husband | " | " | | | Husband, Cesar R. Sosa, 136 Flatbush Av., Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lt. | " | " | " |
| 25 | Father, Luis Leson, | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | Husband, Harold H. Hart, 215W. 116th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Friend, Jose Campos, Santiago | " | " | " | Self | " | " | | | Cousin, Federico Campos, 124W. 114th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | " | " | " |
| 27 | Friend, Luis Ventura, Pto.Plata | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | | | Aunt, Lucila de Hernandez, 155E. 110th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Father, Ramon Cruz, Santiago | " | " | " | Father | " | " | | | Anselmita Lora, 52 Johnson St., Bklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Father, Luis Clark, | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Aunt, Luisa Adams, 8-10E117th St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |

Temporary admission extended until 8/16/30 Bdy. No. 99172/93

Temporary admission extended until 8/16/30 Bdy. No. 99172/93

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Am. ss. Huron, from Dominican Porto, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

306

S. S. HURON sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, September 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 16th, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | LA ROMANA, Sept. 9th. | | |
| 2 | Nelson | Frieda E. | 39 | 1 | F | M | Portland, Me., Oct. 10, 1890 | | Egg Harbor City, N.J. |
| 3 | Nelson | Natalie A. | 2 | 9 | F | S | San Juan, P.R., Nov. 28, 1926 | | " " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | PUERTO PLATA, Sept. 11th. | | |
| 5 | Katz | Jak | 58 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, N.Y., April 19, 1899 | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Katz | Maria | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage | " " |
| 7 | Lozano | Maria L. | 48 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R., Nov. 26, 1880 | | 105E. 110th St., N.Y.C. |
| 8 | | | | | | | LORTE CRISTI, Sept. 11th. | | |
| 9 | Atwater 3rd | Richard M. | 28 | | M | M | Perth, Australia, Nov. 5, 1900 | Parents U.S.C. | 42 Church St., Scarsdale, N.Y. |
| 10 | Atwater | Marguerite H. | 23 | | F | M | Joplin, Mo., July 5, 1906 | | " " " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 170 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

**2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HURON PORTO RICO LINE arrived SEPT. 16, 1929 , 19 , M., , from 307-C

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Offered. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54f | 1 | QUZMAN Maria O. cab. | 5 | 1 | Span. LPC | | | | | | | | 9/17 | 10 | 9 | 55 | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 10m | | Luis O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 m | | Gerardo M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I. HURON 9/16/29

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 17th, 1929, *from the port of* PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SAMANA, SANCHEZ, MONTE CRISTI, TURKS ISLANDS. 308

SEP 16 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Hart | Robert W. | | Master | Aug. 27 | N.Y. | Paid | yes | 49 | M | English | American | 5/8 | | | |
| 2 | | Fitzgerald | Charles | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 3 | | Willecke | Fred | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | German | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 4 | | Christie | Martin | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 5 | | Ewing | George A. | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | Gt.Brit. | 5/8 | | | |
| 6 | | Durham | Cleo. St. J. | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6/0 | | | |
| 7 | | Rowe | John T. W. | | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 65 | M | " | American | 5/8 | | | |
| 8 | | Monroe | Homer E. | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 9 | | Kleinklaus | Louis | | Jr. " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5/11 | | | |
| 10 | | Kelly | Alex. | | Qt.Master | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Irish | Gt. Brit. | 5/7 | | | |
| 11 | | Jensen | Svend | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scandinav. | Denm. | 5/6 | | | |
| 12 | 1st | Raimund | Leo | | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Astonio | Ast. | 5/9 | | | |
| 13 | | Batista | Heriberto | | Carpenter | " 27 | " | " | " | 23 | M | W.I. | St.Dom. | 5/5 | | | |
| 14 | | Coffil | Anton | | Bosen | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 6/0 | | | |
| 15 | | Gomez | Francisco | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 16 | | Sanchez | Alberto | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | P.R. | American | 5/8 | | | |
| 17 | | Serberie | Constan | | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/10 | | | |
| 18 | | Flores | Jose | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 19 | | Bermudez | Samuel | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/11 | | | |
| 20 | | Ponte | Cecelio | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | W.I. | St. Dom. | 5/7 | | | |
| 21 | | Horne | Frank | | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Scandinav. | American | 5/7 | | | |
| 22 | | Manon | Luis | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | W.I. | St.Dom. | 5/8 | | | |
| 23 | | Zoller | Peter J. | | C. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | American | 5/9 | | | |
| 24 | | Roughen | Edward F. | | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 25 | | Lombardo | Antonio | | 2nd " | " 31 | " | " | " | 40 | M | S.A. | " | 5/10 | | | |
| 26 | | Robinson | Donald C. | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 6/1 | | | |
| 27 | | Garcia | German | | Oiler | " 27 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | | | |
| 28 | | Gautierez | Albert | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 29 | 1st | Villas | Carlos | | " | " 28 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 30 | | Pasos | Manuel | | Fireman | " 27 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/5 | | | |
| 31 | | Lojo | Antonio | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 1st 32 | | Guillon | Arturo | | Waiter | Sept 11 | Phila | " | " | 22 | M | W.I. | St. Dom. | 5/8 | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Am. ss. Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. W. Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 610 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

309

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, September 17th, 1929, from the port of PUERTO PLATA, LA ROMANA, MACORIS, ST. DOMINGO, AZUA, BARAHONA, SALINA, SANCHEZ, MONTE CRISTI, TURKS ISLANDS.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | | | | Fireman | Aug. 27 | N.Y. | Paid | yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/5 | | |
| 1 | Espinedo | David | | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 1st 2 | Tumil | Baodanado | | | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Chili | Chili | 5/8 | | |
| " 3 | Rodriguez | Eleodoro | | | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | | |
| 4 | Lopez | Frank | | | C. Passer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 5 | Valls | Joaquin | | | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 1st 6 | Martinez | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| " 7 | Rodriguez | Antonio | | | Messboy | " 28 | " | " | " | 28 | M | W.I. | St.Dom. | 5/11 | | |
| 8 | Santos | Henry | | | C. Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinav. | American | 5/8 | | |
| 9 | Traulsen | Rolaf A. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | Gt.Brit. | 5/5 | | |
| 10 | Kerr | John | | | Stewardess | " 27 | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | American | 5/5 | | |
| 11 | Moore | Florence A. | | | C.Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/9 | | |
| 12 | Ituarte | Ramon | | | 2nd " | " 30 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 1st 13 | Ibarguen | Jose | | | Scullery | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | |
| " 14 | Azcorra | Ignacio | | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| " 15 | Alluntis | Teofilo | | | Baker | " 27 | " | " | " | 57 | M | German | American | 5/8 | | |
| 16 | Hampel | Emil | | | Pantryman | " 28 | " | " | " | 30 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/9 | | |
| 17 | Joens | James | | | 2nd " | " 27 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 18 | Michel | Seripio | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/10 | | |
| 19 | Julian | Herman | | | Porter | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | W.I. | American | 5/8 | | |
| 20 | Williams | Fred | | | Waiter | " 28 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/8 | | |
| 21 | Valdeblanquez | Juan | | | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 21 | M | W.I. | St.Dom. | 5/6 | | |
| 22 | Heijer | Ernesto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/6 | | |
| 23 | Daal | Martinez | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 24 | Correa | Emiliano | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | P.R. | American | 5/6 | | |
| 25 | Montesino | Rafael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 26 | Acevedo | Augustin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/5 | | |
| 27 | Velez | Jaime | | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/11 | | |
| 28 | Saldana | William | | | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 21 | M | D.W.I. | " | 5/7 | | |
| 29 | Lamont | John | | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | P.R. | " | 5/8 | | |
| 30 | Rosado | Bernardo | | | Watchman | " 27 | " | " | " | 22 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/6 | | |
| 31 | Gomez | Carlito | | | A.B. | Sept. 7 | S.D. | Discharged | | 20 | M | P.R. | Amer. | 5/7 | | |
| First 32 | Vera | Ralph | | | Failed to join after signing on Geo. A. Sugdy Master. | | | Signed with Duty - Thee (63) Days' | | | | | | | | over |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

E 16-24

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Good and Sixty-Three Hand

I, R. N. Hart, Master, of the Am. ss Huron, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

SEP 16 1929

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ——, 19—

R N Hart
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 2161

at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Tampa

Reed Paige Clark
REED PAIGE CLARK,
(Consul)

Date SEP - 7 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate
at Puerto Plata, D.R. 519

SEEN

For journeys to the United States

via Dominican & Turks Island.

J W Dickson

Date Sept 11 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seaboard Fee Stamp

Closed with Sixty four (64) Names.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUD URUGUAYO" *Sailing from* AUGUST 16 Puerto Mexico, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 6, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs | AGE: Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MATTHEWS | LUIS BROWN | 33 | 5 | M. | M. | GEORGIA NEW YORK | CITICEN | TIFTON. Ga |
| 2 | BLANC | REKA. M. | 32 | 1 | F. | M. | GEORGIA NEW YORK | CITICEN | TIFTON. " |
| 3 | MATTHEWS | LUIS BROWN J. R. | 2 | 9 | M. | S. | GEORGIA NEW YORK | CITICEN | TIFTON. " |
| 4 | MATTHEWS | GARETH BLANC. | | 1 | M. | S. | GEORGIA NEW YORK | CITICEN | TIFTON 6 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thor Olsen | 32 | Norwegian | | | |
| Stener Stenersen | 26 | Norwegian | | | |
| Gustav Heinze | 16 | Danish | | | |
| Kaare Daehli | 18 | Norwegian | Arrived in New York as a passenger on board the s.s. "Barengaria" on the 14th of september . | | |

RECEIVED SEP 18 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-16 Dest Urug. 15

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-10.28

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 26th., 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. " Sud Uruguayo "
from port of O S L O, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th., 192 , consigned to Messrs. Garcia & Diaz ; is now lying at Pier 44, Brooklyn , and is expected to sail September 28th, 192 . for Montevideo, Buenos Aires and Rosario via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 311

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Erichsen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nilsen | Nils | ✓ | 0, 5" | Deck boy | 3/6- 28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hegvik | Sverre | ✓ | 0, 5" | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 128 | " | |
| 19 | Nilsen-Rømming | Nils | ✓ | 17 " | Chief Engineer | 4/11-2 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 176 | " | |
| 20 | Øsleby | Rolf | ✓ | 24 " | Second " | 6/3-27 | " | "C | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 180 | " | |
| 21 | Olsen | Einar Martinius | ✓ | 19 | Third " | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " | |
| 22 | Tollefsen | Karsten Bernhard | ✓ | 10 " | Eng. Assist. | 8/28-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 165 | " | |
| 23 | Olafsen | Rolf K. | ✓ | 2 m. | Electrician | 5/30-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " | |
| 24 | Knutsen | Nils Christian | ✓ | 35 year | Motormand | 4/10-28 | " | Yes | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 192 | " | 287 |
| 25 | Olsen | Georg Thorbjørn | ✓ | 5 " | " | 3/4-29 | " | No | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 140 | " | |
| 26 | Kirkeberg | Eirik | ✓ | 2, 5 " | " | 2/12-27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 142 | " | |
| 27 | Alm | Ragnvald Wilh. | ✓ | 15 m. | Engine boy | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 130 | " | |
| 28 | Romstad | Bjørn | ✓ | 6 " | " | 3/6-29 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 132 | " | |
| 29 | Johansen Vaarvik | Ivar | ✓ | 2 " | " | 5/10-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 130 | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA (City) (Country) No. 22
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Buenos Aires Montevideo
RAYMOND DAVIS (Consul) Date AUG 9 1928
The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport bearing it shall continue to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA $2 FEE COLLECTED

Closed with twentynine (29) men including 4 masters.

Permis No. 395.
Equivalent to 480 paper pesos

*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

9 E Drake Insp - Crew 29 all aliens

Line Linea Sud Americana
Owners Ivar An Christensen
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz .

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nils Chr. Knudsen | 48 | Norwegian | March 11th. in Norway 1928 |
| 2 | Arnt Emil Larsen | 37 | Norwegian | February in Norway 1927 |
| 3 | Reynvald Mork Svendsen | 19 | Norwegian | February in Norway 1927 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Nilssen | Nils | | 0,5" | Deck boy | 3/6-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | " |
| 18 | Høgvik | Sverre | ✓ | 0,5" | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 128 | " |
| 19 | Nilsen-Rømming | Nils | ✓ | 17 " | Chief Engineer | 4/11-2 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 176 | " |
| 20 | Øsleby | Rolf | ✓ | 24 " | Second " | 6/3-27 | " | "C | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 180 | " |
| 21 | Olsen | Einar Martinius | ✓ | 19 | Third " | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " |
| 22 | Tollefsen | Karsten Bernhard | ✓ | 10 " | Eng. Assist. | 8/28-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 165 | " |
| 23 | Olafsen | Rolf K. | ✓ | 2 m. | Electrician | 5/30-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " |
| 24 | Knutsen | Nils Christian | ✓ | 35 year | Motormand | 4/10-28 | " | Yes | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 192 | " |
| 25 | Olsen | Georg Thorbjørn | ✓ | 5 " | " | 3/4-29 | " | No | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Kirkeberg | Eirik | ✓ | 2,5 " | " | 2/12-27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 142 | " |
| 27 | Alm | Ragnvald Wilh. | ✓ | 15 m. | Engine boy | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 130 | " |
| 28 | Romstad | Bjørn | ✓ | 6 " | " | 3/6-29 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 132 | " |
| 29 | Johansen Vaarvik | Ivar | ✓ | 2 " | " | 5/10-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 130 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires - Montevideo
RAYMOND DAVIS (Consul)
Date AUG 9 1928
The validity of this visa expires 4 months counting from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

No. 37

$2 U.S. STAMP

Closed with twentynine (29) men including 1 Master.

Permis No. 395.
Equivalent to 480 paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Lines Sud Americana
Owners Iver An Christensen
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUD URUGUAYO", arriving at NY Sept 16, 1929, from the port of Havana Sept 12 1929 312

10822 - Oceana

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HEGVIK | Magne | | 20 years | Captain | 8/30-28 | Norway | No | Yes | 37 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'07" | 170 lbs. | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Hans Bertinius | | 22 " | Chief Off.& Radio-operat. | 8/28-28 | B.Aires | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'03" | 143 | " |
| 3 | Lie | Hans Petter | | 5 " | Second Off. | 2/12-27 | Norway | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 155 | " |
| 4 | Reiss-Jacobsen | Ragnar | | 12 " | Third Off. | 3/4-29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'05" | 150 | " |
| 5 | Tellefsen | Martin | | 21 " | Steward | 3/4-29 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'05" | 143 | " |
| 6 | ~~Thorsen~~ | ~~Reodore~~ | | ~~4~~ " | ~~Cook~~ | ~~12/12-2~~ | ~~"~~ | " | " | ~~24~~ | " | " | " | ~~5'04"~~ | ~~140~~ | " |
| 7 | Kristensen | Hans Braaten | | 2months | Gally boy | 5/30-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 136 | " |
| 8 | Johansen | Ole Trygve | | 2 " | Mess boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'02" | 172 | " |
| 9 | Larsen | Arnt Emil | | 12 years | Boatswain | 2/12-27 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 173 | " |
| 10 | Nystrøm | Olaf | | 38 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'05" | 155 | " |
| 11 | Kjus | Karl Johan | | 6 " | Sailer | 3/4-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'09" | 164 | " |
| 12 | Iversen | Olaf Kersten | | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 138 | " |
| 13 | Svendsen | Regnvald | | 2,5" | O . S . | 12/2-27 | " | Yes | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'09" | 148 | " |
| 14 | Hansen | Bjørn Vibe | | 2 " | " | 8/13-27 | " | No | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'05" | 130" | " |
| 15 | Hovland | Gunnar S. | | 2 " | " | 5/30-29 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'05" | 132 | " |
| 16 | Erichsen | Einar Normann | | 1,5" | " | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 131 | " |
| 17 | Nilssen | Nils | | 0,5" | Deck boy | 3/6- 28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | " |
| 18 | Hegvik | Sverre | | 0,5" | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 128 | " |
| 19 | Nilsen-Rømming | Nils | | 17 " | Chief Engineer | 4/11-2 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 176 | " |
| 20 | Øsleby | Rolf | | 24 " | Second " | 6/3-27 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'06" | 180 | " |
| 21 | Olsen | Einar Martinius | | 19 | Third " | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " |
| 22 | Tollefsen | Karsten Bernhard | | 10 " | Eng. Assist. | 8/28-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 165 | " |
| 23 | Olafsen | Rolf K. | | 2 m. | Electrician | 5/30-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 158 | " |
| 24 | Knutsen | Nils Christian | | 35 year | Motormand | 4/10-28 | " | Yes | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'08" | 192 | " |
| 25 | Olsen | Georg Thorbjørn | | 5 " | " | 3/4-29 | " | No | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Kirkeberg | Eirik | | 2,5 " | " | 2/12-27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 142 | " |
| 27 | Alm | Ragnvald Wilh. | | 15 m. | Engine boy | 4/10-28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'07" | 130 | " |
| 28 | Romstad | Bjørn | | 6 " | " | 3/6-29 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 132 | " |
| 29 | Johansen Vearvik | Ivar | | 2 " | " | 5/10-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'04" | 130 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires - Montevideo
RAYMOND DAVIS (Consul)
Date AUG 9 1929
This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport mentioned herein be valid for that period.

Closed with twentynine (29) men including Master.

Passes No. 395.
Equivalent to 480 paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

9 E Drake Dept - Crew 21 All clear

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Lines Sud Americana
Owners Iver An Christensen
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 18 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Per. 34 - 1000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sud Argentina, arriving at Ny, Sept 16, 1929, from the port of Habana Sept 12, 1929 313

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEA | GUNNAR | | 3 1/2 yrs | Saloon Boy | 11th Sept. 1929 | Havana | NO | YES | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'09" | 155 lbs | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 12 1929
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
John Stevens
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty nine (29)
SERVICE No. ..... FEE $ .....

E Ord
Insp

Supplemental

Line LINEA SUD AMERICANA
Owners IVAR AN CHRISTENSEN
Local Agents GARCIA & DIAZ
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-16-29

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Master, of the M/S. Sud Uruguayo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Magnobeyona
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1929

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100 25

Sept 16 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

# ゴルゴ13